

# INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII  
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM  
IMPOSITA SUNT

*SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS*

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

APUD OXONIENSES HONORIS CAUSA  
SCIENTIAE DOCTORE  
CONFECTUS

*SECTIO SECUNDA*

*A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI*

*USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.*

---

*PART XXIX. EPILOGUE, ADDITIONS TO BIBLIOGRAPHY,  
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, INDEX TO  
TRIVIALIA UNDER GENERA, pp. 1-208.*

1801-1850

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

SOLD AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7;

AND BY

B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & CO., LTD.;

AND AT

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

*June, 1932.*

*Price—Ten Shillings.*

*[All rights reserved.]*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

QL  
354  
55  
Sect. 2  
pt. 29  
IZ Ref.





# INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MIXTIANI

SECTIOBUS ET SPECIBUS S. C. C. C. C. C.

INVENTA SUNT

INVENTA SUNT INVENTA SUNT INVENTA SUNT

## INDEX ANIMALIUM

1801—1850

INDEX ANIMALIUM

INDEX ANIMALIUM

INDEX ANIMALIUM

PROLOGUE ADDITIONS TO SUPPLEMENT

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

AND INDEX TO THE FIRST

INDEX

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

AND OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), AND OF THE

AND OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), AND OF THE

AND OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), AND OF THE

1850

(2nd edition)

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

PRINTED IN ENGLAND  
AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
BY W. LEWIS, M.A.

# INDEX ANIMALIUM

SIVE

INDEX NOMINUM QUAE AB A.D. MDCCLVIII  
GENERIBUS ET SPECIEBUS ANIMALIUM  
IMPOSITA SUNT

*SOCIETATIBUS ERUDITORUM ADIUVANTIBUS*

A

CAROLO DAVIES SHERBORN

APUD OXONIENSES HONORIS CAUSA  
SCIENTIAE DOCTORE  
CONFECTUS

*SECTIO SECUNDA*

*A KALENDIS IANUARIIS, MDCCCI*

*USQUE AD FINEM DECEMBRIS, MDCCCL.*

---

EPILOGUE, ADDITIONS TO BIBLIOGRAPHY,  
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS,  
AND INDEX TO TRIVIALIA

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

SOLD AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 7;

AND BY

B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & CO., LTD.;

AND AT

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

*June, 1932.*

[*All rights reserved.*]

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN





## EPILOGUE

It is now forty-three years since I issued in *Nature* and *La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes* a scheme for an "Index Animalium" and received in reply letters approving that scheme from Professor J. Victor Carus and Professor Sven Lovén.

In the Introduction to this volume I gave an account of the financial assistance I had received during the progress of the work and that I here continue. The whole of this assistance since 1922 has come from the Trustees of the British Museum, who have made themselves responsible for the completion of the work.

1922-3	£140	1927-8	£225
1923-4	£140	1928-9	£225
1924-5	£200	1929-30	£225
1925-6	£225	1930-31	£225
1926-7	£225	1931-32	£250

This final volume of the *Index Animalium* for 1801-1850 contains a note of all books not listed in pp. xv-cxxxi of the Introduction and comprises also in its one alphabet the two separate additional lists published in February 1923 and May 1925 (parts II and VII) together with books examined since the later date.

It prints "Additamenta et Corrigenda" and under this section is included a great number of misspellings recorded in the valuable *Nomenclator Animalium* now being issued by the Berlin Academy. I decided against the inclusion of many of these obvious misspellings, which do not invalidate the originals, merely encumber literature and are moreover as frequently the errors of printers as of authors. Still on the whole they are apt to confuse even though perfectly obvious and I have therefore included them here (up to the end of the letter L) with any other corrigenda that have been kindly sent to me by many friends at home and abroad. As, however, it has not been possible for me to verify these entries I have given the authority for their occurrence, and references and dates must be verified by those who use them.

Then follows an "Index to Generic Names showing the trivial names associated with each from 1801-1850," those from 1758-1800 having appeared in my first volume. This has been a severe labour to prepare and type as owing to the frequent use of the same Generic word in various groups the disentanglement of the entries has been difficult. I therefore ask the indulgence of the reader for any errors.



The advantage of such a list of species will be clear to all and will I hope save much future labour.

I gladly acknowledge the continued help afforded to me by those colleagues whose names I listed in my previous Introduction and to those may be added the following whose assistance has been of great value to me during these later years: J. Ardagh, G. J. Arrow, Maj. E. E. Austen, R. Baker, D. Bannerman, F. Barnett, W. E. Barnett, J. C. Battersby, H. A. Baylis, K. G. Blair, E. Browning, G. E. Bryant, M. Burton, E. A. R. Bush, W. E. China, G. W. F. Claxton, Prof. F. J. Cole, L. R. Cox, F. W. Edwards, W. J. Fox of Philadelphia, A. G. Gabriel, F. J. Griffin, L. Guillaume of Strasbourg, M. J. Hardy, Capt. A. F. Hemming, M. A. C. Hinton, A. S. Hirst, A. T. Hopwood, D. E. Kimmins, N. B. Kinneare, R. Kirkpatrick, F. Laing, W. D. Lang, J. R. Loewe of Berlin, Sir G. A. K. Marshall, C. C. A. Monro, G. H. G. Mower, J. J. Mugford, Baron Nopsca of Vienna, J. R. Norman, H. W. Parker, W. H. Perrett, C. Tate Regan, A. Reeley, F. Reeley, Capt. N. D. Riley, G. C. Robson, A. E. Salisbury, F. C. Sawyer, W. L. Sclater, H. Seely, G. A. Smith, G. F. H. Smith, B. H. Soulsby, H. Stringer, W. E. Swinton, W. H. T. Tams, H. D. Thomas, Capt. A. K. Totton, A. C. Townsend, H. B. Usher, B. P. Uvarov, J. C. Vickery, T. F. Vincent, J. Waterston, R. J. West, E. I. White, G. P. Whitley of Sydney, R. Winckworth, C. Wood.

Sir Sidney Harmer (Polyzoa), G. M. Mathews (Birds) and T. H. Withers (throughout), have read my proofs to my great satisfaction.

As regards the printers all I need say is that hundreds of pages have come to me without a typographical error and of the alterations made by me the bulk have been my own fancies, wrong alphabetical arrangements or additional matter. No words can sufficiently thank the compositors and readers of the Cambridge University Press for the exceptional care shown by them in interpreting my manuscript and I thank them heartily.

Now my work is finished it may be well to glance at the difficulties met with during its compilation. In any well-appointed Natural History Library there should be found every book and every edition of every book dealing in the remotest way with the subjects concerned. One never knows wherein one edition differs from or supplements the other and unless these are on the same table at the same time it is not possible to collate them properly. Moreover for accurate work it is necessary for the student to verify every reference he may find; it is not enough to copy from a previous author; he must verify each reference itself from the original. Bad work, for which there is little excuse, is only too common. This want of every book and every edition has been a serious hindrance and loss of time to



me while working for over forty years in the British Museum (Natural History) and though I have acquired over a thousand volumes for the Libraries there, gaps still remain to be filled. On the whole one has met with a generous response, but the amused smile, real apathy, or the remark "we have no money" which invariably means heavier expenditure later on, have been encountered. In my experience true economy is only secured by immediate purchase when prices are reasonable, and it is false economy in money and in time from every point of view to listen for a moment to any financial argument when the purchase of books for scientific research in a National Institution is involved. And now that rotography has superseded photography as regards cost, a rare tract can be reproduced in a few hours and placed on its proper shelf in any Library for a few shillings.

In conclusion I may add that the whole of my papers, Books of Reference and apparatus will remain at the Museum for my continuator and I trust that arrangements will be made for the permanent indexing of even current literature as the only true method of economizing the time of the working zoologist.

C. DAVIES SHERBORN

LONDON

*March, 1932*





## BIBLIOGRAPHY

No spp. nn. = no specific names.  
 No nn. spp. = no new species.  
 n. b. = not consistently binominal.  
 n. z. = no systematic zoology.

This includes the lists published in February 1923 (pp. cxxxiii-cxxxvi) and May 1925 (pp. cxxxvii-cxxxix) which are here rearranged in one alphabetical list with the later entries.

- A., M. Rudiments of Conchology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826. [Popular; *Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Acta nat. cur. *Lond.* (see Fabr., Ent. Syst. III (2) 1794, 300). [Not Tr. Linn. Soc., not Phil. Trans.; B. H. Soulsby suggests it may be a MS.]
- Afzelius, A. Remedia Guineensia. 4to. *Upsala*, 1813-17, 78 pp. [Contains *Aranea viperina*.]
- Agassiz, J. L. R. Etudes crit. Moll. [Livr. 2 appeared in two parts, pp. 1-48 in 1842, 49-142 in 1845. (See N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1842, 862).]
- Poissons fossiles. [For some correction of dates see Jeannet, Bull. Soc. Neuchât. Sci. Nat. LII (1) 1928, 102 & LIII. 1928, 197.]
- Alt, H. C. De Phthiriasi. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1824. [No nn. spp., *teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Amyot, C. J. B. Ent. Franç., Rhyncotes. [Mononymic; but "names" quoted as referred to in cases of priority.]
- Angas, G. F. Savage Life. Jan. 1847.
- Annals of Nature. 1 no. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1820. [*Ex Bibl.* Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]
- Anon. Conch. nouvelle et portative.... 12mo. *Paris*, 1767. [No spp. nn.; has a list of the contemporary collections in Paris; *Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- [Prof. Nat. Phil.] The Hand-Book of Conchology. 8vo. (5 × 3). *Lond.* 1839, 54 pp. [Misprints.]
- Archiv der Naturgeschichte... von Thienemann und Thon. 1 vol. in 6 parts. 4to. *Naumberg*, 1826, 27, 28, 29, 30. [*Bibl.* G. M. Mathews.]
- Armstrong, John. Hist. Island of Minorca. Ed. 2, 8vo. *Lond.* 1761. [n.b.]
- Audebert, J. B. & Vieillot. Oiseaux dorés. [There were 2 issues, one folio, one quarto; the setting and pagination differ.]
- Audubon, J. J. L. Ornith. Biogr. Vol. V. June 1839.
- Augsburg*. K.-Franz. R. Acad. Kuenst. u. Wissensch. Erste Forts. Geschenks f. d. Jugend. Pp. 36, 24 pls. 4to. [*Leipzig*], 1785. [n.b.]
- Azara, F. de. Essay. *Edinb.* Ap. 1838.
- Barde, de. Descr. Cat. Water Colour Drawings... at Bullock's Museum.... 8vo. *Lond.* 1814. [No spp. nn.]
- Beale, Th. Sperm Whale. Ed. 2, Nov. 1838.
- Beechey, F. W. Voy. Disc. N. Pole. Issued in March.
- Belanger *read* Bélanger.
- Bell, Th. Brit. Quadr. Completed Aug. 1837.
- Hist. Brit. Stalk-eyed Crust. Pp. 1-48, 1844; 144-240, 1846; 289-326, 1851; 327-386, 1852.
- Bengal Sporting Mag. [Ran to n. s. vol. III. no. 14, Feb. 1846. See India Sporting Review, III. 1846, pp. 28-43 for history.]



- Benoit, L. Ric. Malac. 8vo. *Messina*, 1843. [*Ex* Farfalletta; *Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Berge, F. Conchylienbuch. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1847; and with new T.P. 1850.
- Bergstraesser, J. A. B. "Icones" and "Nomenclatur." [For dates see Hemming, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond.* V (3) 1930, 81.]
- Berlin*. Gesellsch. nat. Freunde. Sitzungsber. 1839-59. [These were printed in the "Vossischen" and "Spenerchen Zeitungen" and an index to them appeared in the Sitzungsber. for 1860 of 17 pp. (These Periodicals are in the B. M.).]
- Bertoloni, J. De duobus insect. Ulmo campestris et Pyro malo infensis. 4to. *Bonon.* 1844 [*Bibl.* Ent. Soc.].
- Bertrand, E. Dict. Univ. des Fossiles etc. Another issue reset 8vo. *Avignon*, 1763. [No spp. names.]
- Besançon*. Soc. Emul. Doubs. Mém. Vols. I. II. 8vo. *Besançon*, 1841-50. [*Ex* *Bibl.* Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]
- Bijdr. tot de natuurk. Wetensch. 7 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1826-32.
- Blackpool*. Hist. & Descr. Guide to Blackpool, Lytham & Southport. 8vo. *Lond.* [*post* 1839]. [Lists.]
- Blainville, H. M. D. de. Man. Actinol. 1834-7. [There were 2 issues of this book & the pagination differs towards the end.]
- Block, L. H. v. Verz. merkw. Ins. Plauischen Grunde. 1799. [Wrongly attributed to M. E. v. Block in *Index Anim.* I. p. xv.]
- "Blossom." Issued in August.
- Boie, H. Brief. Ost. Ind. 1832. Is *ex* N. Staatsbürg. Mag. I (2) 1832, pp. 126-218; 440-500. [*Teste* C. W. R., *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* XXXV. 1909, 587.]
- Boisduval, J. B. A. D. de. Gen. et Index meth. Europ. Lepid. [The title is in Latin.]
- Icones hist. Lepid. Europ. Add. vol. I, pp. 221-251, 1834.
- Bolingbroke, H. Voy. to the Demerary. 4to. *Lond.* 1807. [No nn. spp.; *teste* T. Iredale.]
- Bonaparte, C. L. Geogr. comp. List. Issued in April.
- Consp. Gen. Avium. [T. Iredale possesses the first issue of pp. 1-543. This was entirely reset, but beyond a few typographical errors no changes are recognisable. See C. W. Richmond, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* LIII. 1917, 579.]
- Sagg. distr. met. Anim. vert. 8vo. *Roma*, 1831. [*Ex* *Bibl.* F. J. G.]
- Icon. Fauna Ital. [See Salvadori, *Boll. Mus. zool. Torino*, III. 1888.]
- Bonnet, C. Contempl. de la Nature. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1764. [No spp. nn.]
- Bonola, G. B. Della Bibliografia Malacologica Italiana. 8vo. *Milano*, 1839. [*Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Bonsdorff, G. Afh. Djurfängen i Tavastland. 4to. *Abo*, 1782. [No nn. spp.]
- Born, I. von. Index Mus. Vind. 1778; Iredale, *Mem. Queensland Mus.* IX (2) 1929, 381, points out that the correct date is 1780 [*teste* R. W.].
- Borson, S. Cat. rais. Coll. Min. Mus. H. N. (Turin). 8vo. *Turin*, 1830. [nn. nn. Moll.]
- Bosc, L. A. G. H. N. des Coquilles. 5 vols. 18, *Paris*, 1802.
- deuxième éd. 1824. Containing a "Table alph. de toutes les espèces...dans cet ouvrage, avec syn. de M. Lamarck." [*Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Hist. nat. Coquilles. 5 vols. 12, *Paris*, 1836. [One of many reissues of *Ency. Roret*, with a "Table alphabétique"; *Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Bouché, F. Naturg. Garten-Insekt. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1833. [N. spp.; B. M.]
- Boulter, Daniel. Museum Boulterianum. 8vo. [*Lond. & Norwich*] [1797]. [No nn. spp.]
- Brander, F. R. Kort Begrep Nat. Hist. C. v. Linnés.... 8vo. *Wåsterås*, 1785. [No nn. spp.]
- Braun, J. A. (Stark, J. C.). De Vermibus in locis insolitis repertis. 8vo. *Jena*, 1804. [Nothing; B. M.]
- Brehm, C. L. Lehrb. Naturg. Europ. Voegel. 8vo. *Jena*, 1823-24.
- Handb. Stuben...Vögel. 8vo. *Ilmenau*, 1832.
- British Almanac. [In 1832 James Rennie contributed "Calender of British Zoology" but there are no nn. gg. or spp.]
- British Museum. Publications in 8vo. [For exact dates see Sherborn, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* [9] XVII. 1926, 271, 272.]
- Synopsis of Contents. [See Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, X. 1913, 295.]
- Britton, J. Descr. sketches of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [n. z.]
- Bronn, H. G. Ergebn. nat. Reisen. [N.B. Vol. II dates from 1831 not 1832; correct pp. 39, 49, 79 of the *Ind. Anim.*]



- Bronn, H. G. *Lethaea Geognostica*. [In Sir Sidney Harmer's Library is a T.P. of vol. II "Zweite Auflage", 1838, but as the text is identical with the first edition this appears to be a case of remainder with new T.P.]
- *Lethaea Geognostica*. Ed. 3, fo. *Stuttgart*, 1846-48. 47 pls. & 3 Suppl. 1852, 52, 53. [B. M. (N. H.) *ex Bibl.* G. B. Greenough.]
- Brown, T. Ill. *Conch. G. B. I.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1827. [See Woodward & K., *Proc. Malac. Soc.* XVIII (1) 1928, 36 for collation and date.]
- *The Book of Butterflies*, 1832. [A third vol. was issued in 1834 and this in 1843 was reissued and called "The Book of Butterflies and Moths."]
- Ill. of the American Ornith.... of Wilson & Bonaparte... with additions.... fo. *Edinb.* 1835, 124 pls. *Syst. Index* 3 pp.
- *Conch. Text Book*. Ed. 6, Feb. 1845.
- Ill. *Foss. Conch.* Began in 1837.
- *Elem. Foss. Conch.* June 1843.
- *Illustr. of Genera of Birds*. 14 Parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1845-46. [B. M. (N. H.); Z. S.; *Bibl.* Tattersall.]
- Brullé, A. See Audouin & Brullé, p. xix. See also Laporte.
- Brünnich, M. T. *Ichthyol. Massil.* 1768, contains "Spolia e mari Adriatico."
- Buc'hoz. *Dict. vétérinaire... auquel on a joint un Fauna gallicus*. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1775.
- Buffon. *Allgem. Naturgeschichte*. 7 vols. 8vo. *Troppau*, 1785. [No spp. nn.]
- *Nat. Hist.* 10 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* (Symonds), 1807-12. [No spp. nn.]
- *Oeuvres complètes*. Ed. by M. A. Richard. 32 vols. 8vo. *Paris* (Baudouin), 1825-28.
- *Concordance de l'ordre naturel suivi par Buffon dans sa descr. des Animaux etc.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1836. [All vernac.]
- *Sämmtliche Werke. Vogel.* 8vo. *Köln*, 1838. [Vol. 1 seen, no Latin names.]
- Bullock, Wm. *A companion to the Liverpool Museum...* ed. 5. 8vo. *Liverp.* 1807. [No nn. spp.]
- *Comp. to the London Museum*. [I have seen the 9, 10, 12-17 (2) eds.]
- See Barde, de.
- Burmeister, C. H. C. *Handb. Entom.* I. 1832; II (1) 1835; (2) 1838; III. 1842; IV (1) 1841; (2) 1855; V. 1847.
- Burrow, E. I. *Elementi Conch. Linn. Trans. from ed. 2 by F. Baldassini da Pesaro with notes by C. G. Malacarne*. 8vo. *Milano*, 1836.
- Cabanis, J. *Mus. Hein.* [Quoted up to p. 106.]
- Cabinet of Natural History and American Rural Sports, etc. 2 vols. 4to. *Philad.* (Doughty), 1830-33. [*Teste* C. W. R.]
- Calcara, P. *Mon. gen. Spirorbis e Succinea... Siciliana*. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1841. [*Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- "Mem. geogn. e min." [This is the title of a series of *separata* from *Atti Acc.* *Palermo*, I. 1845.]
- *Cat. Moll. terr. e fluv. Sicilia*. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1846, 4 pp. [*Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- *Esp. meth. Rocci e Terreni del Globo....* 8vo. *Palermo*, 1847. [*Bibl.* Tomlin; no nn. spp.]
- Calendar of Nature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [Many eds. but no spp. nn.; Tom Iredale.]
- Calvert, M. *Hist. Knaresbrough*. 8vo. *Knaresb.* 1844. [List of plants.]
- Canterbury*. *Phil. & Lit. Inst., Synopsis of the Museum of.* 8vo. *Cant.* 1826.
- Carolina Journ. Med. Sci. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1825.
- Castelin, —. *Catal. Gen. Esp. Coll. Coq. Castelin. A vendre*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825. [*Bibl.* Tomlin; 1 n. sp.]
- Catalogue (A) of the Cabinet of Birds and other curiosities now exhib. at the New House facing the Poultry, the corner of Cornhill and Threadneedle Street. 8vo. [*Lond.* 1769], 15 pp.
- Catal. Ois Cab. de Riocour. 8vo. *Nanci*, 1829.
- Catalogue (A) of Birds... Spring Gardens. See Cox (James).
- (Descr.) Chinese Coll. See Dunn (N.).
- Catlow, A. *Popular Conch.* Nov. 1843.



- Catlow, A. & Reeve. *Conch. Nomencl.* Ap. 1845.
- Cetti, F. *Stor. Nat. Sardegna, 1774-77.* And in German, 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1783-84. [nn. spp.]
- Chaisneau, Charles. *Atlas d'H. N. ou coll. de Tableaux...trois Règnes de la Nature.* 4to. *Paris*, An xi. [*Bibl. Tomlin; vernac.*]
- Charles Alexander (Duke of Lorraine and Bar). *Catal. tant du Cabinet d'Hist. Nat.* 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1781. [non binom.]
- Children, J. G. *Lamarck's Genera of Shells.* 1823. [Ex Q. Journ. Sci. (R. Inst.) XIV, XV, XVI, with privately printed T. P. *Bibl. A. S. Kennard.*]
- Chinese Coll. *Descr. Cat. Chinese Coll. Hyde Park Corner.* Property of M. Dunn. By W. B. Langdon. *See Dunn (N.).*
- Clarke, W. B. *Guide to Hayling.* 8vo. *Hayling*, 1838.
- Clavigero, F. S. *Storia della California.* 4to. *Venezia*, 1789. [No spp. nn.]
- Conrad, T. A. *Mon. Fam. Unionidae.* Date and contents of parts from wrappers: 1, pp. 1-12, Dec. 1835; 2, pp. 13-24, Jan. 1836; 3, pp. 25-32, Feb. 1836; 4, pp. 33-40, Mar. 1836; 5, pp. 41-48, June 1836; 6, pp. 49-56, July 1836; 7, pp. 57-64, Dec. 1836; 8, pp. 65-72, Feb. 1837; 9, pp. 73-80, Mar. 1837; 10, pp. 81-94, iii, iv, May 1838; 11, pp. 95-102, Nov. 1838. ["No. 12 is in press" but I have not seen it. (*Bibl. Tomlin.*)]
- Contarini del fu Bertucci, Nicolo. *Catal. Uccelli e Insetti di Padova e Venezia.* 4to. *Bassano*, 1843, 42 pp. [Mere list; no nn. spp.]
- Copenhagen.-K. Vidensk. Selskab.*  
*Bekjendtgjørelse fra...1803-14.* 4to. 1806(7)-15. [1812 not seen.] Contd. as: *Oversigt (1813)-36.* 4to. 1816-36. [Kindly lent to me by the Selskab through F. A. Bather, Sept. 1923.]
- Costa, O. G. *Osserv. zool. test. Pantelleria.* 4to. *Napoli*, 1829. [*Bibl. Tomlin. See Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV. 1922, 91.*]  
 — *Descr. due Lepidott. Ex Dizion. Univ. Agric. XI (1834-40?).*  
 — *Catal. Lepid. Regno Napoli.* 8vo. *Nap.* (1840). *Ex Dizion. Univ. Agric. XI (? 1840), 16 pp.* [B. M.; *teste* L. B. Prout.]  
 — *Prolus. al corso di Zoologia.* 8vo. *Napoli*, 1843 [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Cottureau, P. L. *Notes Sangsues.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.
- [Cox, James]. *A Catal. of Birds, Insects, etc. now exhib. at Spring Gardens.* [Cox's Museum.] 8vo. [*Lond.*], 1765, 19 pp.
- Coxe, Wm. *Trav. Switzerland.* Ed. 2, 1791 & ed. 4, 1801.
- Cramer, P. *Uitland. Kapellen, 1775-82.* *Read* pp. 91-192 (not 164).
- Crespi, T. *Della Taenia.* 8vo. *Pavia*, 1847. [No nn. spp.; *teste* A. Handlirsch.]
- Cristofori and Jan. *Catal. For Milano read Parmae.*
- Cumming, J. G. *Isle of Man.* June 1848.
- Curti, G. *Storia naturale.* 8vo. *Lucerna*, 1846. [No spp. nn.]
- Cuvier. *Vorlesungen vergl. Anat.* By Duméril & G. Fischer. Vols. I and II. 8vo. *Braunschw.* 1801, 1802.  
 — *Vorlesungen vergl. Anat.* By Duvernoy & Mechel. Vols. III and IV. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1810.  
 — *Règne Anim.* All received by the Geol. Soc. London, 30 Mar. 1817. [With edition 1 of this book should be considered Oken's review in *Isis*, 1817, 1153-85, in view of the latinization of Cuvier's vernaculars.]  
 — *Das Thierreich.* Voigt's. [The dates are 1831-43 (not -34).]  
 — *Règne Anim.* (Disciples' edition.) [For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* (9) X (59) Nov. 1922, 555.]  
 — & Valenciennes. *H. N. Poiss.* [For monthly dates of the volumes *see Ann. Mag. N. H.* [9] XV. May 1925, 600.]
- Da Costa, E. M. [A note on this author is given by Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV. 1922, 86.*]
- Dalyell, J. G. *Rare Anim.* I issued Sept., II issued Nov.
- Dejean, A. *Spec. gén. Coléopt.* Vol. V issued July [not Sept.] 1831.
- Delisle, V. A. *Diss. Taenia humaine.* 4to. *Paris*, 1812.



- Denham & Clapperton. Narr. Trav. discov. N. & C. Africa. Ed. 3, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.
- Denny, H. Mon. Anoplur. Issued June.
- Deshayes, G. P. Traité Conch. [It appears from the Bibl. France, 1850, no. 2813 and other sources that pp. 1-16 of the "Atlas" (explic.) were published in 1839 (note by L. C. Cox).]
- Deutsche Naturf. u. Aerzte. See *Germany*, p. lviii.
- Dict. (Nouv.) d'Hist. Nat. Ed. 2, 1816-19. [There appear to have been two settings of this edition as several variants in specific names are known; C. W. Richmond.]
- Dict. (Nouv.) d'Hist. Nat. [Ed. 2, vol. XXV is misdated 1817 on the T. P. The correct date is (Dec.) 1818 as XXVI and XXVII (*teste* G. M. M. and C. W. R.).]
- Dict. Sci. Nat. Vol. XII. [This vol. is dated 1817 in Manchester Museum copy, but I prefer to use 1818 as there was some confusion about this time.]
- Dieffenbach, E. Trav. N. Z. Issued Jan.
- Draparnaud, J. P. R. Syst. Eintheil. Land- und Fluss- Weichthiere. (Aus Draparnaud von Wolf, ed. Voith.) 12mo. [*Muenchen*], 1813, 154 pp. 64 pls. [*Bibl. Tomlin*.]
- Druery, J. H. Hist. Top. Notices of Great Yarmouth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826. [List plants.]
- Drury, D. Ill. Exot. Entom. Issued Aug.
- Dubois de Montpéreux, F. Voy. Caucase. 6 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839-43.
- Duff, P. Sketch geol. Moray. Issued March.
- Duncan, James. See Westwood, J. O.
- Dunker, W. B. R. H. Ueber d. Norddeutsch. sogen. Waelderthon (Progr. höh. Gewerbeschule (Cassel)). 4to. *Kassel*, 1843.
- Ueber Kasseler Muschelkalke bis jetzt gefund. Mollusken (Progr. höh. Gewerbeschule (Cassel)). 4to. *Cassel*, 1848. [Recorded with help of L. R. Cox from "Palaeontologica."]
- [Dunn (Nathan)]. Descr. Cat. Chinese Coll. Hyde Park Corner. By W. B. Langdon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842, 1843, 1844. [There were many eds. I have seen 5; there is a list of birds.]
- Duperry, L. I. Voy. "Coquille." [N.B. Zool. II (1) pp. 1-24, 1830; 25-240, Nov. 1831; 241-471, Dec. 1831; II (2) 1838. Correct entries on pp. 25, 42, 46, 58, 62, 70, 74.]
- Edinburgh (The) Journal of Natural Science. Edited by Schouler. 1 vol. fo. *Edinb.* 1838-39. [Sic Bolton; evidently a muddle as not known in Edinburgh, Glasgow, or London.]
- Edwards, T. Interrogatory Juvenile Introd. Conchology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839. [No nn. spp.; *Bibl. Tomlin*.]
- Ehrenberg, C. G. Symb. Phys. See Hemprich and E., p. lxvi.
- Ellis, George Alfred. Hist. Antiq. of Weymouth & Melcombe Regis. 8vo. *Weym. & Lond.* 1829. [Lists.]
- Ellis, J. Nat. Hist. Koraal-Gewassen... 4to. 's *Gravenhage*, 1756. [No. spp. nn.]
- Ellis, Wm. Narr. Voy. Cook & Clerk, in his Maj. Ships Resolution & Discovery, 1776-1780. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782.
- Emden*, —. Naturf. Gesellsch. Jahresb. 1840-50. 8vo. *Emden*, 1840-50. [No new names; *ex* Bibl. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]
- Emmons, E. The Taconic System. 4to. *Albany*, 1844.
- Encyclopaedia*. The Oxford Encyclopaedia. 7 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1828-31. [No nn. spp.]
- Ersch and Grube *read* Gruber.
- Evans, John. New Guide or Picture of Bristol. Ed. 4, 12 *Bristol*, 1828. [Lists.]
- Eyton, T. C. Mon. Anat. Issued June.
- Fabricius, J. C. Syst. Rhyng. 1822. [Not a ghost; there is a copy in the Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales; text exact reprint, with additional indexes of spp. under genera, emendanda and advertisements; *teste* Anthony Musgrave.]
- Férussac, H. N. g. et p. Moll. [A. S. Kennard has "Vol. III" containing the "Tabl. Limaçons," etc. on 4to paper. It is the only part of this 4to issue seen by me.]
- Fischer, J. B. Tent. Consp. Cantharid. 4to. *Monachi*. 1827. [*Teste* L. Guillaume.]



- Fischer de W., G. Line 12 for *Hydrophores* read *Hydnophores*.  
 — P. liv, line 13 for *Siberia* read *Sibirica*.  
 — Lettre à Strogonof...sur le Trogonthérium... 4to. *Moscou*, 1809.
- Fleming, John. Moll. Anim. Issued Nov. 1837.
- Foerster, A. Beitr. Monogr. Pteromal. [See Griffin (F. J.), Ann. Mag. N. H. [10] VII. 1931, 498 for date.]
- Forbes, E. Hist. Brit. Starfish. Completed March 1841.
- Forster, J. R. Indische Zool. 1781. [C. W. Richmond thinks Forster responsible for all new names, not Pennant.]
- Fourcroy, A. F. de. Entom. *Paris*, 1785. [J. H. Durrant says E. L. Geoffroy was the author of the new species.]
- France.—Voyages. The "Faune Océan" often quoted is "Astrolabe."  
 — Voy. "Coquille." See Duperry, L. I.
- Fraser, Louis. Zoologica typica, 1849. [For dates and collation of complete set of parts see F. J. Griffin, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1932.]
- Garner, R. N. H. Stafford. Issued Feb.
- Geoffroy St H. (E.) [& Cuvier]. Cat. Mamm. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. [Paris]. 8vo. *Paris* [1802], 272 pp. [The second known copy of this unpublished work was kindly transferred to me by Mr J. R. Loewe.]
- Gérardin, S. Tabl. élém. Ornith. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822. [No nn. nn.; teste Iredale.]  
 — Rec. planches du Tabl. élém. 4to. *Paris*, 1822, 148 pp., 41 pls. 4 tableaux. [Nn. spp.; teste Iredale.]
- Gerini. [Coll. Birds.] See Ornith. meth. digesta, in Index Anim. I. 1902, p. xl.
- Germar, E. F. Syst. Gloss. Prodr. was first issued as "Diss. sist. Bomb. spec." as a Thesis in 1810.
- Gimmerthal (B. G.). Zwölf neue Dipteren. 4to. *Riga*, 1847.
- Giornale (Nuovo) d'Italia. Vols. I-IV. 4to. *Venezia*, 1777-80. [No spp. nn.]
- Gistel, Johannes. Wrote under the name G. Tilesius in 1850. See *Isis*.
- Gistl, J. and Bromme. Handb. Naturges. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1850. [? 1847-49.]
- Gloger, C. W. L. Obs. quel. dénom. genres Oiseaux, quoted by Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves) Bibl. vi, is the paper in *Froriep, Notizen*, 1827, xvi, 1827, 275-279; *Férussac, Bull. Sci.* 1829, 282.
- Gmelin, C. G. Gemein. Syst. Naturges. Amphibien. 8vo. *Mannheim*, 1815.
- Goldfuss, G. A. Enum. Ins. Eleuth. Cap. Bon. Spei. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 18 Sept. 1804.  
 — Eleuth. capitis Bonae Spei. Inaug. Diss. 8vo. *Erlang.* 1804. [Entom. Soc.]
- Gory. Mon. genre Sisyphe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
- Gosse, P. H. Birds of Jamaica. Issued May.  
 — Illustr. Birds of Jamaica. Issued July.
- Gould, J. Syn. Birds Austral. [N.B. Dates are (1) Jan. 1837; (2) Ap. 1837; (3 & 4) Ap. 1838.]  
 — Syn. Birds of Australia. The "Descriptions" date Ap. 1838.
- Graells, M. de la Paz. Cat. Moll. terr. in España. [There was a second edition in the same year.]
- Granger, —. Egypt. See Riedesel, J. H. v.
- Graves, G. Naturalist's Companion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824. [Is the Naturalist's Pocket Book, 1818, with new T. P. only.]
- Gray, J. E. Illustr. Indian Zool. [For dates see Kinnear, *Ibis* [12] I (2) Ap. 1825, 484-489 (Birds only); *Calcutta Journ. N. H.*, *postea* (for complete account). Entries in this Index (A. B. C.) should be verified.]  
 — Synopsis of the Genera of Reptiles. [Exists only as 9 8vo. proof pages in the Gray Tracts in the B. M. (N. H.).]
- Gray, S. F. Nat. arrang. of British Plants. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821. [Zool. by J. E. Gray.]
- G. B. & I. Ordnance Survey. Colby, Ord. Surv. County of Londonderry. 4to. *Dublin*, 1835. [No nn. spp.]
- Green, C. Hist. Antiq. Bacton. Issued May.



- Grey, G. Journ. Two Exped. Issued Nov.
- Grimm, Corn. De Mar. noct. luc. emiss. *Hannov.* 1840. [No nn. spp.; *teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Gronovius, L. T. Zoophylacium. fo. *Lugd.* 1781 with Index by F. C. Meuschen. [*Vide* Whitley, Rec. Australian Mus. XVII (6) 1929, 297-307.]
- Gruendler, Otto. Diss. parasit. hom. 8vo. *Berl.* 1850. [No nn. spp.; L. Guillaume.]
- Gurlt, E. F. Lehrb. path. Anat. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1831-32. [The "generic" and "specific" names in vol. 2 are descriptive terms of monstrosities, not names applied to animals or stages or parts of animals.]
- Gussone, G. Oss. Zool. Test. Pantelleria. 4to. *Napoli*, 1829.
- Guthrie, William. "Geographical Grammar." [Second American edition; *vide* Ord, G., p. xcvi.]
- Hahn, C. W. Icones et monogr. Cimicum. Fasc. 1. *Nürnberg*, 1826.
- Hamilton, W. J. Res. Asia Minor. Issued Nov.
- Hammer, F. L. Diss. Obs. anat. comp. 4to ? *Argent.* 1816. [*Teste* M<sup>me</sup> Pruvot-Fol.]
- Hanley, S. C. T. Young Conch. Issued June.
- Hargrove (E.), Hist...Knaresbrough. Ed. 6, 8vo. *Knaresb.* 1809; ed. 7, 8vo. *Knaresb.* [1832]. [Lists of plants.]
- Harris, W. Rambles about Dudley Castle. 4to. *Hales-Owen*, 1845. [No nn. spp. (T. Iredale).]
- Hasselquist, F. Reize naar Palestina. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amst.* 1771.
- Haworth, A. H. Lepid. Brit. [In some copies on p. 385 the marginal word "tetragonalis" is defective or reduced to "tet."]
- Herbert, H. W. Frank Forester's Fish. Issued Sept.
- Hermann, J. Tabl. aff. Anim. 1783. [Nom. spec. apud Stresemann, Novit. Zool. XXVII (1) 1920, 327-332.]
- Hermans, H. jr. Beknopte nat. Ges....Uitl. Vogeln.... 8vo. *Amsterdam* [c. 1825], 52 pp. & 21 pls. (4to.). [No spp. nn.]
- Herr (G.). Anleit. die deutschen Schmett. 8vo. *Frankf. a/M.*, 1833.
- Herrich-Schaefer, G. A. W. Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, 1843. [For dates see Woodward, Cat. Libr. B. M. (N. H.) Suppl. p. 457.]
- Hist. Nat. Animaux, par un Naturaliste du Muséum. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Tours*, 1842. [Popular; T. Iredale.]
- Holland. Nat. Comm. in Oost-Indie. [The "Land- en Volk" portion was issued (1) pp. 1-64, 1840; (2) — 128, 1841; (3) — 160, 1842; (4) — 224, 1843; (5) — 280, 1845; (6) — 472, 1847.]
- Hombres-Firmas, L. A. d'. Recueil de Mémoires. 4 vols. 8vo. *Nismes*, 1838- . [A collection of papers by the author which had appeared in other publications.]
- Hope, G. F. [*i.e.* F. W.]. Descr. Ins. foss. 8vo. [*Naples*, 1848.] 7 pp. [Mem. pres. Accad. Aspir. Nat. (Ent. Soc.).]
- Hoppe, D. H. & Hornschuch, F. Tagebuch Reise Küsten adriat. Meers. 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1818. [Few nn. nn. Coleopt.]
- Howson, William. Ill. Guide to...Craven. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [List of fossils and plants.]
- Huebner, J. Index exoticorum Lepidopt. 4to. *Aug. Vind.* 22 Dec. 1821. [*Bibl.* L. B. Prout.]
- Tentamen. [*See* Holland, Exit Huebner's Tentamen, Science, LXVI. 1927, 4 & 5.]
- *See* Fernald (C. H.) on the dates of Huebner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, and some of his other works. 8vo. [*Amherst, Mass.*], 1905. Also for dates of the plates of the "Papiliones" see A. F. Hemming, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. LXXIX. 1931, 493-504.
- Samml. Exot. Schmett. [One of H.'s original circulars has been found in the Library of Cornell Univ. dated 12 März, 1814, in which he gives the plates ready by that date. A rotograph is in the B. M. (N. H.).]
- Epistolae. [K. T. Menke, Zeitschr. f. Malak. V. 1848, 55, 56 gives "Epist. I," 4to. Augsburg, 1810, 2 pp.; "Epist. II," 4to. Augsburg, 1810, 4 pp. The new names *Cylindrodes*; *Exydra*; *Henterum*; *Cincinna* and *Cista* are said to occur all in "Epist. I."]



- Huebner, J. See Sherborn, Essays and proofs by Jacob Huebner. *Ann. Mag. N. H.* [10] IV. July 1929, pp. 80-82.  
 — See Griffin, Unrecorded "Anzeige" by J. Huebner, *Entomologist*, LXIV. 1931, 251.  
*Hull*. Lit. & Phil. Soc. at Kingston-upon-Hull Ann. Repts. 1-29. 8vo. *Hull*, 1825-52.  
 [No zool.] [Continued as *Hull Roy. Inst. Ann. Rept. Hull Lit. Phil. Soc.* 1864-1879.]  
*Hull* Lit. & Phil. Miscellany. 9 nos. 8vo. *Hull*, 1843-44. All pubd. [No zool.]  
 Hullmann, C. D. De Cercopibus atque Cyclopibus. *Colon. ad Rh.* 1826. [No n. spp.;  
*teste* L. Guillaume.]  
 Humboldt & Bonpland. *Recueil*. See MacGillivray, *Ent. Berichten*, VIII (177) 1931,  
 173-180.

- Ibbetson, L. L. B. Notes Isle Wight. Issued Sept. 1849.  
*Ilfracombe*. A Guide to New ed. 8vo. *Ilfrac.* 1841. [List of shells.]  
 Iselin, L. R. Unterhaltende Naturg. f. d. Jugend. 8vo. *Nuernb.* 1827. [Vernac.; *teste*  
 T. Iredale.]  
 Isis. See Munich.—Münchner Ver. Naturk.

- Jaeger, G. F. P. lxxi, the second and fourth entries should read Wuert[emberg].  
 [Jan]. *Clavis syst. distr. Gen. Testac. Mus. Mediol.* 8vo. *Mediol.* 1844. [28 pp., no new  
 names; *ex* Bibl. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]  
 Jarocki, F. P. R. Spis ptakow w. Gab. zool. krol. Warsz. Univ. 8vo. *Warsz.* 1819. [*Teste*  
 C. W. R.] [A copy in the B. M. (N. H.).]  
 Jaussin (L. A.). Mém....avec l'Hist. Nat....de l'Isle de Corse. 2 vols. 12mo. *Lausanne*,  
 1758, 1759. [No spp. nn.]  
 Jay, J. C. *Catal.* Ed. 3 issued *circa* June 1839.  
 Jermyn, L. Butterfly collector's Vade mecum. [The author of n. sp. was Rev. R. Sheppard,  
 see p. 2.]  
 Johnston, G. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* [A second edition appeared July 1847.]  
 — *Introd. to Conch.* Issued June 1850.  
 Jukes, J. B. *Voy. "Fly."* Issued July.

- Keferstein, C. *Naturges. Erdkörper.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1834.  
 King, P. P. et alii. *Narr. Voy.* Issued August.  
 Klug, F. J. C. *Doubl. Verz. Senegall. Ins.* 8vo. *Berlin*, 1842, 15 pp. [No title; a copy in  
*Deutsch. Ent. Mus.*, *teste* W. Horn.]  
 — Some of Klug's papers in the *Abh. Berlin* seem to have been issued also separately.  
 Knorr, G. W. *Del. Nat. Selectae.* (Ed. Mueller, 1766-67.) [For notes on this work see  
*Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV. 1922, 78.]  
 Koch, K. L. *Deutschl. Crust. Arach.* [For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* XI. 1923.]  
 Koenig, C. The "Icones" was issued in April 1825.  
 Koller, G. T. *Diss. Entom. de Cicindela campestri.* 8vo. *Göttingae*, 1836. [Bibl. Ent. Soc.]  
 Krauss for "südafric." read "südafrik."

- Laborde, L. de. *Voy. Arab. Pétrée.* fo. *Paris*, 1830. [Moll. by Deshayes.]  
 Ladoucette, —. *Stat. des Hautes-Alpes.* 1834. [Recorded from Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.*  
 II. 1850, 463. (Corals by Deshayes.)]  
 Lamarck, J. B. *Hist. Anim. sans Vert.* [A note on an unrecorded ed. will be found in  
*Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV. 1922, 84.]  
 — *Hydrogéologie.* 8vo. *Paris*, An x (1802).  
 — *Philos. Zool.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809. [vernac.]



- Lamarck, J. B. H. N. An. s. Vert. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Brux.* 1839. [Apparently a mere reprint of ed. 2; I have collated the "Conchifères."]
- Lancet (The). Vols. 1→. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823-50.
- Langdon, W. B. Descr. Cat. Chinese Coll. St George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, London. 25th English ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843. [No nn. spp. The Nathan Dunn collection.]
- Laporte, F. L. de. H. N. Anim. artic. [Vol. IV was reissued in May 1850, and it is stated that the "Annélides" were by Laporte.]
- Latreille & Dejean. H. N. Icon. Coléopt. Europe. [For dates see Griffin, Ann. Mag. N. H. [10] VII. 1931, 573.]
- Lebreux, F. L. Entomographie, Hist. nat. des Lépidopt. 12mo. *Paris*, 1827. [*Vernac.*; Bibl. Ent. Soc.]
- Ledermueller, M. F. Mikros. Gemuths, Nachlese, dates from 1762 not 1792.
- Lemaire, C. L. H. N. Oiseaux exot. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.
- Le Pelletier. *Read* Le Peletier.
- Lesson, P. (=R. P.). Voy. autour Monde "Coquille." 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838, 1839. [No. nn. spp.; *teste* Iredale.]
- "Ind. gen. Troch." forms part of "Les Trochilidées."
- Lessons on Shells. [A note on this little book is seen in Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV. 1922, 86.]
- Leuchtenberg, M. v. P. lxxx *pro* Tarskoji *lege* Zarskoji.
- Leymerie, A. Caract. Dist. des Huîtres, des Gryphées et des Exogyres.... 20 pp. 4to. *Paris*, 1840. [No new names; *ex* Bibl. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]
- Lichtenstein, M. H. C. Verz. südafr., mexican. und europ. Naturalien. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1839.
- Liljeblad, S. Grunderna N. H. for Ekonomien. 9 pts. 4to. *Upsala*, 1806-12.
- Link, H. F. Handb. phys. Erdbeschr. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1830.
- Linnaeus, C. Opera varia. 8vo. *Lucae*, 1758. [No nn. spp.]
- Cent. Ins. rar. 4to. *Upsaliae*, 1763. [B. M. (N. H.); delete note in Index Anim. I. 1902, p. xxxiv.]
- Abrégé du Syst. Nat. de Linné, Hist. des Mammaires ou des Quadr. et Cétacées. By J. E. Gilibert. 8vo. *Lyon*, An xiii, 1805, 497 pp.
- Deliciae Naturae. 8vo. *Stockh.* 1816, 42 pp.
- Syst. Nat...editio prima reedita, curante A. L. A. Fée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.
- London*. Entom. Soc. [1833- ]. [The Proceedings date as follows: 1 & 2, 1841; 3, 4 & 5, 1842; 6, 1843; 7, 1844; 8 & 9, 1845; 10, 1846.]
- Linnean Soc. [For dates of issue follow the Official list in Jackson's General Index, 1888.]
- London Museum. Catal. of the princ. obj. of curiosity cont. in the London Museum... ed. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.
- Loven, N. H. Om Hyrax capensis. 8vo. *Lund*, 1848.
- Low, H. Sarawak. Issued Jan.
- Lubbock, R. Obs. Fauna Norfolk. Issued May.
- Lucas, H. H. N. Lépid. exot. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
- Lüdersen, H. C. L. De Hydatibus. 4to. *Göttingae*, 1808, IV, 88 pp. [*Ex* Bibl. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]
- Lynch, W. F. Narr. U. S. Exped. Jordan. Issued June.
- Maccary, A. Mém. Scorpion Montagn de Cette. 48 pp. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810. [No names; *ex* Bibl. Ac. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]
- Macgillivray, W. Hist. Brit. Birds. Vol. I issued May; III June; rest unknown.
- Man. Brit. Orn. II issued May.
- Hist. Moll. Anim. Aberdeen. Issued March 1843.
- Maclaren, C. Sketch Geol. Fife. Issued Jan. 1839.
- Macquart, J. Dipt. exot. nouv. Suppl. 4 (to p. 160) ends 1850.
- Magazin der neuesten ausländischen Insecten. Heft 1. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1794. [By Esper, 8 pp., 4 pls.]



- Malherbe, A. N. classif. Picinées. [C. W. Richmond says there were two issues of the *separata*, one in July the other in Sept. I have not seen the Sept. issue.]
- Manetti, etc. See Orn. meth. digesta. Index Anim. I. 1902, p. xl.
- Mantell, G. A. Medals of Creation. Issued June 1844.
- Thoughts on Animalcules. Issued April 1846.
- Wonders of Geology. Issued March.
- Pictorial Atlas. [Delete "no n. nn." A. S. Kennard has pointed out several.]
- Martin, W. Fig. descr. Petrif. Derbysh. 4to. *Wigan*, 1793.
- Martin, W. C. L. N. H. of Quadr. Begun Feb. 1840.
- Martyn, Thos. Univ. Conch. [W. H. Dall, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. XXXIII, 1907, 185, dates these volumes I 1784, II 1784, III 1786, IV 1787.]
- Mawe, J. [For notes on the works of this author see Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond. XV. 1922, 83.]
- Mayer, A. F. J. C. Anal. vergl. Anat. 2 parts. 4to. *Bonn*, 1835, 1839.
- [Mayo, C.]. Lessons on Shells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832. [Popular.]
- Mayrhofer. Helminth. Mensch. 1844. [The correct date of this tract is 1854, so it does not concern this Index.]
- Mease, J. Geol. Account of the U. S. 12mo. *Philad.* 1807. [No nn. spp.]
- Meaux. Soc. Agric. Publications. 1834-51. [Nothing; *teste* L. Guillaume.]
- Meigen, J. W. Syst. Besch. Eur. Schmett. [For dates see Griffin, Ann. Mag. N. H. (10) VIII. Oct. 1931, 421.]
- Mermet, C. *Read* Pyrénées occident. 8vo. *Pau*, (1843).
- Merrem. Beytr. Gesch. Voegel. [C. W. Richmond considers the Latin names were added to unsold copies of Heft 1, and that such names date from 1786 not 1784.]
- Mertens. See Brandt, p. xxix.
- Michelin, H. Fig. de quel. Coquilles de la Coll. de.... See Férussac, Bull. Sci. XI. 1827, 446.
- Middelburg*.-Zeeuwisch Genoots. der Weten. te Vlissingen. Verh. I-XV. 1769-92.
- Mikan, J. C. Delect. Brasil. [C. W. Richmond has wrappers of parts 1, 2 & 4 and the dates are (1) 1820, (2) 1822, (4) 1825, while (3) is 1823. For dates of the four parts and contents see Wetmore, Auk, XIII, Ap. 1925, 283.]
- Minasi, Ant. Cont. Diss. Stor. Nat.; Diss. seconda...Granchio paguro all' Laura Bassi. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1775. [No spp. nn.]
- Miscellany of Nat. Hist. 8vo. *Edinburgh*. Vol. I. Parrots. By Lauder & Brown. 1833.
- II. Feline species. By Rhind. 1834.
- Mitchell, T. L. Three Exped. Ed. 2 issued Jan.
- Monti, M. Ittiol. Prov. di Como. 8vo. *Como*, 1846. 35 pp. [No new names; *ex* Bibl. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., *teste* W. J. Fox.]
- Mörch, O. A. L. Fortegnelse over...Min. og Conch. 14 Marts 1848. 8vo. *Kjöb.* 1848, 24 pp. [Sale catalogue with a few names of no interest or value.]
- See *Nykjöbing*.
- Morris, J. Cat. Brit. Foss. Issued July.
- Moscou*. Soc. Imp. Nat. Journal. Nos. 3 & 4. 4to. *Mosc.* 1806. [B. M. (N. H.); 1 & 2 not seen.]
- Soc. Imp. Nat. Mém. Vol. I. 4to. *Mosc.* 1806. [A complete copy now in the B. M. (N. H.) by kindness of J. R. Loewe.]
- Soc. Imp. Nat. Museum Hist. Nat. Caes. Mosq. Pars 1. Animalia. 8vo. *Mosq.* 1822.
- Mueller, Johannes. Vergl. Anat. Myxinoiden. Fo. *Berlin*, 1835, 1838, 1841.
- Muenster, G. v. Braunk. Bair. 1840. See Scudder, Suppl. List, 1882, 154. [Unknown to me; cf. Schafhäutl, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1848, 641.]
- Munich*. Münchner Ver. Naturk. Isis. 6 Nos. 8vo. *München*, 1850. [On no. 6 is "Redacteur Dr Johannes Gistel, genannt G. Tilesius."]
- Murchison, R. I. etc. Geol. of Russia. The second volume is printed in French.
- Mem. strutt. geol. Apennini e Carpazi. Trad. ed Append. sulla Toscana dei Sav e Meneghini. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1850. [This Append. is S. & M.'s "Consid. geol. strat. Toscana" and is usually quoted as 1851.]
- Murray, Hugh. Ency. of Geography. 8vo. *Lond.* July 1834; ed. 2, new T. P. & Suppl. 1840.



- Naccari, F. L. *Ornitologia Veneta Ossia Catalogo d. Uccelli d. Prov. di Venezia*. 8vo. *Treviso*, 1823.
- Nat. Hist. Quadr. & Cetaceous Animals. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bungay*, 1811 [no spp. nn.].
- Naturalist's (The) Pocket Magazine [? by Geo. Shaw]. 7 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1798-1803. [No spp. nn.]
- Naumann, J. F. *Taxidermie....* 8vo. *Halle*, 1815.
- New Orleans Med. Surg. Journ. 8vo. *N. Orl.* 1846-50. [No nn. spp.; *teste* C. W. R.]
- Nicolson, —. *Essai H. N. de St Domingue*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1776.
- Nilsson, S. *Hist. Moll. Suec.* was not issued until 1823 (B. B. Woodward).
- *Icones Petrif. Suec.* 1837. [Thus *auctt.*; Dr Bather suggests that these may be the plates I-XXXVI in Hisinger, *Leth. Suec.* 1837-41, which may have been prepared by Nilsson.]
- Norfolk*. The Norfolk Tour. Ed. 5. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1795. [List of plants.]
- Nuttall, T. *Man. Orn.* Ed. 2. 8vo. *Boston*, 1840.
- Nykjöbing*.-Cathedralskole. Indbydelseskraft off. Examen. 8vo. *Nykj.* 1849, 86 pp. [Lists only by Mörch; (*Bibl. Tomlin*).]
- Occhio, L'. [Apparently the only copy yet found is in the Municipal Library of Palermo (see Germain, *Voy. zool. Gadeau de K.*, II. 1921 (Moll. I), 201).]
- Orbigny, A. D. d'. *Paléont. Coq.* [This work also exists as 8vo. *Paris*, 1855, 392 pp., evidently a remainder with a new T. P.; *Bibl. Tomlin*, 1923.]
- Oriental Sporting Magazine. 5 vols. (20 parts) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1828-33 (reprinted 1873). [No spp. nn.]
- Ornith. Hefte. 1 no. 4to. *Breslau*, 1802. [Popular; *ex* *Bibl. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, *teste* W. J. Fox.] ["Extensive research has been made by ornithologists in Breslau and Berlin, etc. and this work is not now traceable in German Libraries." E. Hartert *in lit.* 2 June 1922.]
- Otto, B. C. *De Sternaspide thalassemoideo et Syphostomate diplochaito, verm. duobus marinis*. 16mo. *Vrat.* 1820. [See *Isis* (Oken), *Lit. Anz.* 1820, 462.]
- Pantologia. A new Cyclopedia. By J. M. Good *et alii*. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813. [No nn. nn.]
- Panzer, G. W. F. *Fauna Ins. Germ.* [For dates see *Ann. Mag. N. H.* XI. 1923.]
- Paris*. Jardin des Plantes. Notice princ. objets d'H. N. conservés dans les Galeries du Mus. des J. des P. 12mo. *Paris*, An ix [1801]. [Said to be by Jaume (J. H.) St Hilaire; *Bibl. Casey Wood*; *vernac.*]
- Soc. Sci. Nat. de France. *Bulletin*, 7 nos. (pp. 1-116). 4to. *Paris*, 1835. [R. S.]
- Parlby, S. *Cat. Coll. Min. Shells, Corals (etc.)*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.
- Passalacqua, J. *Catal. antiq. Egypte*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.
- Passerini, C. *Mem. sopra due sp. Ins. nocivi....* 8vo. *Firenze*, 1829. [*Bibl. Ent. Soc.*]
- *Oss. sopra larve o Tignole dell' Ulivo*. [*Ex Giorn. Agrar. Tosc.* no. 25, 1832 (*Bibl. Ent. Soc.*).]
- *Dei vantaggi Agric. stud. Entom.* 8vo. *Firenze*, 1846. [*Bibl. Ent. Soc.*]
- Peale, C. W. [Cat. of his Museum] ? an edition in 1796.
- Pennant, T. *Brit. Zool.* Ed. 4. 1776-77. [For notes on 8vo. & 4to. issues of this work see Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV. 1922, 80.]
- *British Zoology*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1818. [? Pirated ed.]
- Pfeiffer, C. *Syst. Anordn. u. Beschr.* [Is the title which appeared on the wrapper of part 1 of "Naturg. Deutsch. L.-S. Mollusken." *Bibl. G. K. Gude.*]
- Phelsum, M. V. *Brief aan Nozemann Zee-egelen*, 1774. [As regards the generic names see also Lütken, *Vid. Med.* 1863 (1864), 116.]
- Phillips, John. P. cii. *Figs. & descr. Palaeoz. Foss. Cornwall*. [Is August 1841 not 1839, a *lapsus calami*; the entry on p. lxiii and the references in the text are correctly dated.]
- Pinnock. *A Catechism of Conchology*. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824, 72 pp. [No nn. spp.; *Bibl. Tomlin*.]



- Poe, E. A. Conch. first book. [There are 2 eds. 1839 (156 pp.) & 1840 (166 pp.).]  
 Preuss. Staats Anzeiger. [An official newspaper in which Cabanis printed a Bird-note in 1850.]  
 Price, Rees. A treatise on the utility of Sangui-suction. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822. [T. Iredale.]  
 Pritchard, A. Hist. Infus. Issued August.
- Quart. Orient. Mag. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824-28.
- Rafinesque, C. S. Princ. fond. Somiol. 8vo. *Palerme*, 1814. [B. M.; C. W. R.]  
 Ramis y Ramis, Juan. Spec. Anim. etc. Minorca. 4to. *Macone*, 1814.  
 Ranking, J. Hist. Res. conq. Peru, Mexico...with the remains of Elephants and Mastodontes found in the New World. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.  
 Réaumur, R. A. F. de. See Vallot, J. N.  
 [Rebau, Heinrich]. Käfer-Buchlein.... 4to. *Reutlingen* [1843]. [Bibl. Ent. Soc.]  
 Reeve, L. Elem. Conch. 1846-49. [For notes on this work see Reynell, Proc. Malac. Soc. *Lond.* XV. 1922, 90.]  
 Reichenbach, A. B. Bildergallerie der Thierwelt.... 4to. *Leipz.* 1835 [in parts 1831-35], 80 pls. [Popular; *Bibl.* Tomlin.]  
 ——— Naturg. der dem Menschen schädlichen Thiere. 8vo. *Leipz.* [1846]. [Bibl. Ent. Soc.]  
 ——— Die Naturges. Wuermer. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1842. [Same work as "Die L. S. u. See-Conch." 1842, with another T. P.; *Bibl.* Tomlin.]  
 Renier, S. A. Tavola. [N.B. Tavole V-XXVI date 1804, correct entries on pp. 35 & 75. See also Iredale, Proc. Malac. Soc. *Lond.* XV. 1922, 87.]  
 Rhind, W. See Miscell. Nat. Hist.  
 Richardson, J. F. Bor.-Amer. [The birds date from Feb. 1832 (see Mag. N. H., Feb. 1832, 186 & May 1832, 360, not 1831 as stated on the T. P. (see p. 23); Insects issued in October, not Feb. (see p. cxxxvi).]  
 Riedesel, J. H. v. Trav. Sicily; Journ. Egypt, by Granger. Transl. by J. R. Forster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773. [No nn. nn.]  
 Ripon. The History of Ripon. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Ripon*, 1806. [Lists of plants.]  
 Rivoli, Duc de. See Massena, A., p. lxxxvii.  
 Rosso, E. T. Cat. Conch....Gab. Stor. Nat. Acc. studj di Calatagirone Donato. 4to. *Catania*, 1844, pp. 31-52. [*Ex Bibl.* Tomlin.]  
 Russell, Geo. Tour through Sicily. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819. [No z.]
- Sack, A. v. Beschr. Reise nach Surinam. 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1821. [No nn. spp.; *teste* Iredale.]  
 Sagra, R. de la. Hist. Phys. Cuba. [Stejneger (*in lit.*) says that the French ed. was issued in parts and quotes "Rev. Zool." 1838 for reviews. The matter of date needs further investigation.]  
 Sahlberg, R. F. In Faunam Insect. Ross. novas ad Ochotsk Carab. spec. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1844.  
 ——— "Ochotsch. Carab." is latter part of title of "In Faunam Ins. Ross. Symb."  
 Saunders, W. W. Ins. Saundersiana. Only pp. 1-75 were issued in 1850.  
 Savi, P. & Meneghini, G. Consid. geol. strat. Toscana. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1851. [See Murchison, 1850.]  
 Savigny, J. C. The "Syst. des Annélides" formed part of "Descr. de l'Egypte."  
*Scarborough*. Phil. Arch. Soc. Reports: 5-7, 9, 11-15, 17-22, 25-29, 31-33, 35, 36, 39-49, 52-57, 59-73. 8vo. *Scarb.* 1834-1913.  
 Schafhaeutl. Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 8vo. *München*, 1850. [Another issue, 1851.]  
 Schinz, H. R. Nat. der Mensch. u. Saeugeth. 29 parts, 4to. *Zurich*, 1840.



- [Schlotheim.] Syst. Verz. Petref.-Samml. verstorb. Schlotheim. 8vo. *Gotha*, 1832, 80pp.  
[G. S.; see N. Jahrb. 1833, 372 for list of spp.]
- Schneider, J. G. Besch. Abb. neuen Fledermaus (*V. speoris*). 4to. *Frankf. a/O.* (c. 1817)  
4pp. [Bound up in a copy of Schreber, Saeugth. V (1) in B. M. (N. H.).]
- Schomburgk, R. H. Hist. Barbadoes. Issued Dec. 1847.
- Schrank, F. v. P. Briefe...an B. S. Nau. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1802.
- Schubert, G. H. v. Lehrb. Naturg. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1846. [No nn. spp.; *teste* Iredale.]
- Schuelte, J. H. Oryct. Jenensis, 1761. Should be Schuette.
- Schwab, K. L. Die Oestraciden-Bremsen der Pferde, Kinder und Schafe. 4to. *München*,  
1840.
- Schweigger, A. F. Prodr. Mon. Chelon. Should be 1814 not 1848.
- Seba, A. [Locupletissimi rerum nat.] Planches de Seba. 45 livr. *Paris*, 1827-8, 448 pls.  
& 48pp. text by Cuvier, Rang & Guérin. [nn. spp.]
- Siebold, C. T. E. v. Obs. ent. de Oxybelo uniglume atque Miltogramma conica. 4to.  
*Erlang.* 1841. [Ent. Soc.]
- etc. Beitr. Fauna Preuss. *Ex* Preuss. Prov. Blaetter, *q.v.*
- Sierra Leone Company. Acc. of Colony of S. L. from 1793 (1794-95). 8vo. *Lond.* 1795,  
242 & 31pp. [No nn. spp.]
- Smith, Andrew. Illustr. Zool. S. Africa. Quarto *non* Octavo.
- Solito, Domenico. Descr. Conch. e...Tarantola di Puglia. 8vo. *Roma*, 1845. [Not binom.;  
chiefly econ., *ex Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Sonneburg, S. Diss. Infusor. gen. prim. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1840. [No nn. spp.; *teste* G. Guil-  
laume.]
- Sowerby, G. B., I. Genera Recent & Foss. Shells. [The following dates have been recovered:  
(1) 31 Dec. 1821; (2); (3) 28 Feb. 1822; (4) 30 Mar. 1822; (5) 30 Ap. 1822; (6) 31  
May 1822; (7) 29 June 1822; (8) 31 Aug. 1822; (9) 30 Sept. 1822 or 31 Oct. 1822;  
(10) 31 Dec. 1822; add to Ann. Mag. N. H. (6) XIII. Ap. 1894, 370.]
- Spenersche Zeitung. See *sub* *Berlin*.—Ges. nat. Freunde.
- Sprengel, Curt. Comm. de part. quibus Insecta spiritus ducunt. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1815. [Ent.  
Soc.]
- Spry, W. Brit. Coleopt. Issued August.
- Stark, J. C. See Braun, J. A.
- Stephens, J. F. Nom. Brit. Ins. Issued in **August** 1829 not *June*. [Correct entries on  
pp. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42, 45.]
- Steven, C. Mus. Mosq. II. [I think this must be a MS.]
- Museum Hist. nat. Univ. Caes. Mosquensis. 8vo. *Mosc.* 1829. [mihi non visum.]
- Stoll, C. Index to Locustae dates 1813 not 1833.
- Strickland, H. E. & M. The Dodo. Issued August.
- Strobel, P. Studi Malac. Ungherese. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1850, 62pp. [*Bibl.* Tomlin.]
- Strzelecki, P. E. v. Phys. descr. N. S. W. Issued May.
- Studer, Samuel. Syst. Verz. Schweiz. Conch. 8vo. *Bern*, 1820. Is *ex* Nat. Anz. Allg.  
Schweiz. Gesellsch. III.
- Sturm, J. Verz. Umtausch oder Verkauf Insecten. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1829. [No nn. spp.]
- Sturt, C. Narr. Exped. Issued December 1848.
- Swainson, W. *For* Two Centuries *read* Two Centenaries.
- Tasmanian Journ. Sci. [Vol. III (6 parts) bought by B. M. (N. H.) in June 1922.]
- Temminck, C. J. Coup d'œil sur la faune des îles de la Sonde et de l'empire du Japon.  
Fo. [*Leyden*], 1835.
- Tench, Watkins. Voy. Baie Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789. [No nn. nn.; *teste* Iredale.]
- Teschemacher, F. A. De Taenia ac Bothrioceph. 8vo. *Marb.* 1826. [No nn. spp.; *teste*  
L. Guillaume.]
- Thompson, J. V. Entries 3 & 4 are by William Thompson.
- Zool. Researches. [The correct dates have been recovered by Sir Sidney Harmer  
and are: I (Mem. 1, 2) Sept. 1828; II (Mem. 3, add. 1 & 2) Ap. 1829; III (Mem. 4;  
add. *Nebalia*) Jan. 1830; IV (Mem. 5) Dec. 1830; V (Mem. 6) Jan. 1834.]



- Thorpe, C. Brit. Mar. Conch. 12mo. *Lond.* Ap. 1844.
- Thunberg, C. P. Obs. Hist. Nat. Smolandiae. 4to. *Upsal.* 1802. [No nn. spp.]
- Opatum (*sic*) Ins. Gen. 4to. *Upsal.* 1821, "pp. 27-34."
- Fauna Japonica. 4to. *Upsal.* 1822.
- Fauna Novae Hollandiae. 4to. *Upsal.* 1822. [List only.]
- Fauna Chinensis. 4to. *Upsal.* 1823. [List only.]
- Canis species Scand. inhabit. 4to. *Upsal.* 1824.
- Afh. Amph. och Fiskar som i Bibelen omtalas. 3 pts. 8vo. *Upsal.* 1827. [No nn. spp.]
- Afh. Djur, som i Bibelen omtalas. 9 parts, 8vo. *Upsal.* 1825-27. [No nn. spp.]
- Afh. Foglar, som i Bibelen omtalas. 3 parts, 8vo. *Upsal.* 1827. [No nn. spp.]
- Afh. Inseckter, som i Bibelen omtalas. 8vo. *Upsal.* 1828. [No nn. spp.]
- Tilesius, G. Pseudonym of Johannes Gistel in 1850. See Isis.
- Time's Telescope for 1814 (→) to which are prefixed the Elements of British Ornithology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814-1834. [Contains a few new names by J. Rennie in 1832, 1833.]
- Train, Jos. Hist. & stat. acc. of the Isle of Man. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Douglas*, [1842].
- Tuomey, M. Rep. Geol. Surv. S. Carolina, 1844. 8vo. *Columbia*, 1844.
- Turin.* Acad. des Sci. Mém. From Vol. XXIII the title is in Italian.
- Tyrel, B. W. De Echinococc. 8vo. *Gryph.* 1848.
- Vallot, J. N. Concordance syst. à l'ouvrage de Réaumur. 4to. *Paris*, 1802.
- Veit, O. S. Spec. abcess. Hepatis. 8vo. *Halis*, 1845.
- Villa, A. Insetti carn. adop. a distrugg. spec. dannose Agric. *Ex Spettatore (Milano)*, 1845. [Bibl. Ent. Soc.]
- Sulla distr. Moll. terr. Lombardia. 8vo. *Milano*, 1849. [*Errore pro* 1859 & *ex* Soc. geol. Milano, I. 1859.]
- Villa (A.) & V. (G. B.). Comparsa periodica delle Efimere nella Brianza. 8vo. *Milano*, 1847, 6 pp. [No nn. spp.; Ent. Soc.]
- Villa, G. B. Conch. e Ins. Isola di Sardegna, 1836. s. sh. 4to. (*Milano*), 1836. [Bibl. Tomlin.]
- Vossische Zeitung. See sub *Berlin*. Ges. nat. Freunde.
- Vroeg, A. Catalogus, 1764. [The new names are by Pallas.]
- Wagler, J. G. Nat. syst. Amphib. [Issued in August 1830, *teste* C. W. Richmond.]
- Wahlenberg, G. Petrif. Tellur. Svec. (Acta R. Soc. Sci. *Upsal.* VIII, tract 1 was received as a separate by the K. Vet. Ac. in 1819, see Handl. 1819, p. 307.) (*Desiderio* Rud. Richter.)
- Wakefield, Priscilla. Introd. N. H. Insects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.
- Wallerius, J. G. De Gigantum reliquiis. 4to. *Upsal.* 1763.
- Colles ad Uddewalliam Conchaceos. 4to. *Upsal.* 1764.
- Waterhouse, G. R. N. H. of Mammalia, I. Aug. 1846; II. (1-304), Aug. 1847.
- Watson, White. Cat. Coll. Fossils, etc. To be sold by Auction. 8vo. *Derby*, 1805. [No spp. nn.]
- Wernigerode. Nat. Ver. Harzes. 4 Bericht. *Nordh. & Quedl.* 1840-49. [Not published for 1850.]
- Wesmael, C. Mon. Odynères Belgique. 8vo. *Brux.* 1833. [B. M.]
- Westwood, J. O. was the author of the names of new Gen. and Spec. in Duncan, Lepidopt. (Nat. Libr.)
- Introd. modern classif. Insects. For collation and dates see Griffin, Proc. Ent. Soc. *Lond.* VI. 1932, 83, 84.
- Whitby. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Reports (1-103). 8vo. *Whitby*, 1824-1926.
- White, Gilbert. N. H. of Selborne. Many eds. of which Herbert's 1833 and Blyth's 1836 contain new names.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W. Dipt. exotica. [Partes 1 & 2 came out as Progr. Acad. Christinae Albertinae (Kiliae) 1820 and are in the B. M. (N. H.) 1931.]



- Wiedemann, C. R. W. *Diptera exotica*. 1820-21. [See England, H. W., *Ann. Mag. N. H.* [10] VIII. 1931, 613-615.]
- Wilkinson, J. G. *Second series of Manners and Customs of Ancient Egyptians*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* Ap. 1841.
- Williams, Robert. *Hist. Antiq. Aberconwy*. 8vo. *Denbigh*, 1835. [T. Iredale.]
- Wilson, J. & Bonaparte. *Amer. Orn.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1831. [Vols. 68-71 of Constable's *Miscell.*]
- Wilson, T. *The Little Conchologist*. 32mo. *Lond.* [1837]. [Bibl. Tomlin.]
- Winter, Raphael. *Animalcula varia ad nat. lap. illata*. obl.4to. *Karlsruhe*, 1822, 10 pls. (no text) [no spp. nn.].
- Wodarch, C. *Introd. Conch.* [For notes on this book see Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV. 1922, 83.]
- Wood, W. *Gen. Conch.* 1815. [With a new T. P. 1835. (*Bibl. Tomlin.*) For notes on this book see Iredale, *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.* XV. 1922, 91.]
- *Index Entom.* 1833-38. [For dates see Griffin, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* [10] VIII. 1931, 178.]

Yarrell, W. *Hist. Brit. Fishes*. Ed. 2 issued Nov. 1841.

Zieten, C. H. de. *Pétrif. Wurt.* Issued in parallel columns in French and German. *Zoological Journal*. Part 19 of vol. V dates from July 1832; (correct entry on p. 45). *Zoological Miscellany* (Gray's). For 1821-44 read 1831-44.

---

Those interested will find in G. M. Mathews, *Birds of Australia* (Bibl.), 1925, a mass of bibliographic matter and dates, dealing with a wide field besides Ornithology, its special subject.



Contributors to the following Additions and Corrections:

A. E. S.	= A. E. Salisbury.	H. L. C.	= H. L. Clark.
A. F. H.	= A. F. Hemming.	J. H. D.	= J. H. Durrant.
A. T. H.	= A. T. Hopwood.	J. R. N.	= J. R. Norman.
B. B. W.	= B. B. Woodward.	K. J.	= K. Jordan.
C. H. O'D.	= C. H. O'Donoghue.	L. B. P.	= L. B. Prout.
C. W. R.	= C. W. Richmond.	L. R. C.	= L. R. Cox.
D. S. J.	= D. S. Jordan.	M. S.	= Malcolm Smith.
E. H.-A.	= E. Heron-Allen.	N. D. R.	= N. D. Riley.
E. I. W.	= E. I. White.	R. B. S.	= R. B. Sharpe.
E. R. S.	= E. R. Sykes.	R. L.	= R. Lydekker.
F. A. B.	= F. A. Bather.	R. W.	= R. Winckworth.
F. J. C.	= F. J. Cole.	S. F. H.	= S. F. Harmer.
F. J. G.	= F. J. Griffin.	T. I.	= T. Iredale.
G. M. M.	= G. M. Mathews.	W. H. T. T.	= W. H. T. Tams.
G. P. W.	= G. P. Whitley.	W. L. S.	= W. L. Sclater.

# ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[See remarks in Epilogue, paragraph 4.]

- Aargaunota** *err. pro* Argonauta; in some copies of Montfort, Syst. Conch. II. 1810, 6 [teste B. B. W.].
- Abacion** Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 9.—P.
- Abastus** F. E. Guérin-M., Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) V. 1842, 84.—Hym. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- abdominalis** Limonattus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- aberrans** Phoracanthus; *lege* P—tha.
- Abida** W. Turton, Man. Shells, 1831, 101 (*in syn.*).—G.
- abietis** Coreus; *lege* Coccus.
- abietis** Elatiptus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- abotii** Sphecodina, E. Blanchard in Brullé, H. N. An. artic. III (Lep.), pl. 20, f. 4.
- Abra** Lamarck (*ex* Leach MS), Hist. An. s. vert. V. 1818, 492 [*in syn.*; teste Nomen. anim.].
- Abramus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc. 1845), 1.—P. [*? emend. pro* Abramis, Cuv.; teste Nomen. anim.].
- abrotonoides** Eschara, J. Plancus, De Conchis, ed. 2, 1760, 113 [teste S. F. H.].
- abruptus** Ammonites, Stahl, Wuertt. Landw. Ver. Corr.-Blatt, VI. 1824, 47.
- absinthii** Phalaris, Leach in Risso, H. N. Europ. Mérid. V. 1827, 217.
- abyssinica** Coracias, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 197 [teste Stresemann].
- acadica** Muscipeta (Gm.), A. d'Orbigny, Amér. Mérid. (Ois.) 1840, 318.—Muscicapa, 1788.
- Acaenites** Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X. 1825, 37.—Hym. [teste Nomen. anim. *pro* Acaenitus, Latr.].
- Acalepha** E. Beyrich, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. I. 1849, 439.—Med. [teste Stechow].
- Acalia** Guénée in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 278.—Lep. [teste W. H. T. T.].
- Acamarchis** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 134.—Verm. [*n. n., inc. sed., teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acampsis** C. Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Brux. IX. 1835, 250.—Hym. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthaclisis** *non* A—es, Ramb. 1842 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthagenys** J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (4) Ap. 1838, pl. [69] [teste G. M. Mathews].
- Acanthegonys** *err. pro* Acantha→, Gould; Fraser, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, VII. 1839, 113 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthias** W. E. Leach, Mem. Werner. Soc. II (1) 1814, 62.—P. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthilis** *pro* Acanthis, Borkh. 1797; C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. I (Suppl.) 1816, 12.—A. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthineura** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthonevra, Macq. 1843 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthinoderus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846.—*emend. pro* A—a, Hope [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthisa** *pro* A—za, V. & H.; Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 120 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthiulus** P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. [3] II. 1844, 70.—Myr. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthium** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index, 1846.—*emend. pro* Acanthion, Cuv. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Acanthocephalos** Goeze, Nat. Eingeweidew. 1782, 141; *emend. pro* A—us [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthochistes** *pro* A—chites, Leach; O. G. Costa, F. Regn. Nap. (Moll.) Chitone, p. 2, May 1841 [teste J. R. Le B. T.].
- Acanthocinus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 106.—Col.
- Acanthoderus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *err. pro* A—cerus, Pal. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthoessus** L. Agassiz, N. Jahrb. Min. II. 1829, 149.—P. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthogenys** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 15 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acantholepis** Krøyer, Danmarks Fiske, III. 1846, 98.—P. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthomys** J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 108 [*non* Less. 1842; teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Acanthonix** O. Costa, F. Regn. Nap., Crust. 1840, 2; *pro* A—nyx, Latr. [teste Nomen. anim.].



- Acanthonotus** F. Leuckart, Diss. Equo bisulco, 1816, p. viii.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthonotus** Swainson in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. II. 1831 [1832], 168.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthonyx** Latreille, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (2) 1827, 698.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopis** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 205.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopleurus** P. Egerton, Foss. Fish. Enniskillen [1841], [1].—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopsis** v. Hasselt in Férussac, Bull. Sci. II. 1824, 376 & 377; *pro* A—topsis, 1823 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopterus** Guérin-M., Iconogr. (Ins.) 1844, 223.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopteryx** G. R. Gray (*ex* Leach MS), List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 84.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopus** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, pp. iii & 122; *pro* A—podus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopus** G. Dahl, Col. u. Lepid. 1823, 45; *pro* Acc→, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopus** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 38.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthopus** G. Muenster, Beitr. Petref. (1) 1839, 94.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthorhynchus** J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (2) Ap. 1837.—A. [Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthosaura** J. E. Gray in Griffith, Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. IX. 1831, syn. 56.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthus** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. I (Suppl.) 1816, 12; *pro* Acanthis, Borkh. 1797 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthygenys** J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austr. (4) 1838, tab. 69; *pro* Acantha→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acanthyllis** H. Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 766; *pro* Acanthylis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acantophis** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 100; *pro* Acanthophis, Daud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acarda** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 148; *pro* Acardo, Brug. 1789 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acardia** H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. II. 1822, 708.—*inc. sed.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acardo** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 130.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acardo** Megerle, Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin Mag. V. 1811, 63.—L.
- Acasta** Leach; *pro* 17 lege 171.
- Acaste** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, expl. pl. 9, f. 9; *pro* Akaste [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acathina** T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. I (2) 1818, 281; *pro* Achatina, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acedo** Sherborn, Index Anim. II. 1926, 2212, l. 49; *err. pro* Alcedo.
- Acenites** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 126; *pro* Acaenitus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aceotrichus** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1849, 470; *pro* Acreotrichus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acephalocystes** J. C. Zenker, Paras. 1827, 37; *pro* A—tis, Laenn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acephalocystus** F. Mérat, Dict. Sci. Méd. LIV. 1821, 229 [*teste* S. & H.].
- Acera** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 142; *pro* Akera, Müll. 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acera** Lamarck, Anim. s. vert. VI (2) 1822, 28.—G.
- aceris** Papilio, Lepechin, Reise, I. 1774, 203 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Acestrops** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- aceti** Anguillula, Müll. 1786; [*delendum est, non spec.*] [anim.].
- Acharmarchis** J. V. F. Lamouroux, Hist. Polyp. 1816, 499; *pro* Acamarchis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Achathina** Latreille, N. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tabl.) 1804, 113; *pro* Achatina [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- achatina** Bulliana (Q.), J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. I. 1842, 12.—Buccinum.
- achatina** Phalaena (Noctua), Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen, III (23) 1780, 171 [*non* = p. 145, *teste* W. H. T. Tams].
- Achatinigenus** S. Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim., *sed non* 1807].
- Acheloites** H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. II. 1822, 582 & 829; *pro* Achelois, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- acherois** Desmozona, Boisduval, S. à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xxi.
- Achillaphis** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Achiria** v. *sub* Achyria.
- Achlis** J. B. Fischer, Syn. Mamm. 1829, 440.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Achlis** L. Reichenbach, Säugeth. Rumin. III. 1845, 12.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Achlys** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 610.—Rot.
- Achoeus** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 259, 266 & 267; *pro* Achaeus, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Achoeus** Guérin-M., Iconogr. (Mamm.) 1844, 26; *pro* Acheus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acholotes** S. F. Baird, J. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. [2] I [1849], 292; *pro* Axolotes, Ow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Achoreutes** R. Templeton, Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond. III (4) 1843, 306; *pro* Achorutes [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Achrus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Achyria** A. Guénée, Expl. Algér. (Zool.) III. 1849, 404.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed err. pro* Achiria, *teste* W. H. T. Tams].
- Acicera** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II. 1838, 616; *pro* Akicera, Aud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aciculosa** Spongia (Tethya), C. G. Ehrenberg, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1841, 732 [*n. n.*].
- Acidia** Bosc, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, II. 1816, 584; *pro* Ascidia, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acigonia** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 57; *pro* Acigona [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acinonyx** Brookes, Cat. Mus. 1828, 16 & 33.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Acinopus** Ziegler in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 13.—Col. [Nomen. anim.].
- Acionaea** G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II. 1830, 6; *pro* Aciona, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acione** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 148; *pro* Aciona, Leach [*teste* T. I.].
- acis** Polyommatus (Dru.), *var.* aetnaea; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 148 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Aclecus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 135; *pro* Aclees, Sch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acleosoma** F. Baerensprung, Ann. Nat. Hist. XII. 1843, 433; *pro* Aeolosoma, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Aclysia** Latreille in Cuvier, R. Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 290; *pro* Achlysia, Aud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acmaea** J. F. Eschscholtz in Kotzebue, Reise, II. App. 1830, 24.—G. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acmene** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 424.—Col. [anim.].
- Acocephalus** H. Burmeister, Handb. Entom. II. 1835, 111.—Hem.
- Acocephalus** Amyot [*non binom.*]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Acoenita** E. Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 302; *pro* Acaenitus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acoenitus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XV. 1832, 362; *pro* Acaenitus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Acoeta** H. Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 543; *pro* Acoetes, Aud. & E. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acoete** A. Valenciennes, N. Ann. Mus. Paris, II. 1833, [502]; *pro* Acoetes, Aud. & E. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acoetes** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 4; *pro* Acetes, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acoetus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 5; *pro* Acoetes [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acomys** I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] X. 1838, 126.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acontia** J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Ent. 1848, 76.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acontias** G. Troost, Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, III (3-7) Ap. 1836, 181.—R. [? *non* Cuv.].
- Acorhinus** Latreille, Dict. class. H. N. XIV. 1828, 603; *pro* Acorymus, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acoritus** Gistel, Faunus, I. 1832, 47; *pro* Acorius, Zimm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acostis** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 48; *pro* Ascotis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- acraeoides** Castnia, Boisduval, S. à Buffon (Lép.) I. 1836, expl. pl. xiv.
- Acranthus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 376; *pro* Acrantus, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- acredulinus** Dermaleichus; *pro* 1841 lege 1844. [anim.].
- Acreotricus** J. Macquart, Dipt. exot., Suppl. IV. 1850, 351; *pro* A—chus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acridoteres** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIX. 1821, 247; *pro* A—theres, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acridothera** L. Vieillot, Anal. Orn. 1816, 69; *pro* A—theres [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acridotherus** Lafresnaye, Dict. univ. Hist. nat. I. 1841, 97; *pro* A—theres [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acrobates** C. L. Bonaparte, Consp. Av. I. 1850, 284.—A.; *pro* Agrobates, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acrocera** J. Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *pro* Arocera, Spin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Acrochira** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 601.—Cor.
- Acrochoeta** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1838 (II), 198; *pro* A—chaeta [*teste* Nomen.].
- Acrocidaris** Agassiz, Mon. Ech. I. 1838, 4.—Ech. [*teste* F. A. B.]. [anim.].
- Acrocladia** L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. II. 1841, 9.—Ech. [*teste* F. A. B.]. [1837, 676.
- Acrocordium** *pro* Acrochordium, Meyen; de Blainville, Man. Actinol. 1834, Nouv. Add.
- Acromecia** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- acronicus** Planorbis, Férussac, Essai Méth. Conch. 1807, 105 [*n. n.*]; de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLI. Sept. 1826, 227 [*teste* B. B. W.].
- Acropeltis** L. Agassiz, Mon. Ech. I. 1838, 4.—Ech. [Nomen. anim.].
- Acropis** Reider & Hahn, Fauna Boica, II (1) 1835, p. xxvii; *pro* Cecropis, 1826 [*teste*
- Acropora** Oken; *lege* Cor.
- Acropora** J. F. Krueger, Gesch. Urwelt, II. 1823, 265.—Anthoz. Tab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acroschizus** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Acrostigmus** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Actaeon** Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. 1820, 681; *pro* Acteon, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actaeon** Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 17; *pro* Acteon, Flem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actaeonella** A. E. Reuss, Verst. Boehm. Kreidef. (1) 1845, 50; *pro* Acteon→, d'Orb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actaeonia** Quatrefages, 1844; *sic* Marschall, *sed err. pro* Acteonia.
- Actaeonina** Morris & Lycett (*ex* d'Orb.), Moll. Gt. Ool. (Pal. Soc.) I. 1850, 103.—G.
- actaeonoides** Ammonites, Savi & Meneghini in Murchison, Mem. geol. Apennini, 1850, 352.
- Actenoda** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (1) 1843, 257; *pro* Actenodia, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actenoide** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1849 [1846], 78 & 79.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actenoides** G. R. Gray, List Birds B. M. II (1) 1848, 52.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actinocephalus** F. Stein, Arch. Anat. Phys. Med. 1848, 196.—Spor.
- Actinoceratites** *auctor* Bronn *non* Brown.
- Actinocrinus** J. de C. Sowerby in Murchison, Silur. Syst. 1839, 673.—Crin.
- Actinodendrum** J. D. Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Exped. (Zooph.) 1848, 112, 113; *pro* A—dron [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actinolithis** C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1847, 51.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actinophora** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 554.—Hexacor [*teste*
- Actinophyllum** Phil.; *pro* p. 585 *lege* p. 586. [Nomen anim.].
- Actinorhysa** H. M. de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 329; *pro* A—za [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actinorrhiza** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1832 [1834], 269 & 379; *pro* Actinorhyza [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actinota** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Lep.) 1846, 2; *pro* A—e, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actites** Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 495; *pro* Actitis, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actitus** T. Baker, Orn. Index, 1835, 145; *pro* Actitis, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actocrinus** Tannenberg, 1839; *err.* Bronn, Ind. Pal. 1848, 355 *pro* Actinocrinites.
- Actodromus** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849 [1845, VIII], 579; *pro* A—as, Kaup [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actomys** A. G. Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 342; *pro* Arctomys, Schr. 1780 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Actonyx** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—Coel. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acuaria** [J. G. Bremser], Notitia Coll. Verm. intest. 1811, 26.—Verm.
- Acudia** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 601.—Cor.
- aculeata** Holothrips; *lege* Hoplothrips.
- Acus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 195 & 333.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- acus** Actinocephalus, F. Stein, Arch. Anat. Phys. 1848, 215.
- acutidens** Geotrypus, A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. Oct. 1848, 160.
- acutifrons** Cyamus, O. G. Costa, F. Regno Nap. (Cat. Crost.) 1840, 6 [*n. n.*].
- acutipennis** Caprimulgus, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 230 [*teste* Stresemann].
- acutirostris** Neomorpha, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (1) Jan. 1837.
- acutissima** Aelia, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 489.
- acuta** Alveolina, Savi & Meneghini in Murchison, Mem. Geol. Apennini, 1850, 482.
- acuta** Dussumieria, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XX. 1847, p. xviii [*teste* F. J. G.].



- Acyclocerus Amyot [*non binom.*]. [anim.].
- Acyonea de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVIII. 1827, 13; *pro* Aciona, Leach [*teste* Nomen.].
- Acyonium Lamarck, Mém. Mus. Paris, I. 1815, 76; *pro* Alcyonium, Pall. 1766 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Acysba G. Dahl in Villa & Villa, Col. Eur. 1833, 18 [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Adacantha V. Motschulsky, Käfer Russl. 1850, 36; *pro* O→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- adamsii Turbo, Maton & Rackett, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. VIII. 1807, 185 [*teste* Winckworth].
- Adapis A. G. Desmarest (*ex* Cuv. MS), Ency. Méth. (Mamm.) 1822, 545.—M. (Ungul.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Adapis G. Cuvier, Mém. Ac. France (Hist.) V. 1826 [1822], 161.—M. (Prim.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Addax Laurillard, Dict. Univ. H. N. I. 1841, 619.—M. (subg. Antilope) [*teste* Nomen.].
- Addephagius J. Gistel Nat. Thierr. 1848, 216; *pro* Myas, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Adelo J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 148; *pro* Adela, Latr. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Adeone de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 396; *pro* Adeona, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- adippe Papilio, L., *var.* cleodoxa; Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europ. IV. 1816, 118 [*teste* adonidum Coconidia, Amyot [*delendum est*]. [A. F. H.].
- Adontacantha V. Motschulsky, Käfer Russl. 1850, 36; *pro* O→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Adoreta J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi; *pro* Strigoderma [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- adrasta Papilio, Illiger in Rossi, Faun. Etrusca, II. 1807, 231 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Adrea T. Brown, Zool. Text Book, I. 1832, 250; *pro* Ardea [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- adriaticus Phasianus, F. L. Naccari, Ornith. Veneta, 1823 (Giorn. Sci. Lett. Venete), 36.
- Adrius Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- adspersus Hyletinus, Passerini, Atti Acc. Georgof. XX. 1843, 1 [aspersus, p. 3].
- Aecobius C. Walckenaer in W. & Gervais, Hist. Apt. IV. 1847 [1848], 386; *pro* O→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aedemagena Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 608; *pro* O→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aedia Duponchel, Hist. Lep. X. 1836, 305.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aedicnemus E. Moore, Tr. Plymouth Inst. 1830, 320; *pro* O→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aedigena Gould, 1850; *sic* Marschall, *sed err. pro* Andi→.
- Aedipus R. P. Lesson, Mamm. 1840, 184.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aega F. W. Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 61; *pro* Ega, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aegagropiloides Confervites, A. Brongniart, Hist. Végét. foss. I. 1828, 36 [=Spongidae].
- Aegelororus L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 4; *pro* A—cerus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aegeria Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XVIII. 1817, 401; *pro* Egeria, Leach [*teste* Nomen.].
- Aegeria T. Say, Amer. Ent. II. 1825, 35.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Aegeria J. Macquart, Hist. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 321; *pro* Egeria, Rob. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aegialatis J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi; *pro* A—lites, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aegialetes G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849 [1847], 543; *pro* A—litis, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aegiatilis *err. pro* Aegialites, Boie, 1822; J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 303.
- Aegimalus J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 427.—Col.
- Ægiretes Amyot [*non binom.*]. [anim.].
- Aegitalus E. Burton, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, III. 1835, 153; *pro* Aegithalus [*teste* Nomen.].
- Aegle J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 586.—Med.
- Aeglea A. G. Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 295 & 421; *pro* Aegla, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aegocephalus G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 68.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aegocera A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 61; *pro* E—us, Desm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Aegoceros A. Wagner in Schreber, Säugeth. (Suppl.) IV. 1844, 482; *pro* E—us [*teste* Aegopodaphis C. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1848, 479.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aegorhinus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1837, 360.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aegypius Crossotus, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 431.
- aegyptiaca Vespa, J. N. Vallot, Concord. à Réaumur, 1802, 170.



- aegypticus** Unio, F. Cailliaud, Voy. Méroé, IV. 1827, 263.
- aegyptius** Platymecus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- Aehoetulla** *id. ac* Ahaetula, Gray; J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. (13-14) Mar. 1834, wrapper.
- Aelanus** E. Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. Abyss. (Vögel) 1835, 115; *pro* Elanus, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aeleostoma** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 164; *pro* Aeolosoma, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aelia** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 184 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Aëllo** C. Gloger, Not. Nat. Heilk. XVI. 1827, 279.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aellopus** J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimic. (5) 1811, p. iv.—Hem. [*n. et f.*]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Aemoria** [Beck], Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 114; *pro* Cemoria [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aena** E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1846, 868; *pro* Oena, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aenante** d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid. I. 1835 [1834], 37; *pro* Oenanthe, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aenas** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XVIII. 1820, 124; *pro* Oenas, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aeneus** Repismus; *lege* Repsimus.
- Aenicura** E. Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 186; *pro* E—us, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aenicurus** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 372; *pro* E—us, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aenippe** Papilio, Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen, II (16) 1777, 147 [*teste* A. F. H.]. [anim.].
- Aenone** A. Risso, H. N. Europe, IV. 1826, 424.—Verm. [anim.].
- Aenone** A. H. Haliday, Ent. Mag. I. 1833, 267 [*n. n.*]; V. 1838, 214.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aeolia** Anon., Ency. Brit., ed. 5, X. 1817, 332; *pro* Aeolidia, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aeolidella** Bergh, 1847; *teste* Marschall, 1867 *est.*—G.
- Aeolidia** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 162.—Nud.
- Aepyornis** I. Geoffroy, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] XIV. 1850, 209.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aequata** Cyclas, Sheppard; Gray in Turton, Man. Conch. 1840, 280 [*in syn.*].
- aequinociale** Necrophorus, J. Gisl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 622.
- aequiplicata** Modiola, A. v. Strombeck, Arch. f. Min. IV. 1832, 401.
- aequivalvis** Pandora, Deshayes in Leymerie, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V. 1842, 4.
- Aeromalon** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 126; *pro* Anomalon [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aeronica** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 9; *pro* Aerenica, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aerope** Desmarest (*ex* Leach MS), Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 361.—Cr. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aëropus** J. Gisl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 451.—Orth. [Nomen. anim.].
- aerosus** Nemotelus, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 10.
- Aeschna** Illiger, Mag. f. Ins.-Kunde, I. 1802, 126; *pro* Aeshna, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aesculi** Apis, J. N. Vallot, Concord. à Réaumur, 1802, 166.
- Aessus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 16.—Col. [? *ex* Leach MS].
- Aethalion** L. Oken, Isis, 1817, 1176; *pro* Aetalion, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aethia** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. I (Suppl.) 1816, 71.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aethiopus** E. Hitchcock, Mém. Amér. Ac., n. s. III. 1848, 165; *pro* Aethyopus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aethra** Cuvier, Règne Anim. IV. 1817, 174; *pro* Oethra, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aethya** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. I (Suppl.) 1816, 71; *pro* Aethia, Merr. 1787 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aethyia** C. Gloger, Not. Nat. Heilk. XVI. 1827, 279; *pro* Aythya, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aethyja** C. Gloger, Not. Nat. Heilk. XVI. 1827, 279; *pro* Aythya, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aetobates** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 2; *pro* A—tus, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aetobatis** de Blainville, Faune Franç. XXVI. 1828, 38; *pro* A—us [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aëtus** G. Riemann, Zool. Leitf. 1838, 29; *pro* Aëtos, Nitzsch [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Afcidia** M. Sars, Fauna littor. Norveg. I. 1846, 8; *pro* Ascidia, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- afer** Holocentrus (Bl.), B. G. E. de Lacepède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. IV. 1802, 341.—Epine-
- affinis** Flabellina (Gm.), Voigt, Das Thierreich, III. 1834, 124.—Doris. [phelus.
- affinis** Gryphaea, P. Calcara, Atti Acc. Palermo, I. 1845, Mem. geogn. e min., p. 11.
- affinis** Melithreptus, R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool., June 1839, 167 [*teste* G. M. M.].
- affinis** Milvus, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austr. (3) Ap. 1838, pl. 47 [*teste* G. M. M.].
- affinis** Palaemon, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Nap. (Cat. Crost.) 1840, 4 [*n. n.*].



- affinis** Pardalotus, J. Gould, Syn. Birds Austr. (2) Jan. 1837, pl. 22 [*teste* G. M. M.].
- affinis** Porcellana, Guérin, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. France [7] *ineunte* 1836, 116.
- africana** *pro* Caita *lege* Caitia.
- africana** Mutilla, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 626.
- africanum** [Poroderma] (Cuv.), A. Smith, Ann. Nat. Hist. I (1) Mar. 1838, 73.—Scyllium.
- africanus** Pteropus, J. Jennings, Ornith. 1828 [1827], 391.
- aga** Mylabris, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 413.
- Agacephala** Audinet-S., Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (2) 1828, 370.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agama** P. Gervais, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 205.—Verm. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agamae** Pterygosoma, W. Peters, Vossisch. Zeitg., June 1849; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 13.
- Aganis** H. Link, Handb. phys. Erdbeschr. II (1) 1830, 422; *pro* Aganides, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agapete** E. Newman, Zoologist, III. 1845, 1017.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agapophyta** Laporte, Mag. Zool. II. 1832, 63.—Hem. [*teste* A. Musgrave].
- Agapophyta** Guérin, 1838, Hem. *est*, *non* Col. [*teste* A. Musgrave].
- Agaricina** L. Oken, Isis, 1817, 1164; *pro* Agaricia, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agaricina** Tipula, J. N. Vallot, Concord. à Réaumur, 1802, 116.
- agassiz** Echinolampas, Dubois de M., Voy. Caucase, Atlas, V. 1843, Foss., pl. 1 [*n. et f.*].
- Agastrica** [*gen. hyp.*], Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. Paris, XIV. 1809, 325.—Scyph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agathon** Polyommatus, Godart, Tabl. Méth. Lépid. France, 1823, 55 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Agathorhipis** Guérin-M., Spec. Iconogr. gén. (1) 1843, 4.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agathyrse** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 25; *pro* A—thirsis, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agaum** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 98; *pro* Agaon, Dalm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agaura** H. Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 773.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agavus** Hectorides, J. Huebner, Index exot. Lepid. 1821, 1.—Papilio.
- Agelajus** F. Boie, Isis, 1826, 975; *pro* Agelaius, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agellaea** Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Moscou, 1846, 522; *pro* Agelaea, Gené [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ageneios** C. Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 331; *pro* Ageneiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ageneirosus** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 387; *pro* Ageneiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ageneiosus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 339; *pro* Ageneiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ageniosus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 82 & 338 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agestata** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. II. 1840, 163; *pro* Agestrata, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agestis** Polyommatus (L.) *var.* aestiva, Zeller; Isis (Oken), 1847, 155 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Agelaius** W. Swainson, Anim. Menag. 1838, 301; *pro* Agelaius, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agilis** Monocystis, F. Stein, Arch. Anat. Phys. 1848, 221.
- Aglaiia** p. 147 *lege* Tectibranch *non* Nud. [*teste* C. H. O'D.].
- Aglaiia** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Acal.) 1842; *pro* Aglaja, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aglaja** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1833, 878; *pro* Aglaila, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aglaope** Argynnis, Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (1) (Ins.) 1819, 267 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Aglaophnia** O. Costa, F. Regn. Nap. An. ragg. Zoofit. Sertular. 1838, 12; *pro* Aglaophenia, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aglatophenia** O. Costa, Corrisp. Sicil. 1839, 185; *pro* Aglaophenia, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aglaura** Lamarck (*ex* Sav. MS), H. An. s. Vert. V. 1818, 325.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aglaura** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pp. xi & 128; *pro* Chrysobothris, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aglaura** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 419.—Col. [anim.].
- Aglauze** L. Doyère, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. I. 1841, 197; *pro* Aglaura, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aglena** Amyot [*non binom.*] [anim.].
- Aglenita** M. Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. XV. 1850, 132.—Hem. [*teste* Marschall].
- Aglia** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1847, 196; *pro* Aeglia, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agondas** Dyctis, J. A. Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe" (Lep.) 1832, 138.
- Agoniopteryx** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 11; *pro* Agonopterix, Huebn.



- Agonoderos** F. W. Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 88; *pro* A—us, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agonopteryx** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust.) IV. 1834, 201; *pro* A—ix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agostenus** C. Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 1829, 15.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agoutis** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 304; *pro* Agouti, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agrapornis** Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 155; *pro* Agapornis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agrestis** Jassar, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- Agreuter** Lepeletier & S., Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (2) 1828, 633.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agrilorhynchus** G. R. Gray *est*.
- Agrilus** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand.) III. 1830, 239.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agroecia** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i, 1838, 674 & 707; *pro* Agraecia, Aud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- agrostella** [Tinea], F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 246. [anim.].
- Agryotypus** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 314; *pro* Agrio→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aguti** G. Fischer v. W., Nat. Mus. Paris, II. 1803, 127; *pro* Agouti, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Agyrta** J. Huebner, Index exot. Lepid. 1821, 1.—Lep. [anim.].
- Ahaetulla** Link, Besch. Nat. Samml. Rostock (2) 1807, 73.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ahetula** J. E. Gray, Zool. Misc. 1842, 54; *pro* Ahaetulla, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aie-aie** R. P. Lesson, Mamm. 1840, 262; *pro* Aye-aye, Lac. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ailurops** C. L. Bonaparte, Iconogr. F. Ital. II. Rept., fol. 101; *pro* Ailurophis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aipenumia** E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 137; *pro* Aipunemia, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aithya** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 359; *pro* Aythya [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aithya** C. Gloger, Nat. Not. Heilk. XVI. 1827, 279; *pro* Aythya [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Akaste** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 175.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Akaste** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 574.—Ech.
- Alabes** H. Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. I. (Suppl.) 1816, 99.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Alabis** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 225; *pro* Alabes, Ok. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alacorhinus** C. Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 1829, 92.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alaphagus** F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. IV. 1849, 114; *pro* Alcephagus, Gimm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alaphora** F. Rossi, Verz. Zweifl. Ins. Oesterr. 1848, 58; *pro* Alophora, Rob. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alaria** Morris & Lycett, Mon. Moll. Gt. Ool. (Pal. Soc.) I. 1850, 15.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.] [June 1851 *est*].
- Alasmedonta** *err. pro* Alasmidonta, Say; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV. 1847, 196 [*teste* B. B. W.].
- Alasmesodonta** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 15; *pro* Alasmidonta, Say [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alasmodon** T. Thomson, Ann. Phil. [1] XVI. 1820, 116; *pro* Alasmidonta, Say [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alata** J. H. Linck, Index Mus. Linck. I. 1783, 112.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alata** Thorbiornsen, Fortegn. Bogsaml. Fabricius, 1823, 85.—G. [*teste* E. R. Sykes].
- Albatros** R. P. Lesson, Man. Orn. II. 1828, 389; *pro* A—us, Briss. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Albella** C. T. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1835, 227; *pro* Albellus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Albia** Tishbein, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, VII. 1846, 75; *pro* Abia, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- albicincta** Diargotaenia, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- albicollis** Ardea, L. P. Vieillot (*ex* Lac.), N. Dict. H. N. XIV. 1817, 409 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- albicollis** Fringilla, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. ii.
- albicollis** Glottis, Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1845, 352.
- albicollis** Triarthra, Steph.; *lege* Triarthria.
- albifrons** Anarhynchus, Reichenbach, Grall. pl. civ, f. 658 (1848) [*teste* Cat. Birds B. M.].
- albifrons** Typhlops, Cuvier; F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 563.
- Albiger** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Albiones** Westwood in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd. 1840, 400; *pro* Albione, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- albipennis** Poliothrix, Amyot [*delendum est*]. [Nomen. anim.].



- albirostris** Trochilus, Audebert & Vieillot, Oiseaux dorés, I (8) 1801, 88 (fo.), 107 (4to), pl. 45 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- albistriatus** Oriolus, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 204 [*teste* Stresemann].
- Albocerus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 130; *pro* Allo→, Aud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- albolinecta** Ancyrosoma, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- albomaculatus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (24), f. 2 "large list," *die non det.*
- albomarginatus** Hemizonus, Amyot [*delendum est*]. [[*teste* Tomlin].
- albomarginellus** Sehirus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- albo-ocellatus** Diplotropus, C. Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. 1842, 382.
- albostriella** Phlogotaenia, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- albula** Mugil, Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Licht.) 1844, 145 [*non* L.; *teste* G. P. W.].
- Albunaea** C. Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 182 & 331; *pro* Albunea, Web. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Albunhippe** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Crust.) Add. 1845, 1; *pro* A—a [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Albunia** J. Macquart, Hist. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 161; *pro* Albinia, Rob. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- alba** Ampelis, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 213 [*teste* Stresemann].
- albus** Engraulis, W. Swainson, N. H. Fish. II. 1839, 293 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- alba** Hirudinaria, A. Scacchi, Oss. Zool. 1833, 9.
- alba** Machona, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 623.
- albus** Orestias, A. Valenciennes, L'Institut, 1839, 118.
- alcetas** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. III. 1804, 205 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- alcetas** Papilio, Hoffm.; J. Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. (Zief.) 1805, 51.
- Alceto** *err. pro* Alecto; A. d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849 [Jan. 1850], 26 (Aulopora inflata, *syn.*).
- Alciope** A. Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI. 1850, 305; *pro* A—a [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alcis** J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley (Hoof. Quadr.) 1850, 55; *pro* Alces, 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alcynia** G. Nardo, Atti Sci. Ital. Riun. V. 1844, 432; *pro* Alcinia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alcyonellum** R. Owen, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, III. 1849, 205; *pro* Alcyoncellum, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alcyonidia** Edwards & Haime, Brit. Foss. Cor. (Pal. Soc.) I. 1850, p. lxxviii [*in syn.*].—Cor. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alcyoniolithes** J. F. Blumenbach, Spec. Arch. II. 1816, 24.—? Coel. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alcyonum** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157; *pro* Alcyonium, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alcyope** Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXI. 1830, 319; *pro* Alciopa [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alectaga** E. Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 115; *pro* Allactaga, F. Cuv. [anim.].
- alecto** Ara, C. J. Temminck, [F. Japon.] Disc. prélim. 1835, p. xvii.
- Alector** B. Merrem, Av. rar. (2) 1786, 40.—A. [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Alectoris** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 407.—Col. [anim.].
- Alectraenas** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. App. 1849, 23; *pro* A—oenas, 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alectryon** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 187 & 564; *pro* Alectrion, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alecturus** C. J. Temminck, Pls. color. III. expl. pl. 155 (1822); *pro* Alectrurus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alecturus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, II. 1837, 90; *pro* Alectura, Lath. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alepisaures** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 175; *pro* A—us, Lowe [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Alethmia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Reg. 1826, 36; *pro* Atathmia (*sic*) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aleuticus** Necrophorus, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 622.
- alexanor** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl. 1 Abschn., Tagschm. [1797], 89 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- alfredana** Paedisca, Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, 1845, 300, 469 & 481.
- alfredianus** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, Avis...relieur. [T] [*teste* F. J. G.].
- algrae** Bulla (Linteria), "Hanley"; A. Adams in G. B. Sowerby, II., Thes. Conch. II (11) 1850, 598 [*teste* R. W.].
- Algoa** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 113.—G. [*n. n.*].
- Alia** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. VIII. 1817, 393; *pro* Alca, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Alichondria** H. M. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 496; *pro* Halichondria, Flem. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Alidium** L. Oken, Isis, 1829, 1114; *pro* Aplidium, Sav. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Aligator** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 195; *pro* Alligator, Cuv. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Alina** C. A. Récluz, Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) 1842, 235.—G.
- Alindra** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 6; *pro* Alindria, Erichs. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Alismadon** J. Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 408 [et cf. 417]; *pro* Alasmidonta [teste allapsa Phoracanthus; lege P—tha. [Nomen. anim.].
- alle** Arctica (L.), Merrem in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. II. 1819, 406.—Alca.
- alliacea** Entilia; lege Entylia.
- allica** Papilio, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. II. 1787, 52 [teste A. F. H.].
- Allocutus** H. G. Bronn, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1841, 182; *err. pro* Allocotus, Fisch. [teste Nomen. anim., sed non est].
- Allopora** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1832, Phys. 1834, 303, 371 & tab. 376.—Hydroz. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Alloporina** J. E. Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 75.—Cnid. [teste Nomen. Allorhina L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 6; *pro* Allorrhina, Burm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Allucita** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 92; *pro* Alucita, L. 1758 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- alni** Clethropsylla, Amyot [delendum est].
- Alomyia** A. A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 445 & 564; *pro* Alomya, Panz. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Alope** A. White, List Crust. Coll. B. M. I. Ap. 1847, 75.—Cr. [n. n.].
- Alopius** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1839, 91; *pro* Alopias, Raf. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Alopus** G. Newport (*ex* G. R. Gray MS), Phil. Trans. 1844 (2), 288.—Or. [teste Nomen. Alouata L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.) 1842, 2; *pro* Alouatta, Lac. 1799 [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Alouate** J. B. v. Spix, Sim. Vesp. Brasil. 1823, 43; *pro* Alouatta, Lac. 1799 [teste Nomen. alpa Chela, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. (17–18) Oct. 1834, wrapper; alpar on plate.
- Alphaneura** J. O. Westwood in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XV. 1832, pl. 111, f. 1; *id. ac* Aphaneura [teste Nomen. anim.].
- alpicola** Silpha, Hoppe & Hornschuch, Tageb. Reise adriat. Meers, 1818, 282 [n. n.].
- Aplidium** J. Fleming, Edinb. Ency. XIV. 1820, 631; *pro* Aplidium, Sav. [teste Nomen. alpina Rana, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 332. [anim.].
- Alqua** ? Antor, Cat. Ois. Riocour, 1829, 44 [teste Nomen. anim.; sed ? *err. typ. pro* Alca].
- Alsoeus** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I (1846), 171; *pro* Alsoecus, Kaup [teste Nomen. anim.].
- alternato tuberculatus** Hamites, Leymerie, Stat. Aube, 1846, pl. v, f. 11.
- alticus** Papilio, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Schm.) IV. 1790, 75 [teste A. F. H.].
- altipinnis** Xyrichthys, E. Rueppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. (4) 1835, 22.
- Aluata** Illiger, Prodr. 1811, 70; *pro* Alouatta, Lac. 1799 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Alujonidium** Lamouroux, Ann. Mus. Paris, XX. 1813, tab. 13; *pro* Alcyon→ [teste Alveolite L. A. G. Bosc, Hist. Nat. Coq. 1802 [teste E. R. S., ? vernac.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Alveolus** Herrmannsen (*ex* Luid. 1699), Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 30.—Ceph. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- alveolus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (25) 1833, f. 11 [teste Tomlin].
- Alyce** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 427.—Col. [Nomen. anim.].
- Alyselmynthus** C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Hist. Nat. II. 1810, 48; *pro* A—minthus [teste Amacosia M. Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. XXV. 1850, 118.—Hem. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Amaiva** H. Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. I. 1820, 115; *pro* Ameiva, Mey. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Amalte** L. Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 99; *pro* Amaltheus, Montf. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Amaltes** T. E. Bowdich, Elem. Conch. I. 1822, 22; *pro* Amaltheus, Montf. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Amalthea** L. Oken, Isis, 1817, 1171; *pro* Amaltheus, Montf. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Amalthea** O. Schmidt, Hand-Atlas Vergl. Anat., tab. ix, f. 2, 1848.—Coel. [teste Marschall].
- Amalthites** W. Swainson, Elem. Conch. 1835, 49.—Ceph. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Amalthus** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 3; *pro* Amaltheus, Montf. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- amandus** Papilio, Schneider, N. Mag. Liebh. Ent. IV. 1792, 428 [teste A. F. H.].



- Amansites** Brongniart, Hist. Végét. Foss. I. 1828, 70.—Graptol. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amarigmus** F. W. Hope, Col. Man. III. 1840, 75; *pro* Amarygmus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amarocium** P. Gervais, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 208; *pro* A—oucium, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amaruvium** Leuckart, Nachr. Ges. Göttingen, 1847, 88; *pro* A—oucium, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amathes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix; *pro* Leptosomus.—Lep. Aganidae [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amatheus** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 333; *pro* Amaltheus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amathodes** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (2) 1845, 114; *pro* Amatodes, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amathrsia** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. I. 1815, 746; *pro* Amathusia, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amauroucium** Kölliker & Loewig, Ann. Sci. nat. [3] (Zool.) V. 1846, 221; *pro* Amar→, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amazilicus** C. L. Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris, XXX. 1850, 382 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; ? Amazilius].
- Ambassus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 168 & 200; *pro* Ambassis, Cuv.
- Amberleya** Morris & Lycett, Moll. Gt. Ool. (Pal. Soc.) I. 1850, 55.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim., *sed* 1851 *est.*].
- Amberlya** Morris & Lycett, Moll. Gt. Ool. (Pal. Soc.) I. 1850, 54 [*teste* Nomen. anim., *sed* 1851 *est.*].
- ambiguus** Fatuellus, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 440.
- Ambliiramphus** R. P. Lesson, Cent. Zool. 1830, 159; *pro* Ambly→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblis** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 403.—Col.
- Amblodon** Rafinesque, Amer. monthly Mag. IV. Dec. 1818, 107.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblosis** G. J. Billberg, Syn. Scand., tab. A, 1827; *pro* Amblotis, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblotes** W. Swainson, Hist. Quadr. 1825, 391; *pro* Amblotis, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ambloxus** Rafinesque, Enum. nat. Obj. 1831, 3; *pro* Ambloxis, 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ambhuray** Kölliker, Act. Soc. Helvet. XXIX. 1845, 87; *pro* Amblyura, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblycephalus** Zeder, Anleit. Nat. Eingeweidew. 1803, 279; *pro* Rhytelminthus, 1800 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblycephalus** Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 519.—R. [*teste* M. Smith].
- Amblycephalus** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Amblygnatus** Dejean, Spec. Col. IV. 1829, 4.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblyospitza** C. J. Sundevall, Overs. k. Vet. Ac. Förh. 1850, 98.—A.
- Amblyottus** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Amblyprosopa** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75.—Col.
- Amblyrhamphus** H. E. Strickland, Ann. Nat. Hist. VII. 1841 (Mar.), 31; *pro* A—ramphus, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblyrhinchus** T. Nuttall, Man. Orn. U. S., Water Birds, 1834, 621; *pro* A—rhynchus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblyrhincus** Duméril & Bibron, Erpét. IV. 1837, 193–197 & 199; *pro* A—rhynchus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amblystoma** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept.) 1846, 2; *pro* Ambystoma, Tsch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ambrosiacus** Terambus, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 428. [anim.].
- americanus** Euthesius (Fab.), J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 517.—Ixodes.
- americanus** Halipaedisca, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 273.
- americanus** Myoxus, [G. Fischer], Mus. Mosq. (Anim.) 1822, 5 [*n. n.*].
- americanus** Regulus, W. Macgillivray, Edinb. Journ. N. H., June 1836, 49.
- americana** Rhizosalenia; *lege* Rhizosolenia.
- Ameris** Dejean (*ex* Schoenh.), Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amethystina** Schinz, 1825; *err.* Marschall *pro* “Ametistina, Lam.”
- Amfitrite** G. Nardo, Prosp. Fauna Veneto, 1847, 12; *pro* Amphitrite, Müll. 1771 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amia** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xiv; *pro* Pachytes, Lam. (Moll.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amia** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 416.—Col.
- Amiculum** T. v. Middendorff, Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6] VIII [=Sci. Nat. VI (1 & 2)] 1848, 96.—Moll. [quotation on p. 267 is a muddle of Herrmannsen giving title of separate and page of original].



- Amimones** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 131; *pro* Amymone, Müll. 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammadytes** H. Linck, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg. VI (3) 1790, 38; *pro* Ammo→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammatocera** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1837, 348.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammethus** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Ammimone** L. Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 99; *pro* Amimonus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammionus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 17; *pro* Ham→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammobius** F. E. Guérin-M., Iconogr. (Ins.) 1846, 121.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim., *sed* 1844].
- Ammocaetes** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 109; *pro* A—coetus, Dum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammocetes** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 375; *pro* Ammocoetus, Dum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammocites** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 564; *pro* A—coetus, Dum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammocoetes** G. Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 119; *pro* A—tus, Dum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammocoetus** Erichson, Nat. Ins. Deutschl. III (4 & 5) 1847, 791.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammodites** C. Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 331; *pro* A—dytes, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammolpaea** A. F. Schweigger (*ex* Sav.), Handb. Naturg. 1820, 411.—Anthoz.
- Ammonelliptites** L. Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 100; *pro* A—sites, Park. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammonocerates** L. Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 99; *pro* A—tites, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammophila** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, I. 1828, 263.—Hym. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Ammophilus** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 322; *pro* Ammophila, Kirby, 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammophylus** Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins. III. 1802, 332; *pro* Ammophila, Kirby, 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammoptyla** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves) 1842, 4; *pro* A—tila, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammorphus** J. Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml. 1843, 145.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ammoryctes** J. Gistel, Isis (Munich) (6) 1850, 83.—? Hym.
- amnea** Tellina, Anon., Ency. Britt., ed. 4, VI. 1810, 406 [*? err. typ. pro* amnica, Müll. 1774].
- Amodytes** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 75; *pro* Amm→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amonoceratites** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 23; *pro* Amm→, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amophila** G. J. Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 105; *pro* Amm→, Kirby, 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amoria** J. E. Gray, 1847; *teste* Marschall, *err. pro* Amoura, Moll. 1842. [anim.].
- Amoroecium** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 17; *pro* Amorocium [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amoroucium** Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (2) 1842, 406; *pro* Amar→, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amorphocera** W. Haan in Temminck, Verh. Ned. bezitt. (Zool. Ins. Orth.) 1842, 146 & 166; *pro* Amorphopus, Aud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amouroucium** Forbes & Hanley, Brit. Moll. I. 1848, 15; *pro* Amar→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ampelisia** Krøyer, Voy. Nord. Zool. Crust. 1846, tab. 23, f. 1; *pro* A—sca, 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ampelocetus** Amyot [*non binom.*]. [anim.].
- ampelophaga** Procris, C. Passerini, Sopra due sp. Ins. nocivi, 1829, 4.
- ampelos** Acarus, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 9.
- Amphacantus** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 330; *pro* A—thus, Schn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphasius** F. W. Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 89; *pro* A—a, Newm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphenoma** P. Gervais, Dict. univ. Hist. nat. I. 1841, 390; *pro* Amphinome [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphibia** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 174 & 564; *pro* Succinea [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Amphibulimigenus** S. Renier, Tav. Classif. An. VIII. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804].—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphicanthus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 38 & 440; *pro* Ampha→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphicore** Wiegmann, Arch. f. Nat. IV (2) 1838, 346; *pro* A—a [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Amphicorine** Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] XIII. 1850, 29 & 41.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphicten** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Verm.) 1843, 1; *pro* A—ne, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphictena** Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, V. 1838, 603; *pro* A—e, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphidasys** Wiegmann & Ruthe, Handb. Zool. 1832, 428; *pro* A—sis, Tr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphinoma** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 450; *pro* A—e, Brug. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphiodon** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. Dec. 1818, 107 [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphion** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *pro* Axius, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphiopomorphites** Bronn (*ex* Plott, 1676), Lethaea, I. 1836, 420.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphipeplaea** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1846, 5; *pro* A—lea, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphisbena** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 78; *pro* A—aena, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphisboena** Cuvier, Tabl. élém. 1798, 301; *pro* A—baena, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphistome** Lamouroux, Dict. class. Hist. nat. I. 1822, 297; *pro* A—a, Rud. 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphistra** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 162; *pro* Aplustra, Sow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphitectus** Dahlbom, Onychia & Callaspidia, 1842, tab. pp. 2 & 6; *pro* A—thectus, Hart. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphiteus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 222; *pro* A—a [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphithoe** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 99.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Amphitoe** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim. III. 1817, 47; *pro* A—thoe, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphitoites** J. V. F. Lamouroux, Exp. Méth. Polyp. 1821, 82.—*Inc. sed.* [*teste* Stechow].
- Amphitrita** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 136; *pro* A—e, Müll. 1771 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphitritidia** Anon., Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 217; *pro* A—dea, Beck [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphiuma** A. Garden in J. E. Smith, Select Corresp. Linn. I. 1821, 599.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphorina** d'Orb.; *lege* 1844. [Nomen. anim.].
- Amphydora** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1834, 210; *pro* Amphi→, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphyginus** A. H. Haliday, Entomologist, I. 1841, 175.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphysa** A. Guénée, Eur. Microlep. 1845, 7; *pro* Amphisa, Curt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amphystoma** Rudolphi, Arch. Zool. Zoot. III (2) 1803, 29; *pro* Amphistoma, 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- amphytridis** Stephanomia, Péron in Voy. Terres Austral. (Atlas) 1807, pl. xxix [*n. et f.*].
- Ampicora** F. Dujardin, C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris, VII. 1838, 649; *pro* Amphicora, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ampithœ** W. Leach, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1814, 403 & 432.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ampliata** Maphus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- Amplichus** G. Dahl, Col. u. Lep. 1823, 5; *pro* Amblychus, Gyll. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amplodon** D. H. Storer, Mem. Amer. Ac. [2] II. 1846, 319 & 537; *pro* Amblodon, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ampularia** A. Risso, Hist. nat. Europe, IV. 1826, 152; *pro* Ampull→, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ampuliceps** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, II. 1845, 330; *pro* Ampeliceps, Blyth [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ampulla** Fusus, S. Borson, Cat. coll. min. Mus. [Turin] 1830, 620 [*n. n.*].
- ampullaceum** Purpura, S. Borson, Cat. coll. min. Mus. [Turin] 1830, 614 [*n. n.*].
- Ampullarigenus** S. Renier, Tav. Classif. An. viii (1807) [*i.e.* 1804].—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ampullata** Balaena, J. R. Forster in Kalm, Trav. N. Amer. I. 1770, 18 [*teste* S. F. H.].
- Ampullina** T. E. Bowdich, Elem. Conch. (1) 1822, 31.—G.
- Amularia** V. Brera, Mem. Vermi, 1811, 9 & 225; *pro* Ham→, Treutl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amycterus** C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1144 [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amyctus** J. Gisl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x; *pro* Pachymerus, Lep. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amyda** Oppel, Ordn. Rept. 1811, 7.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amydala** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 161; *pro* Amygdala Plancus, 1739 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Amylus** E. Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 332; *pro* Ancylylus, Hal. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amymona** Lamarck (*ex* Sav. MS), Hist. an. s. Vert. V. 1818, 351.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Amynome** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100; *pro* Amymone, Müll. 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anablebs** J. Hoeven, Handb. Dierk. II. 1833, 211 & 212; *pro* Anableps, Scop. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anableps** Scopoli (*ex* Art.), Intr. Hist. nat. 1777, 450 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anabola** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98 [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anabus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 174, 237 & 440; *pro* Anabas, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anacalonia** Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII (3) 1839, 448 [*err. pro* Acanalonia, 1839].
- Anacamptorrhina** E. Blanchard, Cat. Céton. 1842, 20.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anacanthus** C. G. Ehrenberg in Hoeven, Handb. Dierk. II. 1833, 179.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anacanthus** Müller & Henle, Monatsb. Ak. Berlin, 1837, 117.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anacholus** *emend. pro* Anacolus; J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 427.
- Anactis** C. G. Ehrenberg, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1832 [1834], 269.—Cor. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anadara** Deshayes (*ex* Adans.), Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 37.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anadesis** Laporte, Hist. an. artic. Ins. II. 1840, 185; *pro* Anod→, Sol. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anadyomene** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 180; *pro* A—a, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anaema** C. L. Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 21; *pro* Anoema, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anagcodemus** Motschulsky, Mém. Sav. Etr. Ac. St Pétersb. V. 1845, p. xi.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anaglyptes** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 419.—Col.
- Anagnia** F. Walker, List Lepid. Coll. B. M. II. 1845, 446.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Analeptes** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 430.—Col.
- Analoponotus** G. Bibron, Dict. univ. Hist. nat. I. 1841, 423.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anampsis** J. Hoeven, Handb. Dierk. II. 1833, 218; *pro* Anampses, Q. & G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anaperus** Troschel, Vossisch. Zeitg., Dec. 1844; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 16.—Ech.
- Anapetes** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 824.—Neur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anaphora** Gistl = Coel.
- Anaplomya** F. Krauss, Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. XX. 1843, 130.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anapsis** Stephens (p. 294); *err. pro* Anaspis, Geoffr. [*anim.*].
- Anarhicas** Latreille, N. Dict. Tabl. méth. 1804, 103; *pro* Anarhichas, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [*Nomen. anim.*].
- Anarhyncus** R. P. Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 427; *pro* A—chus, Q. & G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anarnac** Froriep, Voigt's Mag. f. Naturk. VII. 1804, 447; *pro* Anarnak, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [*anim.*].
- Anarnakus** J. E. Gray, Zool. "Ereb.- Terr." I. 1846, 29; *pro* Anarnak, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anarrchichas** H. Link, N. Phys. Naturg. VI (3) 1790, 35; *pro* Anarhichas, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anarrhicas** C. Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 114 & 331; *pro* Anarhichas, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anas** Bruguière (*ex* Klein, 1753), Ency. méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 530.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [*anim.*].
- Anastoma** Cristofori & Jan, Cat. Mus. (2) 1832, 2; *pro* Anostoma, Fisch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anastomus** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 245; *pro* Anos→, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anatasia** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 554.—G. [*Nomen. anim.*].
- Anatifigenus** S. Renier, Tav. Classif. An. vii. 1807 [1804 *est.*].—Cirr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anatinigenus** S. Renier, Tav. Classif. An. vii. 1807 [1804 *est.*].—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anatreche** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75 [*pro* Oxygonia, Mannerh.].
- Anaxarete** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 584.—Med. [*anim.*].
- Ancanthocephalus** Zeder, Anleit. Naturg. Eingeweidew. 1803, 163; *pro* Ac→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anchenia** P. Lund, Echo Monde sav. (1) V. 1839, 245; *pro* Au→, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Anchenilabrus** L. Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) (3) III. 1845, 47.—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anchiterium** A. Pomel, Bull. Soc. géol. France [2] IV. 1847, 586; *pro* Anchith→, Meyer [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancholeus** Dejean (*ex* Ziegl. MS), Spec. Col. III. 1828, 229.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anchomenes** C. H. Burmeister, Arch. f. Nat. II (2) 1836, 307; *pro* A—us, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anchorella** A. Nordmann, Mikrogr. Beitr. II. 1830, p. xviii.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anchylorhinus** J. Tschudi, Arch. f. Nat. XI (1) 1845, 364; *pro* Agril→, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anchylorhynchus** C. J. Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. I. 1833, 20 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancile** Herrmannsen, Indicis Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 49; *pro* Ancilia, 1787 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancilia** *v.* **Ancilla** (*err.*), Meuschen, 1787. [anim.].
- Ancilla** Meuschen, 1787; *lege* Ancilia [*teste* R. W.].
- Ancilligenus** S. Renier, Tav. Classif. An. viii. 1807 [1804 *est*].—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancistrocerus** C. L. Koch in Hahn, Arach. VII. 1839, pl. 227, f. 561; *pro* Ancistrotus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancistrodon** J. Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 176; *pro* Agkis→, Pal. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancistroteuthes** *lege* Ancistroteuthis.
- Anculotus** T. Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. V (1) 1825, 128; *pro* Anculosa, 1821 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Ancyclodon** H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. II. 1822, 482; *pro* Ancyodon, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancyllus** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 231; *pro* Ancylyus, Müll. 1774 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancyloceras** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 10; *pro* A—a, Aud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancyloerhynchus** A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 498.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancyloscelis** A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 466.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancyloscelus** A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 565; *pro* A—lis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancylostoma** Creplin, Arch. f. Nat. XI (1) 1845, 325; *pro* Agch→, Dub. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ancyrosoma** Amyot [*non binom.*]. [anim.].
- Andraea** Hartmann in Pfeiffer, Mon. Helic. II. 1848, 538.—G. [*teste* E. R. Sykes].
- Andraena** Cuvier, Leç. Anat. I. 1800, tab. 8; *pro* Andrena, Fab. 1775 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Androglossus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 52; *pro* A—a, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Andromeda** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 3; *pro* A—des, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Andropadus** C. J. Sundevall, Overs. k. Vet. Ac. Förh. 1850, 100.—A. [anim.].
- androphora** Heteroura, C. T. v. Siebold, Arch. f. Naturg. II (1) 1836, 116.
- Anelcodiscus** J. Leidy, 1848; *teste* Marschall, 1852 *est*. [anim.].
- Anerastia** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 57; *pro* A—tia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anetes** A. Menge, Schr. Ges. Danzig, IV (3) 1850, 71.—Ar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aneurhynchus** A. H. Haliday, Ent. Mag. I. 1833, 275; *pro* Aneurh→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Angiostoma** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 22 & 23; *pro* Angy→, Brug. 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Angiostomum** F. Dujardin, Hist. Helminth. 1845, 3 & 653; *pro* A—a [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Angistrema** Haldeman, 1841; *err.* Marschall *pro* Angitrema.
- Angistrodon** J. E. Gray, Zool. Misc. 1842, 50; *pro* Agk→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- anglica** Vertigo, Fér. Adde [*n. n.*].
- Angoleus** A. & J. Villa, Col. Europ. 1833, 5; *pro* Ancholeus, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- angouya** Mus, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 71.
- anguilliformis** Protopterus, R. Owen, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, XVIII. 1840, 322.
- Anguillula** Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. (Evert.) 1831, sign. *a*<sub>2</sub>.—Verm. [*non* Müll. 1786].
- angulatus** Derammum, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- angulosa** Porcellana, Guérin, Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. France [7] *ineunte* 1836, 115.
- angusta** Malthea, p. 334; *err. pro* Malthe.
- Ani** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. II., Suppl. 1816, 57.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Ania** J. F. Stephens in Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Aves) XII (2) 1824, 212.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anisoceras** F. W. Hope, Col. Man. III. 1840, 131.—Col. Cucuj. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anisomera** A. Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. 1834, 205.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anisoptera** A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 409 [*vernac.* 1825].—Orth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Anisopus** E. Hitchcock, Mem. Amer. Ac., n. s. III. 1848, 167 & 226.—Amph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anisorhina** H. Schaum, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] II. 1844, 405; *pro* Anisorr→, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anisoscelis** A. Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 417 & 565 [*vernac.* 1825].—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [[*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anisteria** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 394; *pro* Aristenia, Sav.
- Anlastoma** C. F. Morren, Institut, II. 1834, 200; *pro* Aul→, Moq.-T. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anlhocephalus** Tschudi, Blasenw. 1837, 73; *pro* Ant→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Annarhichas** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 107 & 193; *pro* Anarh→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Annatina** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XII. 1834, tab. 22; *pro* Anatina, Schum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- annectens** Coccolus, Cocco in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, V. 1844, 21 [*teste* D. S. J.].
- annularis** Holocanthus; *lege* Holacanthus.
- annularis** Rhexenor, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 8.
- annulata** Amphithoe, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Nap. (Cat. Crost.) 1840, 5 [*n. n.*].
- annulata** Caecilia, J. C. Mikan, Delect. Brasil. (2) 1822 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- annulata** Cypraea, J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I (4) 1825, 518 [*n. n.*]; IV (13) 1828, 88
- annulatus** Ramea, Amyot [*delendum est*]. [[*teste* Tomlin].
- annulatus** Rhinocoris, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- annulatus** Stictospirus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- annulicornis** Leucotomus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- annulipes** Galeodes, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 626.
- Anodon** J. Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 34; *pro* Aodon, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anodonte** Fischer de W., Mus. Démidoff, III. 1807, 250 & 321; *pro* A—tites, Brug. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anodonte** Fischer de W., Mém. Soc. Moscou, VI. 1823, 230; *pro* A—a [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anodontigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. vii. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804].—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anodorhynchos** C. Brehm, Mon. Papag. 1842 [1843], 5; *pro* A—us, Spix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anodus** Burmeister (*ex* Klug MS), Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 292.—Col. (Scarab.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anolena** C. Ranzani, Mem. Stor. Nat. I. 1820, 19.—Cirr. [anim.].
- Anomaeus** J. F. Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins. 1829, 5; *pro* Anomoeus, Fisch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anomalocardia** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 537.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anomalopectera** Amyot [*non binom.*]. [anim.].
- Anomalum** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 100; *pro* A—lon, Panz. [*i.e.* Jur.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anomalus** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 328; *pro* A—lon, Panz. [*i.e.* Jur.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anomia** Forskael, Descr. Anim. 1775, 124.—Pter. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anomigenus** S. Renier, Tav. Classif. An. vii. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804].—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anomites** Martini, Berlin Mag. IV. 1769, 49.—Br. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anomya** L. Agassiz, Bull. Soc. Moscou, 1839, 417.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anonychus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 24; *pro* Aonychus, Schoen. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Anonyme** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 24; *pro* Amymone, Müll. 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anoema** Murchison (*ex* Koenig MS), Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] III. 1832, 285.—M.
- anophthalma** Langlandia; *lege* Langelandia. [[*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anoplax** M. de Serres, Geogn. terr. tert. 1829, 127 [=Anolax, *teste* E. R. Sykes].
- Anoplocheila** Westwood, Tr. Ent. Soc. London, V (6) 1849, 148; *pro* A—us, Maccl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Anoplognathus** Macleay, Horae Ent. I (1) 1819, 143.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anoplomera** Guérin-M., 1844; *teste* Marschall, *err. pro* A—us.
- Anoplus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 85.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anorthus** H. Loew, Ent. Zeit., Stettin, XI. 1850, 117.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anostoma** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 88; *pro* A—us, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anothyreus** Dahlbom, Hymenopt. Europ. 1845, 519.—Hym.
- Anourella** Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. II. 1822, 470 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anphinome** M. Sars, Bidr. Söedyr Naturh. 1829, 31; *pro* Amphinome, Brug. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anseranus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 72; *pro* A—as, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- anta** Rhinochoerus, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 271. [anim.].
- Antaceus** Heckel & Fitzinger, Ann. Wien. Mus. I. 1836, 269 & 293.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antalia** Mannerheim (*ex* Leach MS), Mém. prés. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb. I. 1830, 14, 18 & 87.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antelopa** Perry, Arcana, 1811, tab. 53; *pro* Antilope, Pall. [*teste* Iredale & Mathews].
- Antelope** Murr, Naturf. VII. 1775, 44; *pro* Antilope, Pall. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- antennatus** Caluthus, Amyot [*delendum est*].
- antennata** Macrocera (Panz.), P. A. Latreille, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (2) 1828, 528.—Eucera; *non* N. Dict. 1817.
- Anteonus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 125; *pro* Anteon, Jur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthacotherium** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 343; *pro* Anthrac→, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthalia** Zetterstedt, Isis (Oken), 1837, 31.—Dipt. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- anthe** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) V. 1806, 182 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Anthemethus** Amyot [*non binom.*].
- Antheon** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 103; *pro* Anteon, Jur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antherophagus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 45.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthitesia** *id. ac* Antithesia, Steph.; Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe, *errata* 1845.
- Anthobates** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 444.—Col.
- Anthochaessa** J. Gistl, Isis (Munich) (6) 1850, 82 [*pro* Andrena, Fab. 1775].
- Anthochaera** Thienemann, Fortpfl. ges. Vög. (3) 1845, 130; *pro* A—chaera, V. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthomya** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 131; *pro* A—myia, Meig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthophila** Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europ. IV. 1816, 93; *pro* Anto→, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthophora** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *pro* A—pora, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthoura** W. E. Leach, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1813-14, 387 & 404.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthozoon** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 594.—Cor.
- Anthrena** J. K. Illiger, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, I. 1801, 127; *pro* Andrena, Fab. 1775 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthribus** J. K. Illiger, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, I. 1801, 127; *pro* Antribus, Fourc. 1780 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthrodus** Schoenherr (*ex* Meg. MS), Gen. Curc. I. 1833, 129.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anthropsides** E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 502; *pro* A—pöides, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- [**Anthuris**] (Anthuridis), Rudolphi, Entoz. syst. 1819, 244.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antianira** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75 [*pro* Megalomma, Westw.].
- Anticlia** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 409.—Col.
- Antigone** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 15; *pro* A—a, Schum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antilopocapra** J. Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 64; *pro* Antilocapra, Ord [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antilopus** Billberg, Syn. Scand., ed. 2, 1828, tab. A; *pro* A—e, Pall. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antimachus** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 413.
- Antiodontalgicus** Dejean (*ex* Meg. MS), Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- antipodes** Hesperia, F. E. Guérin in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille" (Zool.) II (2) I., 282 *in syn.* [*teste* N. D. R.].
- antiqua** Cypricardia, Deshayes, Mém. Soc. géol. France, II. 1835, 47 [*n. n.*].
- antiquus** Geotrypus (Bl.), A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. Oct. 1848, 160.—Talpa.
- antiqua** Mygale, A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. Oct. 1848, 161.



- antiquus** Pollicipes, G. Michelotti, Bull. Soc. géol. France (1) X. 1839, 10 [*n. n.*]; Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Weten. Haarlem [2] III (2) 1847, 74.
- Antitypa** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Lep.) 1846, 6; *pro* A—e, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antocephalus** Bremser, Icon. Helm. 1824, 12; *pro* Antho→, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antochaera** Sundevall, K. Svenska Vet. Ak. Handl. 1835 [1836], 99; *pro* Antho→, V. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antomyia** Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins. V. 1826, t. 44; *pro* Antho→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antosoma** Latreille, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Crust.), expl. t. [ad t. 269–397], p. 8, 1818; *pro* Antho→, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antracotherium** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 59; *pro* Anthraco→, Desm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antrax** Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1847, 193; *pro* Anthrax, Scop. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antronius** Zetterstedt (*ex* Dalm. MS), Ins. Lapp. (2) 1838, 442.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Antychus** v. Meyer, Isis, 1830, 519.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Anula** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XII. 1834, 70; *pro* Ovula, Brug. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anurella** Ehrenberg, Org. Syst. Infus. 1830, 68; *pro* Anourella, Bory [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anysodactylus** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. I. 1835, 92 & 93; *pro* Ani→, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Anysopteryx** Duponchel, Cat. Lép. 1845, 235; *pro* Ani→, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aonia** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 479; *pro* Aonis, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aonix** Lesson, Nouv. Tabl. 1842, 72; *pro* Aonyx, 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aoplocnemus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 13; *pro* A—is, Schoenh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apachya** Audinet-S., Hist. Ins. Orth. 1839, 54; *pro* A—us, 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aparhais** [H. Beck], Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 116; *pro* Aporrhais, Costa, 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apeltes** J. De Kay, N. H. New York, IV. 1842, 68.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- apenninicus** Bombinator, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 333. [anim.].
- Aphanes** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 166; *pro* Aphaena, Guér. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphanus** J. Gistl, Faunus, n. s. I. 1837, 111.—Hem. (Aphid.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphelia** Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVII. 1849, 61.—Lep. (Saturn.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphena** H. Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 166; *pro* Aphaena, Guér. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphilocheira** C. G. Berendt, Bernst. Reste, I (1) 1845, 57; *pro* Aphel→, Steph. [anim.].
- Aphioides** C. Rondani, N. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, [2] VIII. 1847, 439.—Hem. [*teste* F. Laing].
- aphirape** Papilio, Huebner, Samml. Eur. Schmett. I. 1799, ff. 23–25 [*n. et f.*, text 1805, *teste* A. F. H.].
- Aphlebina** A. Grube, Arch. f. Nat. XVI (1) 1850, 329; *pro* Aphlébine, *vernac.* Quatr. 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphorais** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. XX. 1847, 270; *pro* Aporrhais, Costa, 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphorraais** Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 309; *pro* Aporrhais, Costa, 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphrodia** Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1832, 410; *pro* Aphrodita, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aphrodita** I. Lea; *lege* Aphrodita, Leach in G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 7.—L.
- Aphrodite** Leske, Physiol. an. 1775, p. xv.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apiaria** E. F. Germar in Muenster, Beitr. Petref. (5) 1842, 84.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- apicalis** *pro* Elaphoptera *lege* Elaphroptera.
- Apirhynchus** Latreille, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. XIV. 1828, 597.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- apis** Filaria, J. N. Vallot, Concord. à Réaumur, 1802, 163. [anim.].
- Apistasia** J. Huebner, Verz. Schmett., Regist. 1826, 27; *pro* A—osia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apisurus** Latreille, N. Dict. XXIV. 1804, 81; *pro* Aspisurus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplastus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Aplectrus** Chevrolat, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 12.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplentrus** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apleurotes** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 149.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apleurotis** C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—Br. [*n. n.*, *teste* E. R. S.].
- Aplidia** F. W. Hope, Col. Man. I. 1837, 101.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Aplocentrus** J. L. Leconte, Ann. Lyceum New York, IV. 1847, 285.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplocera** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 29; *pro* Apiocera, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplochelus** J. McClelland, Asiat. Res. XIX (2) 1839, 261 [*ante* A—cheilus, p. 301; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplocnemius** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 14; *pro* A—mus, Steph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplomus** Erichson, Arch. f. Nat. V (2) 1839, 374; *pro* O→, Spin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplomyia** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 29; *pro* A—mya, Rob. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplopus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Aplosonyx** Chevrolat, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 17.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplustra** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 7; *pro* Aplustrum, Schum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplustre** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 70; *pro* Aplustrum, Schum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aplydium** P. Gervais, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 410; *pro* Apli→, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apneumea** Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] XIV. 1850, 286.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apocoptoma** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 318.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Apodes** Bloch, Beschäft. Berlin Ges. Fr. IV. 1779, 65.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apolectis** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 440; *pro* Apolectus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apolectus** Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. London, 1831 (12), 146.—P. [*non* Cuv. & V., *teste* G. P. W.].
- Apolla** L. Oken, Isis, 1817, 1168; *pro* Apollon, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apollo** H. R. Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. II., 1822, 685 & 829; *pro* Apollon, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apophyllia** Chevrolat, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 31.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apotoma** Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XIV. 1832, 278; *pro* A—us, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- appendiculata** Pera, Jenyns (*ex* Leach MS), Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. IV. 1832, 308, *in syn.*
- approximaria** Calpis, J. Huebner, Index Exot. Lepid. 1821, 1.—Geometra.
- Aptenodites** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 542; *pro* A—dytes, Mill. 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Aptenodyta** Gmelin, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, I. 1788, 242; *pro* A—dytes, Mill. 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apteradytes** Bechstein, Gem. Nat. Deutschl., ed. 2, IV. 1809, 1215; *pro* Apteno→, Mill. 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apterichtes** J. Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 389; *pro* A—tus, Dum. 1806 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Apterichtys** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. II. 1822, 829; *pro* A—tus, Dum. 1806 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apterix** F. Boie in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1] XX. 1829, 378; *pro* A—ryx, Shaw [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apternarchus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I 1838, 90; *pro* Sternarchus, Schn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apterodytes** J. Hermann, Tabl. Affin. An. 1783, 235; *pro* Apten→, Mill. 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- apterus** Pyrrhocerus (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Icones Mon. Cimicum, 1826, fasc. 1.—Lygaeus, 1794.
- Apterygiornis** R. Owen, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, III (5) 1848, 347; *pro* Apterornis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aptycus** Deshayes in Lamarck, Hist. Anim s. Vert., ed. 2, XI. 1845, 228; *pro* A—chus, Mey. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Aquila** Schinz in Cuvier, *Thierr.* II. 1822, 684 & 829; *pro* Aquillus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Aquila** Endler & Scholz, *Schles. Naturf.* I. 1809, 50; *pro* Aquila, Br. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arabella** A. Grube, *Arch. f. Nat.* XVI (1) 1850, 293.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arachnia** L. Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846, 31 & 32; *pro* Araschnia, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arachnion** Keyserling, *Wiss. Beob. Petschora-Lund*, 1846, 153.—Cor. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arachnipodus** Sergestes, G. de Natale, *Descr. Plojaria*, 1850, 19.
- Arachnodes** Westwood, *Tr. Ent. Soc. London*, 1842, 58.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arachnotera** Lesson, *Mán. Orn.* II. 1828, 32; *pro* A—thera, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arachnotheres** Burmeister, *Handb. Naturg.* (2) 1837, 768; *pro* A—a, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aracnipes** Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 85.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Aracocerus** Nordmann, *Mém. prés. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb.* IV. 1837, 157; *pro* Araeocerus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arada** Myrmornis, J. Hermann, *Tabl. Aff. Anim.* 1783, 211 [*teste* Stresemann].
- Araeocnemis** Erichson, *Gen. Spec. Staph.* 1840, 301; *pro* A—us, Nordm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arantor** J. Gistel, *Syst. Ins.* I. 1838, 116.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Arapha** Herrich-S. in Hahn & H.-S., *Wanzenart. Ins.* IX. 1850, tab. 315; *pro* Araphe [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Araponga** Reichenbach, *Av. Syst.* 1850, tab. 89; *pro* A—punga, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aras** C. L. Brehm, *Vögel Deutschl.* 1831, 829; *err. pro* Anas, L.
- Arbicola** J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 500.—Dipt. [Nomen. anim.].
- Arboriphila** Gray, *Cat. Mamm. B. Nepal Thibet*, 1846, 127; *pro* A—ophila, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arborocola** G. R. Gray, *Gen. Birds*, 1846, 506; *pro* A—icola, Strickl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arcadicus** Carabus, J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 622.
- Arcana** Gray, 1838; *err.* Sherborn, p. 427, *pro* Aracana, q. v.
- arcas** Papilio, Rottemburg, *Naturforscher*, VI. 1775, 25 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- d'Arcet** Satyrus, Lefebvre, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, I. 1832, 89 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Archaea** Leonhard & Bronn, *N. Jahrb. Min.* 1845, 871; *pro* Archäa, Ber. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Archaiia** L. Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Polyp.)* 1844, 3; *pro* Archaias, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Archarias** L. Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Col.)* 1846, 15; *pro* Archarius, Dahl [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- archiaci** Ostrea, d'Archiac (*ex* Bellardi MS), *Hist. Progr. Géol.* III. 1850, 273 [*teste* L. R. C.].
- Archibuteo** C. L. Brehm, *Isis (Oken)*, 1828, 1269.—A. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Archibutes** L. Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Aves)* 1842, 6; *pro* A—teo, Brehm [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Archigenus** S. Renier, *Tav. Classif. An.* 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Archonta** J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 418.—Col.
- Arcomya** L. Agassiz, *Verz. schw. nat. Gesellsch.* XXV. 1838, 104.—L. [*n. n.*].
- Arcotrichias** Cabanis, 1850; *err.* Sherborn *pro* Cercotrichas [*teste* C. W. R.].
- arcticus** Colymbus, T. Brown, *Ill. Amer. Orn.* 1835, *Syst. Index*, p. iii.
- arcticus** Octopus, V. Prosch, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr.* I. 1849, 59 [*teste* R. W.].
- Arctinurus** Castelnau, *Ess. silur. Amér.* 1843, 21.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arctitis** Burmeister, *Handb. Naturg.* 1837, 817; *pro* Arctictis, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arctomis** F. Cuvier, *Mém. Mus. Paris*, IX. 1813, 293; *pro* A—mys, Schr. 1780 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arctomychia** Scudder, *Nom. Zool.* 1882 (Suppl. List), 31.—*err. pro* Arctonychia, Hermannsen, Jan. 1852, *qui est err. pro* Ambonychia, Hall, 1847.
- Arctomyx** H. Small, *Anim. N. Amer.* 1846, 69; *pro* A—mys, Schr. 1780 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arctos** Ursus, L., *varr.* auritus, canus, carpathicus, montanus; G. Tilesius, *Isis (Munich)* (1) 1850, 11.
- Arcturus** Berthold in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* 1827, 283 & 565.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Arcturus** J. E. Gray (*ex* Humphr. MS), *Zool. Beechey's Voy.* 1839, 152.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arcturus** A. A. Gould, *Rept. Invert. Massach.* 1841, 94 (*in syn.*).—L. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Arctus** Hahn in Siebold, *F. Japon. (Crust.)* 1849, 238.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arcuatus** Medusites, Germar in Keferstein, *Deutschl.* IV. 1825, 108.
- arcuata** Pandora, Hanley, *Recent Shells*, 1842, 49 [*teste* R. W.].
- Arcyra** J. Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. x.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Ardaea** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. II. 1804, 467; *pro* Ardea, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arenacea** Lepralia, G. Johnston (*ex* Bean MS), Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 312 [*n. n.*, *teste* S. F. H.].
- Arenaria** S. Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—Verm. [? Moll.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arenarius** C. Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. [ed. 1] IV. 1805, 189; *pro* A—a, Briss. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arenarius** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr, 1848, p. viii.—*inc. sed.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arenarius** Tupinambis; Bory de St V. in I. Geoffroy, Descr. Egypte (Rept. 1827), 123 [*teste* Malc. Smith].
- Arencola** P. Gervais, Dict. Sci. Nat., Suppl. I. 1840, 339; *pro* Areni→, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- areolatum** Plectropoma, Rueppell, Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1831, [193] Index [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Aretharius** F. W. Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 89; *pro* A—rea, Say [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arethusa** C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. (29) [punt. 117], Rana esculenta, 1838, p. 2.—Amph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aretia** F. Poey, Cent. Lep. Cuba (2) 1832, tab.; *pro* Arctia, Schr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aretomys** Thon in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. I. 1830, 449; *pro* Arctomys, Schr. 1780 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argeneiorus** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. II. 1822, pp. x, 351 & 829; *pro* A—sus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argeniosus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 89; *pro* Argeneiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- argenteus** Butirinus, Jerdon, Madras Journ. XV. 1849, 343. [anim.].
- argentea** Sciaena, Cuvier & Val. (*ex* Kuhl & v. Hass. MS), H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 95 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- argentiflua** Sphinx, [Esper], Mag. n. ausl. Ins. (1) 1794, 3.
- argiades** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 49 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Argicthius** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 51; *pro* Argyctius, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argina** J. Huebner, Index Exot. Lepid. 1821, 6.—Lep. [anim.].
- Argiope** Audouin in Savigny, Descr. Egypte, ed. 2, XXII. 1827, 328; *pro* Argyope, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argobuccinum** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I. 1792, 531.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argolis** Boisduval, Spec. gén. Lépid. I. 1836, expl. tab. p. 2.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- argonensis** Lutraria, Matheron, p. 460; *lege* urgonensis. [anim.].
- Argycthis** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 37; *pro* Argyctius, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argycthius** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 178 & 440; *pro* Argyctius, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyeeus** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 77; *pro* Argyreus, Scop. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyneosus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 87; *pro* Argyreiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyope** Davidson, Bull. Soc. géol. France [2] VII. 1850, 65; *pro* Argiope, Desl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyopes** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 548; *pro* Argyope, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyregosus** Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1848, 678; *pro* Argyreiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyreios** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 332; *pro* Argyreiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyreosus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 81; *pro* Argyreiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyreyosus** Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, pp. xx & 177; *pro* Argyreiosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyrites** Westwood, Introd. Classif. Ins. II. 1840, Syn., 151; *pro* A—tis, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- argyromelas** Seriola, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. IX. 1833, pl. 262 [err. 260] [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Argyroploca** J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 62; *pro* A—e [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Argyrostrotus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Anim. 1846, 33; *pro* A—is, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Argyrus** J. Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) 1849, 348; *pro* Argyreus, 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ariadne** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Arach.) 1845, 2; *pro* Ariadna, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ariel** Collocalia, J. Gould, Birds Austr. (9) Dec. 1842 [*teste* G. M. M.].
- Aries** H. Link [*non* Briss.], Beytr. Naturg. II. 1795, 96.—M. [Bovidae] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arimanon** Psittacus, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 182 [*teste* Stresemann].
- aristaea** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 183 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- aristodemus** Papilio, Esper, Mag. neu-ausländ. Ins. 1794, 8 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- aristolochiae** Papilio, Pall.; Esper, Die Schmett. I (2) Fort. Tagschm. 1780, 19 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Aritnoema** Guérin-M., Iconogr. Ins., pl. 35 [1829]; *pro* A—mema [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arkas** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 572.—Coel.
- armatus** Mesoclastus, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 396.
- armatus** Sisyphus, Gory, Mon. gén. Sisyphe, 1833, 13.
- Armida** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 566.—L.
- Armideus** A. & G. Villa, Coleopt. Eur. 1833, 16.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Armidius** F. W. Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 94; *pro* Arnidius, Boisd. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Armodillus** P. Wagner, Besch. Bayreuth. Nat.-Kab. 1763, 4.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arnauta** Prionus, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 426.
- Arnicola** L. Oken, Isis, 1817, 32; *pro* Arenicola, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aroelius** M. Spinola, Ess. Hémipt. 1837, 344.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arpactes** H. M. Edwards (Roret's Suite à Buffon), Crust. III. 1840, 609 [Arpacticus, p. 430].—Cr.
- Arquata** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 300.—A. [anim.].
- Arricola** E. M. Selys, Ess. Mon. Campagnola, 1836, tab. 2; *pro* Arvicola, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- arsilache** Papilio, Huebner, Beitr. Schmett. II. 1790, pl. 1 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- Artaxus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 216.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Artemia** R. P. Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 197; *pro* Artamia, Geoffr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Artemiderma** Poli; H. D. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. X. 1818, 216 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Artemis** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 248.—Lep. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Artemisia** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim. III. 1817, 68.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arthemidoderma** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 34; *pro* Arthemiderma, Poli, 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Artibaeus** J. Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 26; *pro* Artibeus, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- artiscon** Dipodina, C. G. Ehrenberg, Vossisch. Zeitg., Nov. 1842; Inhaltsverz. S.B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 5.
- artophis** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I. (*ex* Humph. MS), Conch. Illustr. (33) 1833, f. 35 [*teste* Tomlin].
- Arum** Vigors in Cocks, 17 Ann. Rep. R. Cornwall Polyt. Soc. 1849, 90.—Hydroz. [*teste* arundinacia Ripaecola, J. Rennie, Time's Telescope, 1833, 24. [Stechow].
- arvens** Sylvia, W. Macgillivray, Edinb. Journ. N. H., July 1836, 53 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- arvernensis** Mygale, A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. Oct. 1848, 162.
- arvernensis** Palaeomys, Laizer & Parieu, L'Institut, VII. 1839, 34.
- Arvicanthus** *lege* A—is [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arvicula** S. D. W., The Analyst, IV. 1836, 72; *pro* Arvicola, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arycia** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 228; *pro* Aricia, Sab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Arythaena** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 75; *pro* Arytene, Ok. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- asari** Corcus; *lege* Coccus. [anim.].
- Asbolus** Voet, Besch. Ins. II. 1793, 61.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ascaris** Gunnerus, Skr. Kioben. Selsk. X. 1770, 173.—Verm. (Nemert.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ascavis** Rudolphi, Arch. Zool. Zoot. II (2) 1802, 31; *pro* Ascaris, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ascedia** L. Bosc, Hist. Vers, ed. 2, I. 1827, 119; *pro* Ascidia, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Ascephasma** de Haan in Temminck, Verh. Nederl. Bezitt. Zool. Ins. Orthopt. 1842, 107 & 113; *pro* Aschিপ→, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ascidea** J. De Kay, Zool. New York, V. 1843, 259; *pro* Ascidia, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ascidi** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1834, 271; *pro* Ascidia, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ascolopax** Bonaparte, N. Ann. Bologna, VIII. 1842, 251; *pro* Ascalopax, K. & B. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ascra** T. Say, N. Spec. Ins. Barabino, 1832, 8.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- asellinus** Labroides, J. Richardson, Rept. 12 Brit. Assoc. 1842 (1843), 24; Ann. Mag. N. H. XI. 1843, 426 [*n. n.*, *ex* Solander MS, *teste* G. P. W.].
- Asidax** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 149.—Col. [? = Asida].
- asilus** Trochilus, J. Rennie, Time's Telescope, 1833, 22.
- asinata** Phalaena, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. II. 1787, 204 [*teste* W. H. T. Tams].
- Askaris** Humboldt, Ansicht. Nat. I. 1808, 162; *pro* Ascaris, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- asper** Citharus, Reinhardt, Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Afh. VII. 1838, 130 [*n. n.*].
- Aspergilligenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aspersus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (28) 1833, f. 16 [*teste* Tomlin].
- aspersus** Hylesinus; *v.* **adpersus**.
- Asphaea** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 3; *pro* Aspreum, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asphedophorus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 181 & 440; *pro* Aspido→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asphidophorus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 272; *pro* Aspido→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aspidana** Tortrix, Froelich, Tort. Würt. 1828, 96 [aspididana, Huebn.].
- Aspidiformis** Fitzinger, Syst. Verz. (=Limax); *err.* Scudder, Nom. Zool. 1882 (Suppl. List), 34, *pro* Aspidoporus, *q. v.*
- Aspidiphoroides** D. Storer, Rep. Fish. Rept. B. Massach. 1839, 417; *pro* Aspido→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspidoclonium** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept.) 1844, 4; *pro* A—ion, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspidogaster** K. E. v. Baer in Férussac, Bull. Sci. IX. 1826, 124.—Verm. Trem., *in* 1827 Verm. Turb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspidonota** A. Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. IX. 1835, 129.—Or. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspidospirus** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1844, 75 [*et* A—a] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspidoura** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 176; *pro* A—dura, Ag. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspistes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *pro* Apistus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspistes** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *pro* Aspistis, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Apistus** J. Gistl, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 193; *pro* Apistus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aspreum** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157.—? Coel. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Assilina** A. d'Orbigny in Sagra, Cuba (Foram.) 1839, 48 [*teste* E. H.-A.].
- assimilis** Gryllus, J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 625.
- Astarte** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 434.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astathes** J. Gistl, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 607.—Inf.
- Astenurus** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 39; *pro* Asth→, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asteriacites** Schlotheim, Petrif. Nachtr. I. 1822, 71.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asteriatites** Schlotheim, Taschenb. Min. VII. 1813, 109; *pro* A—cites, 1822.
- Asteriscus** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1842, 266.—? Porif. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asterocycles** L. Vanuxem, Geol. New York (3rd Distr.) 1842, 136.—Cor.
- asterodactylus** Leptopus, A. F. J. C. Mayer, Anal. vergl. Anat. I. 1835, 34.
- Asteroides** L. Agassiz (*ex* Blainv. *vernac.*), Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 4.—Anth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asteropa** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Lep.) 1846, 9; *pro* A—e, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asterope** J. Huebner, Index Exot. Lepid. 1821, 6.—Lep.
- Asteropora** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) Add. 1845, 1; *pro* Astreo→, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Asteropteryx** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 183; *pro* Asterropterix, Ruepp. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astigerina** F. J. Pictet, Traité Pal. IV. 1846, 515; *pro* Aster→, Orb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Astraea** L. Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* III (1) 1815, pp. v & 827; *pro* Astrea, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astrapetes** L. Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Lep.)* 1846, 9; *pro* A—is, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astrapetis** J. Huebner, *Index Exot. Lepid.* 1821, 3.—Lep.
- Astraphidokrates** J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 617.—Prot.
- Astreopora** F. M'Coy, *Carb. Foss. Ireland*, 1844, 191.—? Porif. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astridium** J. D. Dana, *P. Amer. Ac.* II. 1849, 61.—Pantop. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astroblepas** Swainson, *Hist. Classif. Fish.* I. 1838, 332; *pro* A—us, Humb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astrocaenia** Edwards & Haime, *Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.)* [3] X., 287; *pro* A—coenia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astrodactylus** J. Hogg, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, n. s. III. 1839, 270 & 271; *pro* Astero→, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astrolepis** Eichwald, *Bull. Ac. St Pétersb.* VII. 1840, 79.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astrophyllia** Ehrenberg, *Abh. Ak. Berlin*, 1832 [1834], 322.—Anthoz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astrora** G. Michelotti, *Nat. Verh. Hollandsche Maat. Wetensch. te Haarlem* (2) III (2) 1847, 42.—? *err. pro* Astrea.
- Asturia** J. E. Gray, *Zool. Misc.* 1842, 55; *pro* Aturia, 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Astuta** Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 125; *pro* Astatus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- astyanax** Papilio, J. C. Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.* III (1) 1793, 13 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Astytosternus** F. Werner, *Verh. Ges. Wien*, XLVIII. *Abh.* 1818, 200.—Amph. [*teste* ataja *Holocanthus*; *lege* *Holacanthus*. [Nomen. anim.].
- Atelapha** [Leach], *Ann. Phil.* XVI. 1820, 104; *pro* Atalapha, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ateleocera** L. Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846, 39; *pro* Atelocera, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ateleptera** J. Dalman (*ex* Hoffm. MS), *Anal. Ent.* 1823, 34.—Panorp. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Atelicera** Spinola, *Mem. Soc. Ital.* XXV. 1850, 71; *pro* Atelocera, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- athemis** Papilio, Lang, *Verz. Schmett.*, ed. 2, 1789, 43 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- athene** Papilio, Borkhausen, *Nat. Eur. Schmett.* I. 1778, 71 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- atra** *pro* Elaphoptera *lege* Elaphroptera.
- ater** *pro* Salochalinus *lege* Sarochalinus.
- aterrima** Hirudo, Rafinesque, *Ann. of Nature*, 1820, 10.
- aterrima** Trachusa; *non* Tachusa. [Nomen. anim.].
- Athax** Latreille in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, ed. 2, III. 1830, 289; *pro* Atax, Fab. [*teste* Atheles Rueppell, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.* III. 1842, 152; *pro* Ateles, Geoff. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Athene** G. R. Gray, *List Birds Coll. B. M. I.* 1844, 50; *pro* Athene, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Athous** Eschscholtz in Thon, *Ent. Arch.* II (1) 1829, 33.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Athyrium** Berthold in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* 1827, 359; *pro* Athyreus, MacL. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Atites** Griffith, *Anim. Kingd.* VIII. 1829, 391; *pro* Actitis, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- atlantica** Dadone (Forst.), J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 563.—Glaucus, 1777.
- atlantica** Dermochelis, Lesueur in Cuvier, *R. Anim.*, ed. 2, II. 1829, 14.
- Atolmis** J. Huebner, *Index Exot. Lepid.* 1821, 3.—Lep.
- atomarius** Fatuellus, J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 440.
- atomaria** Muraena, J. Richardson, *Zool. "Ereb.-Terr."* (Fish, 1848), 86 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Atonia** J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 404.—Col.
- Atrachela** J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 404.—Col.
- Atractocerus** Palisot; *lege* Col. *non* Hym. [Nomen. anim.].
- Atractomerus** Duponchel & Chevrolat, *Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.* II. 1842, 312.—Col. [*teste* Atractourus Palisot de B., *Décade Phil.* [v. 30] *An. IX. Trim.* 4 (nr. 36), p. 516, 1802.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Atramentarius** W. Buckland, *Geol. & Min.* 1836, tab. 44.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.];
- atrata** Chernites, J. Gistel, *Handb. Naturges.* 1850 [1847], 553. [*sed non comp.*].
- atratus** Papilio, Esper, *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 60 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- atratus** Picus, E. Blyth, *Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVIII. 1849–50, 803 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Atremosia** Rafinesque, *Cont. Mon. Shells Ohio*, 1831.—Br. [*teste* Agassiz].
- atricapilla** Anas, B. Merrem in Ersch & Gruber, *Allg. Ency.* XXXV. 1841, 26.



- atricapillus* Hydrus, Reinw.; F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 554.
- atricapilla* Philomela, J. Rennie, Time's Telescope, 1833, 22.
- Atricha* E. Sladen, Zoologist, III. 1845, 942; *pro* *Atrichia*, Gould.
- Atrichea* E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 447; *pro* *Atrichia*, Gould.
- Atrichia* J. Gould, Birds of Austral. (14) 1 Mar. 1844.
- atricollis* Coccothraustes, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XIII. 1817, 547 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Atropia* Bonaparte, Consp. Avium (1) 1850, 416; *pro* *Astrapia*, Vieill.
- atten* Thyrsites, J. Richardson, Tasmanian J. Sci. I. 1842, 108 [*err. pro* *atun*, C. & V., *teste* G. P. W.].
- attenuatus* Hypolithus, Erichson in Klug, Doubl. Verz. Senegall. Ins. 1842, 5.
- Attilus* J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 356.—P.
- attritum* Theridion, H. Nicolet in Gay, Chili, III (Arach.) 1849, 542.
- Atya delendum* Tr. Linn. Soc. XI (2) 1815, 345.
- Atychia* Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 214.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Atymius* J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 404.—Col.
- Atysite* Toulouzan & Negrel in Villeneuve, Stat. Bouches-du-Rhône, I. 1824, 356.—? Porif. [*teste* Bronn].
- Aucheria* F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 512; *pro* *Auchenia*, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aucupatorius* Boleophthalmus, J. Richardson, Voy. "Sulphur" (Ichth.) 1845, 148 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- daudebartii* Melanopsis, C. Prévost, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1821, 136.
- Aulachorhinus* C. J. Schoenherr, Isis (Oken), 1823, 1142.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aulacorynchus* Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, II. 1837, 138 & 299; *pro* *A—rhynchus*, Gould.
- Aulacoscelis* Chevrolat, Dict. Hist. Nat. II. 1842, 338.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aulacostoma* Wiegmann & Ruthe, Handb. Zool. 1832, 507.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aulacostomum* Grube, Annelida *est*.
- Aulacostomum* Siebold & Stannius, Lehrb. vergl. Anat. I. 1848, 187; *pro* *Aulastoma*, M.-T. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aularodus* J. Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 52; *pro* *Aulacodus*, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Auletes* Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 714; *pro* *Auletris*, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aulipio* L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 4; *pro* *Aulopium*, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aulocopium* p. 567; *lege* *Spongia pro* *Cor*.
- Aulopium* Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 156.—Anth. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aulopoma* Troschel, Vossisch. Zeitg., Nov. 1846; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 16.—G.
- Aulostoma* Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 342; *pro* *Aulas→*, M.-T. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aulostomum* Diesing, Syst. Helm. I. 1850, 461; *pro* *Aulastoma*, M.-T. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- aurantias* Picus, Bodd.; *err. pro* *aurantina*.
- aurantina* Picus, P. Boddaert, Table Pl. Enl. 1783, 43.
- auratus* Mytilus, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, 1810, 179. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- auratus* Trachinotus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. 1845 (Cambr.) 1846, 270
- aureovittatus* Mullus, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. IV. 1803, 618 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- aurea* Tupha (Mont.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 356.—*Spongia*.
- auricularis* Certhia, [G. Fischer], Mus. Mosq. 1822, 17 [*n. n.*].
- Auriculigenus* Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Auriculites* 1845 *est*.
- auritus* Mus, G. Fischer, Zoogn., ed. 3, III. 1814, 71.
- aurocapilla* Fringilla, T. Nuttall, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. 1840, 555. [*teste* A. F. H.].
- aurorina* Colias, Herrich-S., Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europ. I [? 1845], tab. 95 [*n. et f.*].
- aurulentus* Trochilus, Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, I (2) 1801, 29 (fo.), 34 (4to.), pls. 12, 13 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- australasiae* Ardea, Ency. Méth. (Orn. III) 1823, 1130 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- australasiae* Myxoides, J. Brookes, Cat. Anat. Mus. J. B. 1828, 52.
- australis* Ardea; *err.* *Sherborni pro* *australasiae* [*teste* C. W. R.].
- australis* Cela, Illiger in Archiv der Naturges. I (1) 1826, 33.



- australis** Diprotodon, R. Owen, Ann. Mag. N. H. XIV (91) Oct. 1844, 268.—Dinotherium, 1843.
- australis** Pipra, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 223 [*teste* Stresemann].
- australis** Senex, J. E. Gray in Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., text to pl. xxiv, 1839.
- Autolycus** J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 426.—Col.
- Automolus** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. IV (2) 1845, 192 & 209.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Autonomea** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 326 & 421; *pro* A—maea, Risso [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Autonomoea** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 566; *pro* A—maea, Risso
- Autrochenon** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1849, p. viii; *pro* Autruchon, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Auxora** J. Gistel, Ins.-Doubl. Walworth, 1834, 3.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Auzea** F. Walker, List Lepid. Coll. B. M. XXVI. 1826, 1487.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed* ? *ann.*].
- Avahis** P. Gervais, Res. Mam. 1835 [*teste* Mivart, *apud* "Nomen. anim.," *pro* Avahi, Jourd.].
- averano** Ampelis, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 211 & 214 [*teste* Stresemann].
- Averna** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Avicula** Brug. 1791; Index Anim. I. 101, 1792 *est teste* B. B. W.
- avicularia** Teraphosa, J. Gistel, Handb. Naturges. 1850 [1847], 514.
- Aviculina** d'Orbigny in Dubois de M., Reise Caucasus, VI. 1843, 350 [*teste* Scudder].
- Avocettes** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 14.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Awahi** Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 827; *pro* Avahi, Jourd. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- axillaris** Branchypus, O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Nap. (Cat. Crost.) 1840, 7 [*n. n.*].
- Aximea** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XII. 1834, 103; *pro* Axinaea, Poli [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Axinea** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 147; *pro* Axinaea, Poli [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Axinopalpus** Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 490 & 502.—Col. (Ceram.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Axinosophus** Boheman, Ins. Caffr. I (1) 1848, 57; *pro* A—psophus, Chaud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Axiotheata** Lacordaire in Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (5) *extremo* 1835, 387.—Col.
- Axolot** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 77.—Amph.
- Aygypius** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 548; *pro* Aegypius, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Aymene** Schweigger, Handb. Nat. 1820, 601; *pro* Clymene, Ok. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- azaræ** Anas, B. Merrem in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. XXXV. 1841, 27.
- 
- Babirussa** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 56; *pro* Babyrousa, Perry [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bacca** Rondani, N. Ann. Bologna [2] II. 1844, 468; *pro* Baccha, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Baccinum** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 141; *pro* Buc→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bacis** F. W. Hope, Rev. Zool. IV. 1841, 113.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [*anim.*].
- Bactria** J. W. Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins. II. 1820, 307.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bactriana** Entilia; *lege* Entylia.
- Bactrocera** J. Macquart, Hist. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 452.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Baculithes** Schweigger, Handb. Naturg. 1820, 752; *pro* B—tes, Lam. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bacyphora** Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. 1844; *err. pro* Baryphora, q. v. [*anim.*].
- badimottah** Saurus, E. Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. Abyssin. (2) 1837, 77 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Badismus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- "baelatus** Turbo, L.", O. A. L. Morch in Indbydelseskr. off. Exam. Nykjöbing Cathedralskole, 1849, 62 [*n. n.*].
- Baeonidium** M. Perty, Mitt. Ges. Bern, 1849, 34.—Inf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Baetamontia** Bonaparte & Schlegel, Mon. Loxiens, 1850, p. xii; *pro* Bustamantia, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bagris** W. Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 45; *pro* Bagrus, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bainopus** G. R. Gray, Cat. Hodgson Coll. B. M. 1846, 91.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bajeri** Mecochirus, E. F. Germar in Keferstein, Deutschl. IV. 1826, 103. [*anim.*].
- Balaenopterus** J. Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 38; *pro* B—a, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- balanaticus** Mytilus, Desh.; Viquesnel, Mém. Soc. géol. France, V (1) 1842, 88 [*err. pro* balatonica Congeria, Partsch].
- Balanigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- baldichierensis** Conus, S. Borson, Cat. coll. min. Mus. [Turin] 1830, 606 [*n. n.*].
- Balearius** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849, 48.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Balenoptera** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 28; *pro* Balaen→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Balenopterus** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 59; *pro* Balaenoptera, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Baleo** H. Beck, Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 116; *pro* Balea, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Balinsus** J. Hasselt, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823, II. 232; *pro* Bulimus, Scop. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ballantia** Serres, Ess. Cavernes, ed. 3, 1838, 201; *pro* Balantia, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ballus** Polyommatus (Fab.), *var.* undulatus, Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (2) 1850, 5 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Baloena** Lesson, Man. Mamm. 1827, 425; *pro* Balaena, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Baloenoptera** Lesson, Man. Mamm. 1827, 427; *pro* Balaen→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- balteatus** Diagramma; *pro* Ruhl *lege* Kuhl.
- Barbacou** F. Voigt in Cuvier, Thierr. V. 1831, 703.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Barbacu** Berthold in Latreille, Fam. Nat. Thierr. 1827, 75 & 566.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Barbacus** J. Brookes, Mus. Brookes, 1830, 93.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- barbatus** Calcocephalus; *err. pro* Calocephalus.
- barbata** Trophonia, Audouin & Edwards in Edwards in Cuvier, Règne Anim. (disciples' ed.) (Ann.) 1848, 46 [*n. n.*].
- Barbibistes** Lucas, Explor. Algér. (Artic.) III. 1849, 20; *err. pro* Barbitistes, Charp.
- Barbula** Humphrey, Mus. Calonne, 1797, 59; *teste* Deshayes, Ency. Méth. II. 1830, 110; *sic* Scudder [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Bariphonus** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 443; *pro* Bary→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Barissia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 46, 54, 55 & 279; *pro* Barisia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- barnesii** V[oluta], J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. I. 1825, Add. *post* Index, [p. 603].
- baro** Ophisurus, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. (5) Jan. 1831, plate.
- Barrabandius** Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris, XXX. Feb. 1850, 133.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Barrita** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, 256; *pro* Barita, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Barryphonus** Vieillot, Anal. Orn. 1816, 69; *pro* Bary→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- barthelemyi** Acridium (Gryllus), F. W. Hope, Descr. Ins. foss. [1848], 5.
- barthii** Orcula, Troschel, Vossisch. Zeitg., Feb. 1845; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 16.
- Barypus** Laporte, Etud. Ent. (1) 1834, 70; *pro* Baripus, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Basaris** Rueppell, Abh. Mus. Senckenb. III (2) 1842, 161; *pro* Bassaris, Licht. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Baselaphus** Jardine, Naturalist's Libr. IV (Mamm.) 1836, 177; *pro* Bos→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Basileuterus** Schomburgk, Guiana, III. 1848 [1849], 666.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Basilicus** Oppel, Ordn. Rept. 1811, 19; *pro* Basiliscus, Laur. 1768 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Basilicus** Salter, Mem. geol. Surv. U. Kingd. (2) 1849, expl. pl. 5.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Basilina** Reichenbach, Avium Syst. 1849, tab. 39; *pro* Basilinna, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Basiliscus** Macgillivray, Hist. Brit. Birds, II. 1839, 407.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- baska** Emys, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. (4) Oct. 1830, plate.
- Bassaris** J. Huebner, Index Exot. Lepid. 1821, 4.—Lep.
- basteroti** Venus, Desh.; *lege* 1839.
- Basus** Hofmann, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 1834, 12; *pro* Bassus, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bathiergus** Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. Abyssin. Säugeth. 1835, tab. 12; *pro* Bathy→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bathyrynchus** McClelland, Quart. J. Calcutta Soc. (4) 1837, 531.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Batrachion** Chevrolat, Dict. Univ. H. N. II. 1842, 500.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Batrachopus** Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. II. 1820, 110.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Batrachopus** Hitchcock, Abstr. Proc. Assoc. Amer. Geol. 1845, 25.—? Amph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Batrachus** Schaeffer, Epist. Stud. Ichth. 1760, 20.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Batracoïdes** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 136; *pro* Batrachoides, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Batus** Thunberg, Mém. Ac. St Pétersb. VIII. 1822, 307.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- batus** Sphinx, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. III (1) 1793, 377; *err. pro* butus, Cr. 1777 [*teste* W. H. T. Tams].
- Bdellia** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 399; *pro* Bdella, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bdeogale** W. Peters, Vossisch. Zeitg., June 1850; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 13.—M.
- Bdeogale** W. Peters, Spenersche Zeit. 1850, 25.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bedeguaris** Misocampe (L.), Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXI. 1818, 217.—Ichneumon,
- Belemnita** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 140.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [1758.]
- belemnita** Nautilus, Gmelin, 1790; Index Anim. I., 110.—1791 *est teste* B. B. W.
- "Belemnophora** J. E. Gray," *teste* Marschall; *sed nom. fam.* 1849, *teste* Chenu, Man. Conch. 1859, 46.
- Beleophorus** F. Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 105.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Belerophon** Muenster, Beitr. Petref. (4) 1841, 124; *pro* Bell→, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bellargus** Papilio, Rottemburg, Naturforscher, VI. 1775, 25 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Bellerophina** d'Orbigny, Pal. Franç. (Crét.) Gast. 1843, 410 & pl. 236.—G.
- Bellerophon** Conrad, Journ. Ac. Philad. VIII (2) 1842, 268; *pro* Bellerophon, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bellidice** Papilio, Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, I (2) 1808, 159 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- bellii** Uromastix, Gray; *non est* Zool. Journ. III. 1827, 216, *sed* belliana, p. 220 [*teste* Malc. Smith].
- Belone** Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, pp. iii & 102.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Belorhynchus** Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. IV (2) 1838, 868 & 870; *pro* Belorhynus, Guér. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Beluga** S. Gmelin, Reise Russl. III. 1774, 240.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bembix** Fabricius, Syst. Ent. 1775, p. xi.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Benthophilus** Eichwald, Zool. spec. III. 1831, 77.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Beproptera** Sodoffsky, Bull. Soc. Moscou, VI. 1837, Etym. Unters., 11.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bethyllus** Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 133; *pro* Bethylus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bethyllus** Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 329; *pro* Bethylus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- betulae** Thecla, *var.* spinosae; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1) 1850, 3 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- betulinus** [Clonomys] (Pall.), G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) 1850, 28.—Mus, 1779.
- biangulatus** Fusus, G. P. Deshayes in Laborde, Voy. Arab. Pétrée, 1830, 66.
- Biapholius** H. M. de Blainville (*ex* Leach), Man. Malac. 1825, 574 [= Hiatella].
- Biapillaria** J. Wade, Syst. Zool. 1842, 7; *pro* Bipapillaria, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Biblis** Lesson, Rev. Zool. III. 1840, 145.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- biblis** Didonis, J. Huebner, Index Exot. Lepid. 1821, 2.—Papilio.
- biblis** Papilio, Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist. I [1773], Index *et* p. 9 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Bibronia** Cocco in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, V. 1844, 15 [*teste* D. S. J.].
- bibula** Musca, C. R. W. Wiedemann, Aussereurop. Zweifl. Ins. II. 1830, 672 [*n. n.*].
- bicaudalis** Ostracion, Cuvier, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 5.
- bicolor** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (28) 1833, f. 18 [*teste* Tomlin].
- bicolor** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (37) 1833, f. 56 [*teste* Tomlin].
- bicolor** Holocanthus; *lege* Holacanthus.
- bicolor** Opatrum, C. P. Thunberg, Opatum Ins. gen. 1821, 32.
- bicolor** Palaestrída, White; *non* Palestrida.
- bicolor** Triarthra, Steph.; *lege* Triarthria.
- Bicornius** Raf. 1815; *non anim.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bicastatus** Ammonites, Stahl, Wuertt. Landw. Ver. Corr.-Blatt, VI. 1824, 49.



- bicrenata** Serpularia, G. v. Muenster, Beitr. Petref. (3) 1840, 115.
- bifasciatus** Chaetodon, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. IV. 1803, 342 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- bifasciatus** Pilophorus (Fab.), C. W. Hahn, Icones Mon. Cimicum, 1826, fasc. 1.—Capsus.
- bifloccosus** Lissomus, Laporte, Rev. Entom. III (4) 1835, 179.
- bifurcus** Gadus, J. G. Walbaum, Artedi Gen. Pisc. 1792, 137.
- biguttata** Anapsis; *lege* Anaspis. [Cimex, 1758.]
- biguttatus** Distactus (L.), C. J. B. Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III (4) 1846, 433.—
- bilineata** Diplotoxops, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 9.
- Bimbidium** Boisduval, Voy. "Astrolabe" (Ent.) II. 1835, 48; *pro* Bem→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Binoculus** Müller, Zool. Dan. Prodr. 1776, pp. xxvii & 200.—Cr. (Cop.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Binoculus** Fourcroy, Ent. Paris, 1785, 539.—Cr. (Phyll.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Biphora** Bory, Voy. Iles Afr. I. 1804, 134.—Hydroz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bipunctata** Phaleria, M. de Serres, Essai Anim. midi France, 1822, 68.
- Birrhus** Fourcroy, Ent. Paris, 1785, 25; *pro* Byrrhus, Geoffr. 1762 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Biseriaria** H. M. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 446.—Hydroz. [*teste* Stechow].
- Bisnaeus** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 117; *pro* Bisneus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bispinator** Limia; *lege* Lamia.
- Bissonius** J. E. Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, 153; *pro* Bisonus, Hodgs. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bistortae** Phalaena, Vallot, Concord. à Réaumur, 1802, 20 [*teste* L. B. P.].
- bistriolatus** Halipus (Dufts.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) VIII. 1834, 159.—
- Bitis** J. E. Gray, Zool. Misc. 1842, 69.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Dytiscus.]
- bivittatus** *pro* Thripobotus *lege* Thripobrotus.
- Blabera** Serville, Hist. Ins. Orth. 1839, 74.—Orth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blagrus** Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 369.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blainvilla** Chiaje, Mem. Stor. Not. IV. 1829, 204.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- blandiatrix** Eurhipia, J. A. Boisduval, Gen. et Ind. Méth. 1840, 122 [*n. n.*].
- Blenitrachus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 182 & 274; *pro* Blenni→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blennichis** (Blennichus), Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 74 & 79; *pro* Blennechis, Val. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blennobdella** Blanchard in Gay, Hist. Chili (Zool.) III. 1849, 49.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blenocampa** Tischbein, Ent. Zeit. (Stettin) VII. 1846, 113; *pro* Blenno→, Hartig [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blepharis** J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1838, no. 3, tab. 8, f. 1.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blepsis** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 269; *pro* Blepsias, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Blissus** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II. 1835, 290.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bobsus** C. Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 1829, 20.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bodian** Latreille, N. Dict. XXIV (Tabl. méth.) 1804, 83; *pro* Bodianus, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bogmar** L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, 18; *pro* Bogmarus, Schn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bohor** Redunca, E. Rueppell, Verz. Mus. Senckenb. (1) 1842, 50 [*n. n.*]; Wagner in Schreber, Säugth. (Suppl.) IV. 1844, 425 [*teste* R. L.].
- boiei** Leptopus, A. F. J. C. Mayer, Anal. Vergl. Anat. I. 1835, 34.
- Bolbocerus** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 328.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Bolbotina** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (2) 1846, 117.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bolcanus** Sparus, Volta, Ittiol. (c. 1800), pl. lix [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Boleticola** Andersch in Hoppe, Ent. Taschenbuch, II. 1797, 165.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bolithophilus** Gistel, Faunus, I. 1832, 137.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bolitochara** Mannerheim, Mém. prés. Ac. St Pétersb. I. 1831, 489.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Boloniana** d'Orbigny, Prodr. 1849 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed triv; non gen. est*].
- Bombicilla** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 191; *pro* Bombycilla, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bombycia** J. F. Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. III.) 1829, 57.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bomia** E. Forbes, Malac. Monen. 1838, 49; *pro* Bornia, Ph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Bomolocus** H. M. Edwards, H. N. Crust. VI. 1840, 478; *pro* Bomolochus, Nordm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bonapartii** Setophaga, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- Bonelia** Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] VIII. 1847, 135; *pro* Bonellia, Rol. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bonnellia** F. Dujardin, Dict. Univ. H. N. II. 1842, 648; *pro* Bonellia, Rol. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bonocephalus** Barrande, Not. prélim. Trilob. 1846, 11; *pro* Co→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bopyrum** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 100; *pro* B—s, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- borbonica** Motacilla, Bory de St V., Voy. Mers Afriq. II. 1804, 400 [*non* Gm., *teste* R. B. S. & W. L. S.].
- borbonica** Phyllida, G. Cuvier, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. I (1) 1797, 105 [*teste* B. B. W.].
- bore** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl. 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 37 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- borealis** Mnioilta, T. Nuttall, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. 1840, 705.
- borealis** Muscicapa, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- borealis** Penelope, T. Nuttall, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. 1840, 780.
- Borelia** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 4; *pro* Borelis, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Boreophila** Guénée in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 195.—Lep. [*teste* W. H. T. T.].
- Boreophilus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 49; *pro* Borea→, Sahlb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Boreus** Latreille, N. Dict. H. N. IV. 1816, 152.—Neur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Boridea** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 172 & 441; *pro* Boridia, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- borsoni** Mastodon, I. Hays, 1834; sep. 1833 *est.* [anim.].
- Bostaurus** MacLeay, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XVI (1) 1829, 28; *pro* Bot→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bostrichoides** C. Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 332; *pro* Bostry→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bostrichthoides** L. Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, 21; *pro* Bostrychoides, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bothiroceph[alus]** Slawikowski, Abh. Würm. Mensch. 1819, 25; *pro* Bothrio→, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bothriopturus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 21; *pro* B—pterus, Chaud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bothrohaplophilus** Bronn, 1808 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed* ? 1908].
- Bothrydium** Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] X. 1848, 364; *pro* Bothridium, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bothus** C. L. Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital. (Pesci, Index, 1841), [2].—P. [*teste* J. R. N.].
- Botridium** Leblond, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] VI. 1836, 304 & 305; *pro* Bothridium, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Botrilloides** P. Gervais, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Suppl.) I. 1840, 409; *pro* Botryll→, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Botrillus** L. Oken, Isis, 1829, 1114; *pro* Botryllus, Pall. 1774 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Botriocephalus** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 530; *pro* Both→, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Botrychus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 91; *pro* Bostrychus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Botryllis** Porro, Note Bibl. Malac. (3) 1841, 99; *pro* Botry→, Pall. 1774 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Botrylus** Kölliker & L., Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] V. 1846, 236; *pro* Botryllus, Pall. 1774 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Botryocystis** Kützing, Linnaea, XVII. 1843, 84.—Inf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [1786.]
- botryoides** Scypha (E. & S.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 357.—Spongia,
- bottae** Pleurotoma, Kiener (*ex* Val. MS), Coq. viv. (Pleur.) 1839–40, 33 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Botula** Leske, Addit. Klein, Echin. 1778, 25.—Ech. [*teste* Nomen. anim., ? Rotula].
- Bovichthus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 86; *pro* Bovichtus, Val. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bovichthys** Richardson, Zool. “Ereb.-Terr.” (Fish) II. 1844, 56; *pro* Bovichtus, Val. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bovichthys** Richardson, Zool. “Ereb.-Terr.” (Fish) II. 1844, 56; *pro* Bovichtus, Val. [1786.]
- bowerbankii** Tropaeum, J. De C. Sowerby, Proc. Geol. Soc. London, II (50) 1837, 535.



- brachiata Scorpæna, G. Shaw, Gen. Zool. IV (2) 1803, 274 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- brachion Scorpæna, B. G. E. de Lacepède, H. N. Poiss. III. 1802, 259 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Brachionus Schrank, Beytr. Nat. 1776, 102.—Verm. (Trem.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachionus Anon. (*ex* Blumenb. MS), Mag. N. Phys. Naturg. VI. 1790, 54.—Coel. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachiopa Rondani, N. Ann. Bologna [2] II. 1844, 459; *pro* Brachy→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachiopoda Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 131; *pro* Branch→, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachious Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 155; *pro* Brachionus, Pall. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachipalpus Rondani, N. Ann. Bologna [2] II. 1844, 456; *pro* Brachy→, Macq. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachipus Bonaparte, J. Ac. Philad. IV (2) 1825, 259; Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 1837, 275; *pro* Brachy→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachirus W. Swainson, H. N. Class. Fish. II. July 1839, 71.—P. [*non* Brachirus, pp. 187 & 303, *teste* G. P. W.].
- Brachon Brullé, Expéd. Morée (Zool.) III. 1832, 381; *pro* Bracon, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachurus Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 50; *pro* Brachy→, Spix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachydontes J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 199; *pro* Brachi→, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- brachygnatus Sorex, A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. Oct. 1848, 163.
- Brachylaima Dujardin, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] XX. 1843, 341.—Verm. (Trem.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachylophus C. Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 1829, 89.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachyneura L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 5; *pro* Brachi→, Rond. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachyomus Lacordaire, Gen. Col. VI. 1833, 130.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Brachypote Waterhouse, 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim. 1902 *est*]. [anim.].
- Brachypterix Brayley, Zool. Journ. III (2) 1827, 399; *pro* B—ryx, Horsf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachypternus Bonaparte, Rev. Mag. Zool. [2] II. 1850, 489; *pro* B—pterus, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachypterus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1835, 289.—Col. (Curc.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- brachypterus Exocoetus, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. 1845 (1846), 265 [*teste* G. P. Whitley].
- Brachypteryx R. Owen, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVI. 1848, pp. 2 & 7.—A. (Grallae) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachypteryx R. Owen, Trans. Zool. Soc. London, III (5) 1848, 347 & 370.—A. [Rallidae; *teste* C. W. R.].
- Brachypteryx Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium (1) 1850, 30; *pro* B—rus, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Brachypus J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 338; *pro* Brachyurus, Spix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachyrhynchus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 90.—Col. (Curc.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachyrrhinus Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins. III. 1802, 200.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachyrynchus Laporte, Mag. Zool. II. 1833, tab. 54; *pro* B—rhynchus, 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachystylus Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Moscou, 1838 (1), 17; *pro* B—stilus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachyteres Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 50; *pro* B—teles, Spix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachyternopicus Malherbe, Rev. Zool. VIII. 1845, 404; *pro* B—pternopicus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brachytrema Morris, 1850 [*teste* Nomen. anim. 1851 *est*]. [anim.].
- brachyura Monodelphis (Schr.), Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci. Lit. Art, XXVIII. Jan. 1830, 351.—Didelphis.
- brachyura Muscicapa, J. Hermann, Tabl. Aff. Anim. 1783, 229 [*teste* Stresemann].
- Brachlunia Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) 1834, 205; *pro* Brachmia, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Bradipus de Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1817, 75; *pro* Bradypus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bradupus Wied, Beitr. Nat. Brasil. II. 1826, tab. 5; *pro* Bradypus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bradyterus Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 136; *pro* B—pterus, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Braehinus Laferté, Rev. Mag. Zool. [2] I. 1850, 236; *pro* Brachinus, Weber [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Branchelion** Siebold, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (2) 1850, 361; *pro* B—llion, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchellia** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVII. 1827, 240; *pro* B—llion, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchellio** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1829, 557; *pro* B—n, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brancheobdellion** H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, V. 1838, 529; *pro* Branchio→, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchiarus** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1574; *pro* B—rius, Mont. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchiobdella** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVII. 1827, 240.—Verm. (Hirud.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchiobdella** Moq.-T., Mon. Hirud., ed. 2, 1846, 298.—Verm. (Nemert.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchiobdellia** Westwood in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd. 1840, 400.—Verm. (Olig.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchiodella** Gervais, Dict. Univ. H. N. II. 1842, 723; *pro* B—bdella, Od. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Branchyostoma** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc.) 1845, 4; *pro* Branchi→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brasiliana** Ersch & Gruber, Ency. (3) VI. 1835, 185; *pro* Basilinna, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- brasiliensis** Donax (Lam.), G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 15 (1839).—Capsa.
- brassicae** Pieris (L.), *varr.* aestiva, verna; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 220 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- bravaisii** Cyzicus, J. V. Audouin, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI. 1837 (Bull.), p. x [*n. n.*].
- brechowi** Inoceramus, Rouillier & Vossynsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XXII (2) 1849, 349 [*teste* L. R. C.].
- Brenta** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 73.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brenthus** Illiger, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, I. 1801, 130; *pro* Brentus, Fab. 1787 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brepha** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 86; *pro* Brephos, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- breviceps** Delphinus, d'Urville in Schreber, Saeugth. VII., pl. 368, 1847.
- brevicornis** *pro* Myctoporus *lege* Mycetoporus.
- brevifrons** Pandora, Hanley, Recent Shells, 1842, 49 [*teste* R. W.].
- brevimanus** Delphinus, d'Urville in Schreber, Saeugth. VII., pl. 360 [1844-46].
- brevipennis** Locusta, M. de Serres, Essai Anim. midi France, 1822, 70.
- brevirostre** Tetracaulodon, J. J. Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1832, 630.
- breviusculus** Comus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (37) 1833, f. 55 [*teste* Tomlin].
- breweri** Scapanus (Bach.), A. Pomel, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. IX. Nov. 1848, 247.—Scalops.
- Briaraca** Busch, Arch. Anat. Physiol. Med. 1847, 180; *pro* Briareus, Q. & G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Briarea** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 122; *pro* Briareus, Q. & G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Briolophus** Weaver, Ann. Mag. N. H. VII (44) June 1841, 303. = Bryolophus, Ehrb.
- Brion** Fischer de W., Nation. Mus. Paris, II. 1803, 187 & 203; *pro* Prion, Lac. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brismaeus** J. E. Gray, Spicil. zool. I. 1828, 7; *pro* Brisnaeus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brissus** Dahl, Col. u. Lepid. 1823, 61; *pro* Bryssus, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- brochi** (*sic*) Isodora, J. R. Roth, Moll. spec. 1829, 23.
- Brontis** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XII. 1834, 79; *pro* Brontes, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Broschus** Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. I.) 1827, 67; *pro* Broscus, Panz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brosnia** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 189 & 441; *pro* Brosme, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- brownii** Repsemus; *lege* Repsimus.
- brumalis** Boreus, A. Fitch, Amer. J. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [5].
- brumalis** Trichocera, A. Fitch, Amer. J. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [10].
- brunneus** Cyclas; *lege* Cylas.
- Bryarea** Ball, Rept. Brit. Assoc. 1849, Not. 1850, 72; *pro* Briareus, Q. & G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bryaxis** W. E. Leach, Zool. Miscell. III. 1817, 81.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brychaetus** Agassiz, Rept. Brit. Assoc. 1844 (1845), 308.—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bryoniae** Papilio, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. I. 1805, 62 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Brysocrypta** Westwood, Introd. Classif. Ins. II., Syn. 1840, 118; *pro* Byr→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bryssus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Brythis** *id. ac* Brithys, Huebn.; J. F. Stephens, List Brit. Anim. B. M. (Lep.) 1850, 282.



- Bubrestis** *err. pro* Buprestis, L.; Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1829, 448.
- Bucarda** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 146; *pro* ? Buccardium, Meg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buccianops** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 139; *pro* Buccinanops, d'Orb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buccina** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) [1830], 143.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buccinigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buccinocochlea** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 129.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buccinulum** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 143.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buccinus** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 138.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bucephaloides** Pygaera, Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, III. 1810, 238 [*teste* W. H. T. T.].
- Bucephalus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 5.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bucephalum** Phylliroe, Péron, Ann. Mus. H. N. Paris, XV. 1810, 65 [*teste* B. B. W.].
- Buceris** Burmeister (*ex* Dupont MS), Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 145.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buchannia** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 15; *pro* Buchanania, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bucheros** Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXIV. Tabl. Méth. 1804, 40; *pro* Buceros, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bucolus** Achlyodes, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1820], 108.
- Budites** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 553; *pro* Budytes, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buffonaria** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 132; *pro* Bufon→, Sch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bulbiformis** Pyrus, T. Webster, Trans. Geol. Soc. London, II. 1814, 205 [*n. n.*].
- Bulimigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bulimopsis** Bowdich, Elem. Conch. I. 1822, 29.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bulimulus** A. Risso, H. N. Europ. IV. 1826, 78.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Bullae** W. Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 360; ? *err. pro* Bullaea.
- Bullea** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 142; *pro* Bullaea, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Bulliana** J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, Fig. Moll. Anim. I. 1842, 12.—G.
- Bullidium** p. 933; *lege* Tectibranch *non* Nud. [*teste* C. H. O'D.].
- Bulligenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- bullockii** Garrulus, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- bullockii** Thalassidroma (*sic*), T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. ii.
- Bulminus** Sow. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim. *Bulmimus est*].
- Bulveria** Hartlaub, Isis (Oken), 1845, 900; *pro* Bulweria, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- burdigalensis** Anatifa, A. d'Orbigny, Cours élém. Paléont. I. 1849, 254 [*n. n.*].
- burdigalensis** Isocardia, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 23 (1839).
- burdigalensis** Pyrula, G. B. Sowerby, I. (*ex* Defr. MS), Gen. Shells (24) 1825, Pyrula, [2].
- burgeri** Trigla, Temminck & Schlegel, F. Japon. (Poiss.) 1843, 35 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- burra** Lanius, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. (15-16) Ap. 1834, plate.
- burrus** Silago; *lege* Sillago.
- bursaria** Epistomia; *lege* Epistomia.
- Busaëtes** Lesson, Traité Orn. 1831, 652; *pro* Butaetes [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Butaster** A. Hay, Madras Journ. XIII (2) 1845, 146; *pro* Butastur [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Buthotrepis** J. Hall, N. H. New York, VI (1) 1847, 8.—*inc. sedis* [? Plantae; *teste* Nomen. anim.]. [*anim.*].
- Buthotrepis** Fitch, Tr. New York Agric. Soc. IX. 1849, 863.—Hydr. *inc. sedis* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Butirinus** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 324; *pro* Butyrinus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Byrsopages** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) 1835, 261.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Byssomia** T. Say, Journ. Ac. Philad. I (2) 1818, 451 & 452; *pro* B—mya, Oken [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Byssomya** Goldfuss (*ex* Cuv. *vernac.*), Handb. Zool. I. 1820, 615.—L. [*Nomen. anim.*].
- byzene** Papilio, J. A. B. Bergsträsser, Ic. Pap. I. 1779, 8 [*teste* A. F. H.].

- Caccopsis** Reichenbach, 1850; *err.* Waterhouse, Index Zool. I. 1902, 406, *pro* Coccopsis.
- cachinnans** Herpetheres; *lege* Herpetotheres. [*Nomen. anim.*].
- Cacullanus** Rudolphi, Arch. Zool. Zoot. II (2) 1802, 21; *pro* Cuc→, Müll. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Cadosus** de Blainville (*ex* Sav. MS), Man. Actinol. 1834, Nouv. Add. 1837, 675.—Polyz., Chiaje (Codonytes); Aud. = Calc. Alg. [*teste* S. F. H.].
- Caecilius** J. Curtis, Brit. Ent. XIV. 1837, 648.—Corrod. Copeogn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caela** Lesson, Echo Monde savant [2] VI. 1842, 1035; *pro* Cela, Reich. 1852 [*sic*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- coelestina** Lycaena (? Stoll), *var.* tristis; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (4) 1850, 9 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Caelidia** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 217; *pro* Coelidia, Germ. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caeliodes** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 25; *pro* Coeliodes, Schoenh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caelocephalus** Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] III. 1845, 31; *pro* Coel→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caelogenys** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 341; *pro* Coelogenus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caeloperca** Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] III. 1845, 28; *pro* Coel→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caelopoma** Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] III. 1845, 31; *pro* Coel→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caelotes** Blackwall, Ann. Nat. Hist [2] IV. 1849, 276; *pro* Coel→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- caementarius** Astacus, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 188.
- Caenotherium** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 57; *pro* Caino→, Brav.
- Caepala** H. Link, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg. VI. 1790, 32; *pro* Cepola, L. 1764 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caereba** Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIV. 1818, 117; *pro* Coer→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- caerulatum** *pro* Janthocincla *lege* Ianthocincla.
- coerulata** Pranzina, p. 958; *lege* Praniza.
- coerulescens** Drongo, S. A. Tickell, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, II. 1833, 573.
- caerulea** Littorina, G. Gussone, Oss. Zool. Test. Pantelleria, 1829, 11 [=Turbo caerulescens, Lam.].
- caeruleus** Mytilus, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 179.
- caeruleus** Trochilus, Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, I (7) 1801, 82 (fo.), 99 (4to.), pl. 40
- Caïca** Lesson, Traité Orn. 1830, 198.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [[*teste* C. W. R.].
- caja** Arctorius; *lege* Arctornis.
- calacephalus** Agelaius, T. Nuttall, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. 1840, 186. [Nomen. anim.].
- Calamofilus** Wood, Orn. Guide, 1837, pp. 193 & 219; *pro* C—philus, Forst. (Leach) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calamopleurus** Agassiz, Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. XXX. 1841, 84.—P [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calandra** Zimmermann in Bartram, Reise Carolina, 1793, 286.—A. (Pass.) *n. n.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calapus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 219; *pro* Calopus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calcedo** Temminck & Schlegel in Siebold, F. Japon. (Aves) 1850, tab. 38; *pro* Alcedo, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calcepongia** Lamarck, Hist. Anim. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. 1836, 560; *pro* Calcispongia, Bl.
- Calcocephalus** p. 987; *err. pro* Calocephalus. [[*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calcodes** J. O. Westwood, Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] I. 1834, 118.—Col.
- calculiformis** Goniatis (Beyr.), d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI (2) 1842, 342.—Ammonites.
- Calcytes** Swainson, Birds W. Africa, I. 1837, 98; *pro* Chalcites, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calianassa** Guérin-M., Ency. Méth. (Zool.) X (2) 1828, 768; *pro* Calli→, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calichen** Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1845, 354; *pro* Callichen [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calichthys** Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. 1777, 451; *pro* Calli→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- calidus** Hister, Erichson in Klug, Doubl. Verz. Senegall. Ins. 1842, 6.
- Caliga** Illiger, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, I. 1801, 130; *pro* Caligus, Müll. 1785 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caliomma** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, pp. 50 & 60; *pro* Calommata, Luc. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calionymus** Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. (Index) 1777, [2]; *pro* Calli→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caliptera** Cecidomyia, A. Fitch, Trans. New York State Agric. Soc. V. 1845, [36] [1846].
- caliptomena** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 43; *pro* Calli→, Raffl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calirrhoe** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 99; *pro* Callirhoe, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Caliste** Brehm, Handb. Liebh. Stuben-Vög. 1832, pp. xxi & 392; *pro* Calli→, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calistus** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 27; *pro* Calli→, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calithrix** Andrezejowski, Bull. Soc. Moscou, 1839 (1) 1839, 13; *pro* Calli→, Erx. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callaeus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 38; *pro* Callaeas, Forst. 1788 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callainia** Huebner, Verz. Schmett. (Regist.) 1826, 37; *pro* Callaenia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callapa** Megerle, Cat. Ins. I. 1801, [16]; *pro* Calappa, Web. 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calleiea** F. Klug, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1832 [1833], 124; *pro* Calleida, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callepteryx** Hagen, Syn. Libell. Eur. 1840, 61; *pro* Cale→, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calletrix** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 174; *pro* Callithrix, Erx. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callicephalus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, pp. 58 & 60; *pro* Callocephalon, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callichrus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 347 & 353; *pro* Callichrous, Ham. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callichthys** Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. 1777, 451.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callichthys** Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. III., 213 [1843].—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callichtys** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 207; *pro* Callichthys, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callidrias** Feisthamel, Mag. Zool. [2] I. 1839, explic. tab. 17-19; *pro* Callidryas, B. & L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calligraphapha** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123; *pro* C—grapha, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callimophilus** Selby, Cat. Typ. Birds, 1840, 11; *pro* Calamo→, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callimosoma** Gory (*ex* Hope MS), Mag. Zool. VI. 1836, expl. tab. 166-167, [8].—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callinidea** Hoeven, Handb. Zool. I. 1850, 641; *pro* Callianidea, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callinisea** Hoeven, Handb. Zool. I. 1850, 641; *pro* Callianisea, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calliomoris** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 82; *pro* C—us, Lac. 1800 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calliongmus** Linck, Mag. N. Phys. Naturg. VI (3) 1790, 34; *pro* C—nymus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calliprasum** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 59; *pro* C—son, White [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- calliptera** Locusta, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 10. [anim.].
- Calliptiles** F. Walker, List Hym. Coll. B. M. I. 1846, 99; *pro* Callep→, Hal. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calliptorhynchus** Anon., Isis (Oken), 1842, 67; *pro* Callep→, Steph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callirhoe** Newman, Entomologist, I. 1840, 3.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callirhole** Eschscholtz, Syst. Acal. 1829, 96; *pro* C—rhoe, P. & L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calliroe** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 154; *pro* C—rhoe, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callirus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 86.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Callisphyrus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 26; *pro* Callisphyris, Newm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calliste** Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X. 1825, 253.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callitriche** Anon., London Ency. XXII. 1845, 736; *pro* Callithrix, Erx. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Callitrichoderma** Oken, Isis, 1818, p. 1882; *pro* Callitricod→, Poli, 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callitrix** Geoffroy & Cuvier, Cat. Mamm. 1803, 5; *pro* Callithrix, Erx. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calliurus** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callocephalus** J. Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 27; *pro* Calo→, G. & C. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calloeas** Daudin, Traité Orn. I. 1800, 410; *pro* Callaeas, Forst. 1788 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Calloenas** Reichenbach, Handb. Orn. Syn. Av. (2) [1847], [3]; *pro* Calaeas, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callopteryx** Hagen, Syn. Libell. Europ. 1840, 61; *pro* Calo→, Burm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Callorhinchus** Lacepède, H. N. Poiss. I. 1798, 400; *pro* C—rynchus, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Callorhincus** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 104 & 333; *pro* C—rynchus, Gron. 1763 [*teste*



- Callorhynchus** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 382; *pro* C—rynchus, Gron. 1763 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Callorhyncus** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 380; *pro* C—rynchus, Gron. 1763 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Callorinchus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 97; *pro* C—rynchus, Gron. 1763 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- callosum** Opatrum, C. P. Thunberg, Opatum Ins. gen. 1821, 32.
- callosa** Pleurotoma, Kiener (*ex* Val. MS), Coq. viv. (Pleur.) 1839–40, 50 [teste E. R. S.].
- Callyodon** Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. 1777, 449.—P. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Callyonimus** *et* C—nymus; Gouan, Hist. Pisc. 1770, 11 & 15; *pro* Callionymus, L. 1758 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calysaurus** de Blainville, N. Ann. Mus. Paris, IV. 1835, 250.—R. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Callytrum** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75.—Col.
- Calocasia** Ochsenheimer & Huebner, 1816 [teste Nomen. anim. *err. pro* Colocasia].
- Calocochlia** Hartmann, Erd- u. Süsw. Gast. (Syst. Uebers.) 1840 = Calocochlea [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calodora** Anon., Isis (Oken), 1844, 247; *pro* Calodera, Gould [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Caloena** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves Add.) 1845, 4; *pro* Caloenas, Gray [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calogenus** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 304; *pro* Coelogenus, Cuv. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calonotus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 59; *pro* Calonotos, Huebn. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calophryne** Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 33; *pro* Kalophrynus, Tsch. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- calophthalmus** Labrus, J. Richardson, Rep. 12 Brit. Assoc. 1842 (1843), 17 [*non* Rafin. teste G. P. W.].
- Caloptera** Frivaldszky in Herrich-S., Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europ. II. 1846, 97.—Lep. (Saturn.) [teste Nomen. anim. *aliud gen. Geom. est*].
- Calopterus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 137; *pro* Caloptenus, Burm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calorhamphus** Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. VIII. 1842, 374; *pro* C—ramphus, Less. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calosota** J. Curtis, Brit. Ent. XIII. 1836, 596.—Hym. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Calospilus** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.) 1826, 49; *pro* Calospilos [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calybeus** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, VI. 1839, 106; *pro* Chalybaeus, Cuv. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calydonus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 83.—Col. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calymaena** Berthold in Latreille, Fam. Nat. Thierr. 1827, 289; *pro* Calymena, Desm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calymmation** Desmarest, Dict. Univ. H. N. III. 1843, 81; *pro* Callimation, Dej. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calymmene** Koenig, Icon. Foss. sect. 1825, 2; *pro* Calymena, Desm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyonymus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 367; *pro* Callionymus, L. 1758 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptanolena** C. Ranzani, Mem. stor. Nat. I. 1820, 19.—Cirr.
- Calypthorhynchus** Lesson in Bougainville, Journ. Navig. II. 1837, 313; *pro* Calyptorhynchus, Steph. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptomeina** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 34; *pro* C—mena, Raffl. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptomene** Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III. 1826, 318; *pro* C—a, Raffl. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptomenes** Voigt in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1831, 531; *pro* C—a, Raffl. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptorynchus** Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 219; *pro* C—rhynchus, V. & H. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptra** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 535.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptraea** Lamarck, Mém. Soc. H. N. Paris, I. tab. post p. 90, 1799.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptraeigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Calyptrea** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 143; *pro* Calyptroea, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camarotus** Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. I. 1833, 185.—Col. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camarynychus** Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 201; *pro* C—rhynchus, Gould [teste Nomen. anim.].



- Cameleopardalis* Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 23; *pro* Camelo→, Schr. 1784 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camelius* Bowdich, Anal. Classif. Mamm. 1821, 79; *pro* Camelus, L. 1758 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- camelus* Bombyx, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. III (1) 1793, 443. [anim.].
- Camopsis* Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 76.—R. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Campanula* Westendorf, Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruges, IV. 1843, 304.—Hydroid. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Campanulina* P. J. v. Beneden, Bull. Ac. Sci. Belg. XIV (1) 1847, 457.—Hydroz. [teste Stechow].
- Campichaeta* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 62; *pro* C—choeta, Macq. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Campilodon* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 205; *pro* Kampylodon, Fab. 1798 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Campilopterus* Thon in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [3] VI. 1835, 176; *pro* Campy→ [teste Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Campilorhynchus* Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, 235; *pro* Campy→, Spix [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camplirhynchus* Gistel, Ins.-Doubl. Walworth, 1834, 27.—Col. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camponea* Gervais, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, XI (Bull.) 1842, p. xlviii; *pro* Campodea, Westw. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camportia* Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. I (1) 1835, 343; *pro* Campontia, Johnst. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camptocerus* Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 91.—Col. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camptognatha* G. R. Gray (*ex* Leach MS) in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XV., expl. pl. 76, 1832.—Hym. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camptoneura* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 6; *pro* C—nevra, Macq. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Camptorhynchus* Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 86.—Col. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Camptorhynchus* "Eyton," C. L. Bonaparte, Geogr. List Birds Eur. Amer., Ap. 1838, 58 [teste C. W. R.].
- Camptosia* Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1840, expl. tab. 14, 1841; *pro* Comptosia [teste Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Campylipus* Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. II. 1840, 160; *pro* Campulipus, Kirb. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Campylodon* Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1832, 343; *pro* K→, Fab. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Campylops* Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 119.—A. [*n. n.*, teste Nomen. anim.].
- Campylorhynchus* M. Wied, Rev. Zool. IX. 1846, 163; *pro* C—rhynchus, Spix [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Campylotus* Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 162; *pro* Campu→, Guett. 1770 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Campylus* Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. VII. 1844, 45; *pro* Campylorhynchus, Spix [teste Nomen. anim.].
- canadensis* Harpagonotherium; *lege* Harpagmotherium. [anim.].
- canalicul.* Cychrus, Hoppe & Hornschuch, Tageb. Reise adriat. Meers, 1818, 283 [*n. n.*].
- Cancellarigenus* Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- cancellata* Conferva, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1767, 720 [*syn.* Vesicularia spinosa; teste S. F. H.].
- cancellata* Cucullaea, Rouillier & Vossynsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX (1) 1847, 428.
- cancellata* Scypha (Sow.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 358.—Spongia.
- cancellata* Stichopora, v. Hagenow in Geinitz, Versteinerungsk. 1846, 622.
- Canchroma* Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 56; *pro* Cancroma, L. 1766 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cancrites* Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 166.—Ceph. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cancrofagus* S. D. W., Analyst, III. 1836, 207; *pro* Cancrophagus, Kaup [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cancromus* Kaup, Classif. Säugeth. Vög. 1844, 35; *pro* Cancroma, L. 1766 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Candela* Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 166.—Ceph. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Candelabrum* H. M. de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 284.—Hydroz. [teste Stechow].
- candens* Polyommatus, Herrich-S., Syst. bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. Tab. 49 [1844], tab. 133 [1845] [teste A. F. H.].



- candidus** T[antalus], Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, 582 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Candiella** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 106.—G. [*teste* Tomlin].
- Canephorus** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, Index [1]; *pro* Corephorus, Grube [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Canicula** Daubenton, Ency. Méth. (Zool.) I. 1782, 41.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Canistrum** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I [1789], 582.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Canna** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 307.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Canoceras** G. Fischer de W., Bull. Soc. Moscou, XVII. 1844, 757; *pro* Conoceras, Bronn [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Canthapleura** Sw. = Acanthopleura, Guild. [*teste* E. R. S.]. [anim.].
- Canthropus** Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (1) 1815, 335; *pro* C—pes, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cantonensis** Cyprinus, Forster in Faunula Sinensis in Osbeck, Voy. China, II. 1771, 331 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- canus** Larus, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. ii.
- Caos** Brera, Mem. Vermi, 1811, pp. 9 & 255; *pro* Chaos, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- capensis** Ictonyx, J. J. Kaup, Das Thierr. 1835, 353 [*teste* Palmer]. [anim.].
- Caphiodon** Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) 1849, 355; *pro* Scaphiodon, 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- capillaris** Medusites, Germar in Keferstein, Deutschl. IV. 1825, 108.
- Capisteria** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 187.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- capitata** Flustra, Hogg in Brewster's Hist. Stockton, 1827, 36 [*teste* S. F. H.].
- capito** Globiceps, Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (1) 1825, 326.
- Caproea** Lesson, N. Tabl. 1842, 172; *pro* Caprea, Og. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Capsigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Capsularia** Cuvier, Tabl. élém. 1798, 665.—Hydroz. [*teste* Stechow].
- Capulis** Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 58 & 243; *pro* Capulus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caracalla** Hasselt, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823 (2), 232; *pro* Carocolla, Schum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caracolina** Oken, Isis, 1823, 737; *pro* Caracollina, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caracolla** Bowdich, Elem. Conch. I. 1822, 31; *pro* Caracolus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caracolla** J. C. Albers, Heliceen, 1850, 120.—G.
- Carangus** E. Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X (Pisces) 1834, 355.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Caranthia** Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII. 1850, 191; *pro* Ceranthia, 1830
- carasius** Cyprinus; *lege* carassius. [[*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carcharias** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii [*non* Rafin. Cuv. *teste* G. P. W.].
- carcini** Sacculina, J. V. Thompson, Ent. Mag. III. 1836, 456.
- Carcinium** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1841, 96.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Carcinococcus** G. de Natale, Descr. Plojaria, 1850, 15.—Cr.
- cardamines** Pontia (L.), *var.* turritis; Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 156 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Cardicellus** Millepora, Cavolini, Abh. Pflanzen-Th. Mittelmeeres, 1813, 32 & 33.—Polyz. [*teste* S. F. H.].
- Cardigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cardilla** J. Lycett, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] II. 1848, 258; *pro* Cardilia, Desh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cardiocera** Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1846 (1847), 108; *pro* Cardiacera [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cardiodonta** Hall, P. Amer. Assoc. II. 1850, 349.—Br. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cardiolithus** Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 179.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cardiomerus** Hope, Col. Man. (2) 1838, 73; *pro* C—a, Bassi [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cardiopleurus** Motshulski, Käf. Russl., tab. 1850, no. 10.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carditigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- carditoides** Venerupes; *lege* Venerupis.
- cardui** Hesperia, Godart, Tabl. Méth. Lépid. France, 1823, 63 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Caregonus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 105; *pro* Coregonus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cariama** P. Selby, Cat. Typ. Birds, 1840, 54; *pro* Cairina, Flem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caricella** T. A. Conrad, Foss. Shells Tert. Form. I (4) Oct. 1835, 44.—G.
- Caricus** *id.* *ac* Coricus; A. Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicilia, XLII. 1833, 16.—P.
- Carillus** Goodsir, 1845; *teste* Vosmaer, Zool. Anz. VIII. 1885, 218.—Cr. (Cop.).



- Carina** Fleming, Hist. Brit. Anim. 1828, 122; *pro* Cairina, 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- carinatus** Hydrus, Cuvier; F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 554.
- carinata** Terebratula, Leymerie, Stat. Aube, 1846, pl. x, f. 6.
- carinifera** Anodonta, T. A. Conrad, Mon. Fam. Unionidae, wrapper of No. 8, Feb. 1837, 4.
- Cariocatactes** Koch, Syst. Baier. Zool. 1816, 424; *pro* Caryo→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cariocrinites** Bronn, Lethaea, 1834, 64; *pro* Caryo→, Say [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cariophyllia** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 308 & 333; *pro* Caryo→, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cariophyllus** Slawikowski, Abh. Würm. mensch. 1819, 56; *pro* Chario→, Bl. 1782 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carkinodes** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 705.—Arach. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Carnifer** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1849, 28; *pro* C—x, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carocolla** Lamarck, H. N. An. s. Vert. VI (2) 1822, 94.—G.
- Carocolla** W. J. Broderip, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1832, 30.—G.
- Carocollina** Beck, Index Anim. p. 1107; *err. pro* Caracollina, Ehr., q. v.
- Carocollus** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 172; *pro* Caracolus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carocolus** Beck, Index Moll. 1837, 31; *pro* Caracolus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carolina** Engelmann, Bibl. hist.-nat. 1846, 464; *pro* Cavo→, Ab. 1791 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- carolina** Papilio Helic., Herbst & Jablonsky, Natursyst. Insekt. (Schmett.) IV. 1790, 131.
- Carpalimus** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, II. 1828, 303.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Carpolithis** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1847, 51.—? Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carpopsis** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—? Coel. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carracara** F. Boie, Isis, 1822, 548; *pro* Caracara, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Carteromerus** Laferté, Mon. Anthic. 1848, 71.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cartissa** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 189.—Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- carunculata** Anas, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 109 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- carunculata** Anas, "Illiger"; Lichtenstein, Abh. ph.-Kl. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1816–17 [1819], 176 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- carunculatus** Xanthornis; *lege* Xanthornus. [Nomen. anim.].
- Carvanica** Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 788; *pro* Carvanaca, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryedon** Schoenherr (*ex* Steven MS), Curc. Disp. 1826, 29.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryocatactes** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 65.—A. (Coccygom.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryocathactes** Burmeister in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. XIII. 1840, 144; *pro* Caryocat→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryocistites** d'Orbigny, Prod. Pal. I. 1850, 23; *pro* Caryocys→, Buch [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryohyllaeus** Lamouroux, Dict. Class. H. N. VII. 1825, 356; *pro* Chariophyllus, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryolithis** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1847, 43.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryophilla** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157; *pro* Caryophyllia, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryophyllaeus** Rudolphi, Arch. Zool. Zoot. II. 1801, 51; *pro* C—phyllaeus, Gm. 1790 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [[*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryophilleus** Beneden, Mém. Ac. Belg. XXV. 1850, 22; *pro* C—phyllaeus, Gm. 1790
- Caryophyllus** Zeder, Anl. Nat. Eingeweidew. 1803, 245; *pro* Chariophyllus, Bl. 1782 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Caryophyllea** Schweigger, Beob. naturh. Reis., tab. vi, 1819; *pro* Caryophyllia, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryophylloeus** Cuvier, Tabl. élém. 1798, 638; *pro* Chariophyllus, Bl. 1782 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Caryophyllus** Abildgaard, Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. I. 1790, 31; *pro* Chario→, Bl. 1782 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Casearius** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 70; *pro* Casuarius, Br. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cashmorhynchus** Swainson in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. 1831 [1832], 233 & 492; *pro* Casmarhynchus, Temm. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Casida** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1846, 17; *pro* Cassida, Brünn. 1772 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Casignathus** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. II. 1840, 169; *pro* Casignetus, MacL. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Casmarynchos** Wied, Beitr. Nat. Brasil. III. 1830, 376; *pro* Casmarhynchus, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Casmorhynchus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, 30; *pro* Casma→ [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Casoarius** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 63.—A. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Caspa** *pro* Capsa, Lam.; L. A. G. Bosc, H. N. Coq. III. 1802, 18 [teste Tomlin].
- Cassidarea** Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 299; *pro* C—ria, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cassidix** Bonaparte, Consp. Gen. Avium, I. 1850, 90.—A. [subg. *ad* Calao, teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cassidula** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 181; *pro* C—us, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cassigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cassiopeia** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 178; *pro* C—pea, P. & L. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cassuarius** Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 726; *pro* Casuarius, Br. 1760 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- castanea** Chrysomela, Hoppe & Hornschuch, Tageb. Reise adriat. Meers, 1818, 282 [*n. n.*].
- castanea** Terebratula, Schafhäutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 112.
- castanotus** Cinclosoma, J. Gould, Birds Austral. (1) 1 Dec. 1840 [teste G. M. M.].
- Catachysium** H. Link, Handb. phys. Erdbeschr. II. 1830, 441.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cataracta** Retzius in Linnaeus, F. Suec. 1800, 160; *pro* Cath→, Brünn. 1764 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catarhactes** Brandt, Bull. Ac. St Pétersb. Sci. II. 1837, 314; *pro* Catarractes, Br. 1760 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catarrhacta** Strickland, Ann. Nat. Hist. VII. 1841, 40; *pro* Catharacta, Brünn. 1764 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catarrhactes** Odmann, Vet. Ak. nya Handl. VII. 1786, 74; *pro* Catharacta, Brünn. 1764 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catatostoma** Sandb.; Marschall, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1873, 108; *err. pro* Catantostoma, Sandb. 1842.
- Catatrophorus** Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1849, 84; *pro* Cato→, Bonap. 1827 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catenaria** Zeder in Goeze, Nachtr. Naturg. Eingeweidew. 1800, 207.—Verm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catenaria** C. Koenig, Icon. foss. sect., unpublished pl. xiii, f. 151.—Cor. [anim.].
- catenatus** Crotulurus, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 5.
- catenata** Lepralia, G. Johnston (*ex* Peach MS), Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 303 [*n. n.*, teste S. F. H.].
- Caterectes** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 68; *pro* Caterectus, Schoenh. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cathaphractus** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 207; *pro* Cataph→, Bl. 1793 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catharracta** Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum New York, II. 1828, 362; *pro* Catharacta, Brünn. 1764 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catharthes** d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. IX [1835], tab. 1; *pro* Cathartes, Ill. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cathartista** d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. IV. 1834, 31 & 38; *pro* Catharista, Vieill. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cathetura** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, 363; *pro* C—us [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catinuslactis** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 530.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catocheitus** Guérin-M., Mag. Zool. (2) IV. 1842, 9; *pro* Catocheilus [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catogygus** J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 175; *pro* C—pygus, Ag. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Catomisus** *lege* Catomismus, Dej.
- caudavittata** Datnia, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb.-Terr." (Fish. 1845), 24 [teste G. P. W.].
- caudex** Muscicapa, Desmarest, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, V. 1816, 421 [teste C. W. R.].
- caudisetis** Echeneis, C. S. Rafinesque, Précis Somiol. 1814, wrapper [p. 3] [*n. n.*].
- Caudiverba** J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag., n. s. II. 1827, 56; *pro* C—verbera, Laur. 1768 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cayman** M. Graves, Isis (Oken), 1821, 543.—R. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Ceblepyrus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, 30; *pro* C—is [teste Nomen. anim.].
- cebrenus** Caelenorhinus; *lege* Celaen→.
- Cechemus** Agassiz, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) (3) III. 1845, 47.—P. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cecilia** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 78; *pro* Caecilia, L. 1758 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cecilia** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 93; *pro* Caecilia, Lac. 1800 [teste Nomen. anim.].



- cecilia* Papilio, Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen, II. 1777, 98 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Ceix* G. Fischer, Nat. Mus. Paris, II. 1803, 178; *pro* Ceyx, Lac. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Celaena* Doubleday (*ex* Boisd. MS) in D. & Westwood, Gen. diurn. Lepid. (1) 1849, 214.—Lep. (Nym.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Celaeno* Owen, Phil. Trans. 1844, 84; *pro* Kelaeno, Muenst. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Celano* J. E. Gray, Zool. Journ. II. 1825, 243; *pro* Celaeno, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Celato* Gioeni, Descr. Test. 1783, 25.—Pter. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Celeopicus* Hartlaub, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (2) 1850, 63; *pro* C—os [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Celibe* Laporte, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.) II. 1840, 227; *pro* Cilibe, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Celina* Westwood, Introd. Classif. Ins. II. 1840, Syn., 102; *pro* Celma, Steph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- celtis* Papilio, Laicharting in Fuessly, Arch. Ins. 1782 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Cenchraea* Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hem.) 1843, 4; *pro* Cenchrea, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cenchramus* Zander, Nat. Vög. Meckl. (7) 1849, 552; *pro* Cynchramus, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cenchreis* Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1839, 773; *pro* Cenchris, 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cenchrus* Link, Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Rostock (2) 1807, 64; *pro* Cenchris, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cenimidium* Lamarck, H. N. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. 1836, 612; *pro* Cnemidium, Goldf.
- Centastrea* d'Orbigny, Note Polyp. 1849, 9.—Anthoz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centhorus* Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 66.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centracantha* Rafinesque, Ind. Ittiol. Sicil. 1810, 67; *pro* C—us [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centracantus* Rafinesque, Car. n. gen. 1810, 43.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrarchis* Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 80; *pro* C—us, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrifugus* Bronn (*ex* His. MS), Lethaea, I. 1834, 96.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrochila* *emend. pro* C—cheila; G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75.
- Centrodes* Klug, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, VI. 1807, 217.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- centrognathus* Zanchus; *lege* *centrognathos* Zancus.
- Centrolopus* Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 395; *pro* C—lophus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centronatus* Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 7; *pro* C—notus, Schn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrophanes* Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 192; *pro* Centthro→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrophis* Fitzinger (? *ex* Hempr. MS), Syst. Rept. 1843, 24.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrophus* Schlegel, Nat. Verh. Haarlem, XIX. 1831, 245; *pro* C—pus, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centroplites* S. Mueller, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 128.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centropoma* Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 333; *pro* C—us, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centropistris* Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 117; *pro* C—tis, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centroproctus* C. W. Hahn, Icones Mon. Cimicum, 1826, fasc. 1.—Hem. [anim.].
- Centropus* Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 35 & 36; *pro* C—podus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centropyx* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 30; *pro* K→, Spix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrosaurus* Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 78 & 79.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centrotus* Megerle, Cat. Ins. II. 1802, [14].—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Centurus* Audubon, Syn. Birds, 1839, pp. x & 188; *pro* Conurus, Kuhl [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cepedianus* Lophotes, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, pl. 301 [*non* 1803, 1809, 1812, 1817 *vel* 1829].
- Cephalacanthes* Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 138; *pro* C—us, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalacanthus* Beyrich (*ex* Otto MS), S. B. Ak. Berlin, 1848, 29.—P. (Elasm.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalacteus* Kolenati, Melet. Ent. V. 1846, 168; *pro* Cephaloc→, Duf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalates* J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XIV. 1832, 276; *pro* Cephalo→, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalepes* Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. LI [=II] 1839, 178 & 258; *pro* C—is, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalocanthes* Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 80; *pro* Cephalacanthus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Cephalocanthus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 1835, p. xxxiv; *pro* Cephalo→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalocotyleum** Diesing, Syst. Helm. I. 1850, 617.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalocterus** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II. 1835, 376; *pro* C—teus, Duf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalolithis** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1847, 51.—? Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalolophus** Wagner in Schreber, Säugth., Suppl. IV. 1844, 445; *pro* Cephalophus, Sm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephaloptera** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 138; *pro* C—us, Risso [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalopteram** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 617; *pro* C—us, Risso [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalostenus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1834, 183.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalothoptera** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 1835, p. xlv; *pro* Cephalopterus, Risso [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalotrix** Orsted, Plattwürm. 1844, 81; *pro* C—thrix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephalotus** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. (1) XLIX. 1831, 14; *pro* C—tes, Geoff. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephanodes** Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) 1835, 405; *pro* Cepho→, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephenemya** Robineau-D., Mém. prés. Ac. France, II. 1830, 26; *pro* C—myia, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cepheus** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III (1847), 558; *pro* Cepphus, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cephus** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1184; *pro* Cepphus, Pall. 1769 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cepinula** Schafhaeutl, Géogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 44.—? Rh.
- Cephepyris** Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn. II (5) 1829, tab. 79; *pro* Cebilepyris, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cepolus** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 333; *pro* Cepola, L. 1764 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceracampa** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, II. 1828, 235.—Lep. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Ceraclea** Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. IX. 1815, 136.—Trich. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceramianthema** Agassiz (*ex* Donati, 1750), Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 6.—Coel. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceramites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 206.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceraphoron** C. E. Hofmann, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 1834, 13; *pro* Ceraphron, Jur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceraphron** Gistel & Bromme, Handb. Nat. 1850, 468; *pro* Bethylus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerapterinus** Westwood, Ent. Mag. V. 1838, 501; *pro* C—terus, Swed. 1788 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerapterus** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic., Ins. III. 1840, 276; *pro* C—terocerus, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerastoma** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 134; *pro* Cero→, Conr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerastus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Col. [*nomen ab ipso auctore statim reiectum*; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 206.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratoblepharis** Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 71.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratodon** Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 18 f. n. [? = Kerodon, F. Cuv.].
- Ceratoides** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1845, 18 [*ex* Scheuchz. 1702].—Ceph.
- Ceratoides** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 207.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratopachis** Westwood in Hope, Cat. Hemipt. II. 1842, 5.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratophora** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *pro* Cerophora, d'Orb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratophris** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 106; *pro* C—ys [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratophys** Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. IX. 1831, Syn. 101; *pro* C—phrys, Wied [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratorhina** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 76; *pro* C—rrhina, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratorhynchus** Sundevall, K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1835 [1836], 130; *pro* Cerorhinca, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Ceratorrhina** Bonaparte, Ann. Stor. nat. IV. 1830, 348; *pro* Cerorhinca, 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratorrhina** Blanchard, Cat. Collect. Ent. I. 1850, 30; *pro* Ceratorrhina, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratorynchus** Blyth in Cuvier's Anim. Kingd. 1840, 254; *pro* Cerorhinca, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceratotus** Burmeister, Z. Ent. Germar, II. 1840, 39; *pro* Ceroys, Aud.-S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Ceratrophis** South, Ency. metrop. VII. 1845, tab. 7; *pro* Ceratophrys, Wied [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceraunites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 207.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerbera** Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 768; *pro* Coereba, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercarea** Mudie in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd. 1840, 660; *pro* Cercaria, Müll. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercibus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 67; *pro* Cercibis, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercocephala** Burmeister, Arch. Naturg. I (2) 1835, 48; *pro* Cerocephala, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercoloptes** Gloger, Handb. Naturg. I. 1841, p. xxviii; *pro* C—leptes, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cercopales** C. E. Hofmann, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 1834; *pro* Ceropales, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercopithecus** Brünnich, Zool. Fundam. 1772, 34 & 40.—M. [Lasiopyg.; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercopsis** Billberg, Syn. Scand. I (2) tab. A, 1828; *pro* Cereopsis, Lath. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercopythecus** Lesson, Mamm. 1840, 49; *pro* C—pithecus, Brünn. 1772 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cercropis** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 43; *pro* Cecropis, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cercus** Hogg, Zoologist, III. 1845, 1053 & 1054; *pro* Circus, Lac. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cerealis** Cecidomyia, A. Fitch, Trans. New York State Agric. Soc. V. 1845, [33] [1846].
- Cerhorhinchus** J. Kaup, Classif. Säugeth. 1844, 29; *pro* Cerorhinca, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cerictes** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 140 & 165; *pro* C—tius, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerithiigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerodon** J. Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. 1830, 18.—M. = Kerodon, F. Cuv.
- Ceromyia** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 7; *pro* C—mya, Rob.-D. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceroplatus** Schellenberg, Gatt. Flieg. 1803, 16–17, tab. 12.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceropleura** d'Orb. 1841; Cossmann (*ex* Fischer), Essai Paléoconch. I. 1895, 133 [*teste* E. R. S., *sed* ? MS Mus. Paris].
- Cerorhincha** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 97; *pro* C—rhinca, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerous** d'Orbigny & Gervais, Voy. Amér. mérid. IX. 1847 (Mamm.), tab. 20; *pro* Cervus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cerrifoliae** Cecidomyia, Passerini, N. Ann. Sci. Nat. [3] I. 1850, 475. [anim.].
- Certhialauda** Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle, 1850, 36; *pro* Certhilauda, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cerythus** Hahn, Vög. Asien (1) 1818, expl. tab. 4; *pro* Corythus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cesio** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85; *pro* Caesio, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cesiomorus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85; *pro* Caesiomorus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cestulatus** Turdus; *v.* ustulatus. [Nomen. anim.].
- Cetochylus** Roussel, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] I. 1834, 336; *pro* C—chilus, p. 333 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cetocine** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 99; *pro* Cetocis, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cetosia** Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 200; *pro* Cethosia, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceuthocerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) July 1833, 129; *pro* Ceutocerus, Germ. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ceux** Mueller in Temminck, Verh. Nederl. bezitt. (Land- en Volk.) 1847, 470; *pro* Ceyx, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- zeylanensis** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XI. 1817, 232; in some issues cingalensis [*teste* C. W. R.].
- ceylonica** Pandora, Hanley, Recent Shells, 1842, 50 [*teste* R. W.].
- Chaelopthicum** d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. Nov. 1850, 284 [*err. pro* Coeloptychium].
- Chaemeza** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, II. 1837, 25 & 231; *pro* Chamaeza, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Chaenichthys** Richardson, Zool. Voy. "Ereb.-Terr." II (Fish.) 1844, 12; *pro* Channichthys, 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chaenodelphis** Wagner in Schreber, Säugeth. VII (137) 1847, p. viii; *pro* C—phinus, Eschr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chaenoramphus** Thon in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. VII. 1830, 385.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chaeropithecus** Sénéchal, Dict. pittor. VIII. 1839, 428.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chaetophorus** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, II. 1828, 255.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Chaetopteros** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1834, 286; *pro* C—us, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chaima** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. VIII. 1829, 398; *pro* Chauna, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chalcides** Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. Abyss. (Vög.) 1835, 62; *pro* Chalcites, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chalcis** Cuvier, Leç. Anat. I. 1800, tab. 3; *pro* Chalcides, Laur. 1768 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- chalcites** Phalaena Noctua, Esper, Schmett. IV. 1789, 447.
- Chalcolampra** Blanchard, Voy. Pôle Sud (Zool.) IV. 1833, 328.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chalcophanes** Temminck, Pls. color. II. Gen. Lorient, [p. 2] 1838 [1825].—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chalacidoma** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (2) 1841, 214; *pro* Chalicodoma, Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chalis** Kolliker, Giorn. Ist. Lomb. (Bibl. Ital.) XVI. 1847, 248; *pro* Chalidis, Quatr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chalisoma** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 325; *pro* C—us [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamaepelea** Tschudi, F. Peru. (Orn.) 1844, 45; *pro* C—lia, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamaepholas** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 219.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamaesaura** Schneider, Hist. Amph. II. 1801, 205.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamaetrachaea** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1846, 18; *pro* C—trachaea, Br. 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamaezusa** Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle, 1850, 45; *pro* C—zosa, Cab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamba** McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. II. 1842, 562; *pro* Chanda, Ham. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamea** Hartlaub, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (2) 1848, 17; *pro* Chamaea, Gamb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamelea** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 220; *pro* C—laea, Br. 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chameleolis** Duméril & Bibron, Erpét. IV. 1837, 168 & 171.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chameleon** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 272.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamelion** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil., n. s. X. 1825, 200; *pro* C—leon, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamepholas** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 220.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamesaurus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 76; *pro* Chamaesaura, Schn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chametrachaea** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 220; *pro* Chamaetrachaea, Br. 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamoea** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III (App.) 1849, 9; *pro* Chamaea, Gamb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamoeleopsis** Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. IX. 1831, Syn., 45; *pro* Chamae→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamoepelia** Lesson, Echo Monde Savant (2) XI. 1845, 8; *pro* Chamae→, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamoerrhipes** Latreille, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III. 1834, 169.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamoetrachaea** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 235; *pro* Chamae→, Br. 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamoeza** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I (1846), 212; *pro* Chamaeza, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chamostraea** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 220.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Champse** Merrem, Syst. Amph. 1820, 36.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Channomuraena** Richardson, Voy. "Ereb.-Terr." (Fish.) 1844, 96.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- chapmani** Mastodon, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 706 [*non* Hays *sp.*].
- Charadias** Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. 1777, 475; *pro* Charadrius, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Charadinus** Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIX. 1821, 339; *pro* Charadrius, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Charadrus** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 256; *pro* Charadrius, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Charagus** W. Kirby, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XII. 1818, 447.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Charanx** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 176 & 441; *pro* Caranx, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- chariclea** Papilio, D. H. Schneider, Neueste Mag. I (5) 1794, 588 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- charidea** Papilio, Schn. 1794; in Sherborn, Index Anim. I., p. 199 *lege* chariclea.
- Charinotus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 34; *pro* C—tes, Aud.-S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- charloni** Anthocaris; *lege* charlonia.
- charmione** Papilio, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. III (1) 1793, 205.
- charpentieri** Ammonites, Schafhäutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 142.
- Charta** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 161.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chasiampis** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849, App., 12; *pro* Chasiempis, Cab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chasmarhynchus** Burmeister, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 224; *pro* Casmarhinchos, Temm. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chasmarrhynchus** Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 773; *pro* Casmarhinchos, Temm. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chasmatoptera** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 363; *pro* C—us [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chasmopterus** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 567; *pro* Chasmatopterus, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chauliodes** Oken, Lehrb. Naturg. III (2) 1816, pp. iii & 99; *pro* C—us, Schn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chaunonosus** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1845, tab. 72; *pro* C—notus, 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chausa** Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIV. 1818, 94; *pro* Chauna, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheilete** Risso, H. N. Europ. mérid. V. 1826, 181; *pro* Cheyletus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheilnus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 1835, 166; *pro* Cheilinus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheilobus** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. II. 1817, 127.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheilodactyla** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 393; *pro* C—us, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheilodromus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 64; *pro* C—as, Ruepp. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheilostoma** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi; *pro* Chelostoma, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheirogallus** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 338; *pro* C—galeus, Geoff. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheironectes** J. E. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. V. 1827, 191; *pro* Chiro→, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheiropachys** Haliday, Ent. Mag. I. 1833, 268; *pro* C—us, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheiropotamus** Ritgen, Nat. Einth. Säugeth. 1824, 45; *pro* Chaero→, Desm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheirotherium** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept.) 1844, 9; *pro* Chiro→, Kaup [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelanops** Gervais in Gay, Hist. Chili (Zool. IV.) 1849, 13.—Ar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelidones** Gloger, Not. Nat. Heilk. XVI. 1827, 279; *pro* Chelidis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelidoura** Audinet-S., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1831, 36; *pro* C—dura, Berth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelidra** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 68; *pro* Chelydra, Schw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelio** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 333; *pro* Cheilio, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelisoma** Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 45 & 236; *pro* Chelyosoma, B. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelliphaga** Thon in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [3] XI. 1838, 319; *pro* Meliphaga, Lewin [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelmo** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1782 [=1182a]; *pro* Chelmon, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelochelidon** Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1842, 413; *pro* Gelo→, 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelone** Al. Brongniart, Mém. prés. Inst. Paris, I. 1805, 610.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Chelonia** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1816, 62; *pro* C—ias [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelonichthys** Agassiz, Poiss. foss. I. 1840, p. xxxiii.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelonides** Boisduval, Icon. Hist. Lepid. II. 1835, 115.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelonites** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 109; *pro* Celonites, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelopus** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 127.—Ar. (*inc. sedis*) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chelysoma** Gravenhorst, Vergl. Zool. 1843, 63; *pro* Chelyosoma, B. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheniscus** Vigers, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 404.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheniskus** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 59; *pro* Cheniscus, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chenogeranus** T. Brown, Rept. Council Manchester N. H. Soc. 1842, 4.—A. [anim.].
- Chenolopex** Vigers, Zool. Journ. II (7) Oct. 1825, 404; *pro* C—alopex, Steph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chenondopora** Goldfuss, Petref. Germ. I (4) 1833, 243; *pro* Chenen→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chenopsis** Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. I (Introd. Uccelli) 1841, [16]; *pro* Chenopis, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cherax** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (1) 1846, 88 & 89.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheronectis** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 212; *pro* Chir→, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheropus** Motschulsky, Käf. Russl., tab. no. 9, 1850; *pro* Cheporus, Dahl [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chersydrus** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 75; *pro* Chersydrus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chersidrus** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1183; *pro* Chersy→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Chersis** Latreille, Cours Ent. 1831, 542.—Ar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chersydreas** Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 207; *pro* Chersydrus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- "Chetis** Kaup & Scholl," Isis (Oken), 1835, 346.—M. [*n. n.*; *non* 1834, *teste* Palmer].
- Chetoblemma** Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 197; *pro* Chaet→, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chetodipterus** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 333; *pro* Chaeto→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chetogaster** Gervais, Bull. Ac. Brux. V. 1838, 15; *pro* Chaeto→, Baer [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chetopterus** Audouin & Edw., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXX. 1833, 416; *pro* Chaeto→, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cheu** C. L. Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum N. H. New York, II. 1828, 374 [*? err. pro* Chen].
- Cheuletus** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 127; *pro* Cheyletus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- delle Chiaje** Lygaeus, F. W. Hope, Descr. Ins. foss. [1848], 6.
- Chianopelas** J. J. Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. XI (1) 1845, 168.—R. [*nom. MS in syn.*].
- childrenii** Sylvia, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- Chilenodus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 35; *pro* Chel→, Berth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- chilensis** Ardea, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 205.
- chilensis** Tringa, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 206.
- Chilobotrus** Duméril & Bibron, Erpét. VI. 1844, 610; *pro* C—thrus, 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chilodorus** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 171; *pro* Chydorus, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chilodus** Giebel, Fauna Vorwelt, I (3) 1848, 352.—P. (Elasm.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chilonychia** G. Tilesius, Isis (Münich) (5) 1850, 75.—*emend. pro* C—cha, Lacord.
- Chiloraema** Stein, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (2) 1840, 325; *pro* Chlor→, Duj. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chimarra** Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins. (Mand.) 1829, 318.—Trichopt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chimera** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 92; *pro* Chimaera, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chimera** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 147; *pro* Chimaera, Poli, 1791 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chimophasia** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 75 & 81; *pro* Cheim→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chimpansee** Voigt in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1831, 76.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Chionella** J. G. Jeffreys in Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 335.—G.
- Chioninia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 116.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chionoda** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 67; *pro* C—des [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chionopelas** Tschudi, F. Peru. (Herpet.) 1846, 70.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chiracanthus** Creplin in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1] XXXV. 1841, 82; *pro* Cheir→, Dies. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chirocera** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 295.—Hym. (Chalcid.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Chirocerus** Brullé in Lepeletier, Ins. (Hym.) IV. 1846, 571; *pro* C—ra, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chiroleptus** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 71 & 442; *pro* Pteroleptus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chiromys** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 18; *pro* Cheir→, Cuv. 1800 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chiron** A. & G. Villa, Col. Eur. 1833, 18.—Col. (Teneb.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chironectus** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 330; *pro* C—tes, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chironomus** Fabricius, Syst. Antl. 1805, 46.—Rynch. [*non* Dipt.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chironosus** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV. 1846, 92.—Rhynch. (*non binom.*) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chirosaurus** *pro* 1885 lege 1835. [Nomen. anim.].
- Chirosciurus** Gervais, Dict. pittor. IV. 1836, 617.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chitonigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. [1804] viii.—Chit. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chitonites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1846, 230 [*non* Schloth. *q. vernac. est*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chizaeris** Swainson, H. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, p. vii; *pro* Chizaerhis, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chizaerrhis** Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. Abyss. (Vogel) 1835 [1839-40], 116; *pro* Chizaerhis, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chladobates** Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säugth. 1824; *pro* Clad→, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chlamidera** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. V. 1842, 9; *pro* Chlamy→, Gould [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chlamydiphorus** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 22; *pro* Chlamyphorus, Harl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chloë** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 82 & 90; *pro* Cloë, Burm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chloephila** L. Guilding, Phil. Mag., n. s. VII (39) Mar. 1830, 206.—Lep. [*n. n.*].
- Chlorema** Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] V. 1846, 379.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chlorium** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 105; *pro* Chlorion, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chlorocala** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 648.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Chlorodius** Rueppell, Besch. 24 Krabben, 1830, 20.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chlorolepis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chlorolophus** Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. II (1) 1834, 289, 290 & 294.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chloronema** H. M. Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] X. 1838, 197; *pro* Chloraema, Duj. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chloropus** Schoenherr (*ex* Esch. MS), Gen. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 131.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chlorurus** Sw. 1839; *add.* p. 173 = *subg.* Crenilabrus *et* p. 227 *pro* Chlorogaster [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- chlorynothos** Porphyrio, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXVIII. 1819, 24 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Choemepelia** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 58; *pro* Chaem→, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choemorrhous** Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XVI. 1847, 134; *pro* Chaimarornis, Hodgs. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choerodon** Bleeker, Nat. gen. Arch. Neerl.-Ind. II (3) 1845, 513.—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choerosoma** Spinola, Ess. Hém. 1837, 222 & 380; *pro* Chorosoma, Curt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choetetes** d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1850, 25; *pro* Chaetetes, Fisch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choetia** Desmarest, Dict. Univ. H. N. VI. 1845, 279; *pro* Chaetia, Hill, 1773 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choetodipterus** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1782 [=1182a]; *pro* Chaeto→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choetogaster** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 499; *pro* Chaeto→, Baer [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choetonotus** Dujardin, Dict. Univ. H. N. VII. 1846, 52; *pro* Chaeto→, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choetops** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 163; *pro* Chaetops, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choetopterus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XIII. 1833, 27; *pro* Chaeto→, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cholaepus** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 343; *pro* Choloepus, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cholepus** Sélys, Etud. Micromm. 1839, 136; *pro* Choloepus, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cholobochyla** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 57; *pro* Colo→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choncalcyon** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1846, 77 & 78; *pro* Choucalcyon, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chondrocanthus** Risso, H. N. Eur. mérid. V. 1826, 137; *pro* Chondra→, Delar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Chondrosteus** Egerton, Foss. Fish Enniskillen, 1841, [1].—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chordeilus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 7; *pro* C—les, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choreus** Walker, List Hym. Coll. B. M. I. 1846, 99; *pro* Choreia, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choreutes** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) i (2) 1838, 449.—Thys. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Choroetypus** Burmeister, Zeitschr. Ent. (Germar) II. 1840, 56; *pro* Chorot→, Aud.-S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chorophyllum** Burmeister, Zeitschr. Ent. (Germar) II. 1840, 56; *pro* Chori→, Aud.-S.
- Chorska** G. R. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal, 1846, 126; *pro* Chourtka, Motsch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chreostes** Pascoe, Journ. Ent. II (11) 1846, 274.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrisochloris** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 433; *pro* Chryso→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrius** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Chroeampta** J. F. Brandt, Bull. Ac. St Pétersb. I. 1837, 189.—Scyphozoa [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chromatomyia** Hardy, Ann. Mag. N. H. [2] IV. 1849, 300.—Dipt. Agrom.; *gen.* Walkeri Ortal. *est* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chromileptes** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 20 & 168.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrosopus** Temminck in Siebold, F. Japon. (Mamm.), tab. 5 [1844]; *pro* Crossopus, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrycodonta** Leuckart in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1] XXI. 1830, 124; *pro* Chrysodonta, Mitch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chryptophthalmus** *err. pro* Crypto→; O. G. Costa, Fauna Regno Nap. (Cat. Crost.) 1840, 4.
- Chrysalis** Albers, 1850, *delendum est*.
- Chrysalites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 233.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysammonites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 233.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysaore** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 99; *pro* Chrysaor, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- chryseis** Polyommatus (Dru.), *var.* confluens; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (2) 1850, 5 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Chrysemys** J. E. Gray, Cat. Tort. Coll. B. M. 1844, 27.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysoar** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 23; *pro* Chrysaor, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysocheoris** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1834, 55; *pro* Chrysochloris, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Chrysochlora** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 486.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysochlora** de Blainville, Ostéogr. I (Insectiv.) [1840], 111; *pro* C—ris, Lac. 1794 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysocloris** Geoffroy & Cuvier, Cat. Mamm. 1803, 75; *pro* C—chloris, Lac. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysococcix** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 269; *pro* C—cyx, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysodeicis** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 37; *pro* C—xis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysolites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 233; *pro* Chrysolithes, Schr. 1779 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysoloma** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysolopus** Germar, Mag. Ent. II. 1817, 341.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- chrysolopus** Dendrocolaptes, Illiger in Lichtenstein, Abh. k. pr. Ak. Wiss. (Berlin) 1818–19 (1820), 203.
- Chrysomma** Blyth (*ex* Hodgson MS), Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 181; XIII. 1844, 370.—A. [*teste* W. L. S.].
- Chrysopelia** Schlegel, Isis (Oken), XX. 1827, 292; *pro* C—lea, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysopicus** Hartlaub, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (2) 1850, 63; *pro* C—cos, 1849 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysopilus** Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Lille, 1825 (1826), 403.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysopterix** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 166; *pro* C—yx, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysosaurus** Gay, Hist. Chili (Zool.) II. 1848, 47.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysostos** Duméril, Zool. anal. 1806, 333; *pro* Chrysotosus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysostroma** Latreille, N. Dict. H. N. XXIV (Tab.) 1804, 77; *pro* C—us, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Chrysotos** Lacepède, Hist. Poiss. IV. 1802, 587; *pro* C—tosus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chrysotroma** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 83; *pro* C—stromus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chthalamus** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. X. 1825, 68 & 104; *pro* Chthamalus, Ranz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chthonoergus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Mamm.) 1842, 8; *pro* Chton→, K. & B. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chtonotus** Dujardin, Hist. Zooph. 1841, 127; *pro* Chaetonotus, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chychrus** Westwood, Introd. Classif. Ins. I. 1839, 89; *pro* Cychrys, Fab. 1794 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chyloscyllium** Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genoot. XXIII. 1850, 12; *pro* Chilo→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chyliza** Blanchard, Hist. Ins. II. 1845, 489; *pro* Chyliza, Fall. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chymatophora** Guenée, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VI. 1837, 315.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Chysoptera** [Zincken], Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1817 (3), 75.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cibium** Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. XV (1) 1840, 380; *pro* Cybium, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cichoracea** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1168; *pro* Chicoreus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cichoraceus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 234; *pro* Chicoreus, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cicilia** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 1835, 167; *pro* Cecilia, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cicindella** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75; *pro* Cicindela, L. [anim.].
- Cignus** C. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1837, 207; *pro* Cygnus, Bechst. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ciliaris** Holocanthus; *lege* Holacanthus.
- ciliata** Sillago, Cuvier & Val., H. N. Poiss. III. 1829, 415 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Cilicoea** Leach, Dict. Sci. Nat. XII. 1818, 342.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cilinus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosqu. 1829, 14.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cillocoris** Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Moscou, X. 1837, 35; *pro* Cyllocoris, Hahn [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cimbyrynchus** Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 203; *pro* Cymbirhynchus, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cimoliornis** Gervais, Rem. Ois. foss. 1844, 7 [*non* Owen, *inc. sed. non* Av. *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cimothoe** Melitaea, Bertolini, Mem. due farfalle Lunese, 1829 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Cinaras** G. B. Sowerby, I., Gen. Shells, no. 13, 1823; *pro* Cineras, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cinaylurus** Lund, Echo Monde Savant, V. 1839, 245; *pro* Cynail→, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cincinnurus** [F. Boie] in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1] XVII. 1828, 267; *pro* Cicinnurus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cinctimanus** Carpilius, A. White, List Crust. Coll. B. M., Ap. 1847, 14 [*n. n.*]; in Jukes, Voy. "Fly," II. July 1847, 336 [*teste* W. Barnett].
- cincta** Alauda, [G. Fischer], Mus. Mosq. 1822, 16 [*n. n.*].
- cincta** Peredinium; *lege* Peridinium.
- cinerescens** Sciaphila; *lege* Sciophila.
- Cingulla** G. Johnston, Edinb. N. Phil. Journ., July 1828, 80; *pro* Cingula, Flem.
- Cinipsyllum** F. Walker, List Hym. Coll. B. M. I. 1846, 99; *pro* Cinipsillum, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cinnicerthia** Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. IX. 1846, 2; *pro* Cinny→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cinniricinclus** Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. IX. 1846, 1; *pro* Cinnyri→, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cinntus** Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins. 1829–30, 109; *pro* Cinetus, Jur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cinnyra** Billberg, Syn. Scand., ed. 2, I (2) tab. A, 1828; *pro* Cinnyris, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cinthia** Férussac, Tabl. Moll. [1822], p. xlv; *pro* Cynthia, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cintia** Chiaje, Descr. Not. An. Sicil. III. 1841, 13 & 17; *pro* Cynthia, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cinyris** Jardine in Wilson, Amer. Orn., n. ed. I. 1832, 123; *pro* Cinnyris, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ciprina** Sasso, Giorn. Ligust. 1827, 473; *pro* Cy→, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Circaeetus** Vigors, Zool. Journ. I (3) 1824, 322 & 336; *pro* Circaëtus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Circaëtes** Kaup in Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1849, 109; *pro* C—tus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Circaëtos** Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum New York, II. 1826, 24; *pro* C—tus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- circellatus** Chiton, "Adams & Reeve" in R., Conch. Icon. IV.—Chiton, no. 180, Oct. 1847 [teste R. W.].
- Circinata** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 237.—L. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- circinata** Helix, S. Studer, Syst. Verz. Schweiz. Conch. 1820, 12.
- Circomphalos** L. Agassiz (*ex* Klein), Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1845, 28.—L.
- Circompholos** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London; XV. 1847, 183; *pro* C—alos, Br. 1792 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirraculus** Audouin & E., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1833, 411; *pro* C—tulus, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrathulus** Chiaje, Descr. Not. An. Sicil. III. 1841, 85; *pro* C—tulus, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhatula** Audouin & E., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1833, 412; *pro* Cirratulus, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhatulis** Edwards in Todd, Cycl. Anat. I. 1836, 165; *pro* Cirratulus, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhatulus** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 489; *pro* Cirratulus, Lam. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirribarba** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 232.—P. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirribarbes** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 1835, p. xxxviii; *pro* C—ba [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirribarbus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 277; *pro* C—ba, Griff. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhinera** Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, XI. 1845, 451; *pro* Cirronereis, Bl. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhinereis** Audouin & E., Ann. Sci. Nat. XXIX. 1833, 412; *pro* Cirronereis, Bl. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhines** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 386; *pro* C—us, Ok. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhites** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 334; *pro* C—us, Lac. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhoëdea** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 87; *pro* Cirroedia, Guén. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cirrhoidia** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 87; *pro* Cirroedia, Guén. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrholumbricus** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 383; *pro* Cirro→, Ok. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhonereis** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 382; *pro* Cirro→ [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhostoma** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 570; *pro* Cirrhis→, Schinz [teste Nomen. anim.].
- cirrhostomus** Mugil, Schneider, Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 121 [teste G. P. Whitley].
- cirrhosus** Eledone, Férussac, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 1.
- Cirrhoteuthis** Möller, Ind. Moll. Groenl. 1842, 4; *pro* Cirro→, Esch. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrhribaba** Swainson, N. H. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 81; *pro* Cirrhi→, Griff. & S. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirribarbis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 87; *pro* Cirrhi→, Griff. & S. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrina** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 87; *pro* Cirrhina, Val. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrineris** Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 316; *pro* Cirronereis, Bl. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrinus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 87; *pro* Cirrhinus, Ok. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrisomus** Bonaparte, Icon. F. Ital. III. 1841; *pro* Cirrhi→, Sw. [teste Agassiz, Nom. Zool.].
- Cirrites** Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III. 1816, pp. iii & 58; *pro* Cirrhitus, Lac. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrites** Bowdich, Elem. Conch. I. 1822, 35; *pro* Cirrus, Sow. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrolumbricus** Oken, Isis, 1818, 2067.—Verm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirrotheutis** Porro, Note Bibl. Malac. 1841, 4; *pro* C—teuthis, Esch. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cirtodactylus** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 71; *pro* Cyr→, Gray [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cisseis** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 129.—Col. [Coccin.] [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cissites** Latreille, H. Crust. Ins. X [1804], 364.—Col. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cistidia** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Lepid.) 1846, 16; *pro* Cys→, Huebn. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Cistignathus** Andrzejowski, Bull. Soc. Moscou, XII (1) 1839, 21; *pro* Cys→, Wagl. [teste Nomen. anim.].



- Cistudo** Fleming, 1822; *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. p. 1331, *pro* Cistuda.
- Cistudo** Say, J. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. IV. 1825, 214; *pro* C—a, Flem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Citharus** J. C. H. Reinhardt, Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Afh. VII. 1838, 116.—P.
- Citrinellus** Brehm, Isis, 1845, 348; *pro* C—a, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Citulus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 1835, p. xxxvii; *pro* Citula, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cladidoptera** Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII. 1839, 318; *pro* Cladodip→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cladocera** de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1837, 670; *pro* C—cora, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cladocerus** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. 1816, 107.—Coel. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cladodus** Egerton, Foss. Fish Enniskillen, 1841, [1].—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cladophora** Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 165.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cladoptera** Amyot & S., Hist. Hém. 1843, 502; *pro* Cladodiptera, Spin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clairas** Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) 1849, 319; *pro* Clarias, Scop. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clamator** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 53.—A. [Coccyg.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clamyphorus** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. I. 1834, 164; *pro* Chlamy→, Harl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- clarius** Papilio, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. I. 1805, 62 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Clarkella** Walcott, 1810; *sic teste* Nomen. anim., *sed* ? 1910.
- Classis** Scopoli, Delic. Fl. F. Insubr. II. 1786, 115; *pro* Cassis, 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clastus** Koch, Uebers. Arachn. I. 1837, 27; *pro* Clastes, Walk. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- clathrata** Paludina, G. P. Deshayes, Expéd. Morée (Zool. III.) 1833, 148 [*teste* B. Prashad].
- Clattrus** Férussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll.—gen. [1822], p. xxxiv; *pro* Clathrus, Ok. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- claudia** Papilio, Schultze, Naturforscher, IX. 1776, 100 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Clavalina** Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 476; *pro* Clavelina, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clavalithes** p. 1347; *delendum* p. 304; *add.* cf. Clavilithes.
- Clavatuligenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- clavatus** Belemnites, E. F. v. Schlotheim, Petref. 1820, 49.
- clavata** Tylodelphus, Nordmann in Krøyer, Danmarks Fiske, I (2) 1840, 579.
- Clavellina** Savigny, Descr. Egypte, H. N. I (2) [? 1816], 37, 46, 57 & 58; *pro* Clavelina, 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clavellithes** Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 137; *pro* Clavilithes, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- clavicornis** Melitturga; *lege* Melliturga.
- clavicornis** Teleas, P. A. Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 33.
- Cleobora** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1025; *pro* C—dora [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cleodoxa** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1789, 3 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Cleon** Samouelle, Ent. Compend. 1819, 410; *pro* Cloeon, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clepsidromis** Leuckart, Isis, 1836, 764; *pro* Klepsitromis, 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clepsines** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 400; *pro* C—e, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cleta** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 866 & 1096.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clethraxis** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 480.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clethrionomys** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (2) 1850, 28.—M.
- Clicena** Motschulsky, Mém. prés. Ac. St Pétersb. V. 1845, 85; *pro* Clivina, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Climacourus** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I (1) 1850, 30; *pro* Climacocercus, Cab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Climena** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1834, 287; *pro* Clymene, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clinocorus** Fallen, Hem. Svec. I. 1829, 141.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clinocranium** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 39; *pro* C—ion, Sol. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cliona** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1846, 21; *pro* Ciona, Flem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clistopya** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 318; *pro* C—pyga, Grav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cliton** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 246; *pro* Clithon, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cloealia** [Beck], Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 116; *pro* Cloelia, Lov. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Cloelia** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 132, 187 & 346; *pro* Clelia, Fitz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cloelia** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 89 & 90; *pro* Clelia, R.-D. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clonomys** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (2) 1850, 28.—M. [anim.].
- Cloportes** Savigny, Descr. Egypte, H. N. Atlas Crust. [1812-26], tab. 13, f. 1.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clorema** Chiaje, Descr. Not. An. Sicil. V. 1841, 96; *pro* Chloraema, Duj. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clorion** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 125; *pro* Chlorion, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Closilia** Spix in d'Orbigny, Syn. Moll. in Mag. de Zool. 1835, 21.—G. [Pupidae].
- Closteroceros** T. Hartig, Ber. nat. Ver. Harzes, 1846-47 (1847), 18.—Hym.
- clunicularis** Clypeus, W. Smith (*ex* Lhwyd), Strat. Syst. 1817 [2, Obs. on Echini].
- Clupaea** de Blainville, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXVII. 1818, 321, 343 *etc.*; *pro* Clupea, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cluytia** Schweigger, Handb. Nat. 1820, 425; *pro* Clytia, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clymene** Lamarck [*non* Oken, 1807], H. N. An. s. Vert. V. 1818, 339.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clymenia** G. v. Muenster, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1834, 43.—Ceph. [Nomen. anim.].
- Clymenia** Oersted, Reg. mar. 1844, 79.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clynis** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1023.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clypeosaurus** Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 166.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clypsidella** Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 147; *pro* Clypidella, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clytea** Gray, List Brit. An. B. M. I. 1848, 85; *pro* Clytia, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Clythia** Edwards in Lamarck, H. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. 1836, 132; *pro* Clytia, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- clytie** Papilio, Denis & Schiffermueller, Syst. Verz. Schmett. 1775, 321 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Clyto** Macquart, H. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 232; *pro* Clytho, R.-D. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cnemargus** Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Moscou, XVIII (1) 1845, 56.—Col. [Scarab. *non* Schoenh. 1837, Curc.; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cnodalium** Hope, Col. Man. III. 1840, 133; *pro* Cnodalon, Latr. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coala** Ritgen, Nat. Einth. Säugeth. 1824, 30.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- coalita** Tupha (Gm.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 355.—Spongia, Müll. 1775.
- Coccalium** Flem. 1825; *sic* Scudder, Suppl. List, 1882, 79, *sed* ? *err. pro* Caecalium, q. v.
- Coccauthraustes** Lesson, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII (37) 1841, 32; *pro* Cocco→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccicua** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 252; *pro* Coccycua, 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- coccinea** Diplotoxops, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 9.
- coccineus** Ramphocelus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XVI. 1817, 452 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Coccinilla** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 493.—Hem. [*non* binom., *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccionella** A. L. A. Fée in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. prima reedita, 1830, 75.—Col.
- Coccisus** Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. IV. 1823, 34; *pro* Coccyzus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccizura** Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIV. 1846, 869; *pro* Coccyzura, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccolus** Cocco, Int. Pesci Messina, 1844, 21.—P. [*teste* D. S. J.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Coccothraustes** Orbigny & L., Mag. Zool. (Syn. Av.) VII. 1837, 84; *pro* Coccoth→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccothraustis** Temminck, Man. Orn. 1815, 198; *pro* C—tes [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccyus** Temminck, Pls. color. III. explic. tab. 440 [1827]; *pro* Coccyzus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccystes** Gloger, Ueber. Schles. Ges. 1832 (1833), 53; Handb. Vög. Eur. 1834, 449.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccyzaea** Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. V. 1842, 204; *pro* Coccycua, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccyzius** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I (2) 1850, 111; *pro* Coccyzus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coccyzurus** E. Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XII. 1843, 937.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cochlicolla** *err. pro* C—cella, Fér.; D. Thon in Ersch & Gruber, Allg. Ency. [2] (5) 1829, 138.
- Cochlodon** G. B. Sowerby, I., Cat. Shells Tankerville, 1825, 40; *pro* C—donta, Fér. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Cochlostila** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 249; *pro* C—styla, Fér. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cochlycopa** =Cochlicopa, Fér.; W. Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 335.—G.
- Coclodon** Lund, Echo Monde Savant, V. 1839, 245; *pro* Coelodon [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cocorli** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 69.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cocyzus** Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. IV. 1823, 49; *pro* Coccyzus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Codites** Sternberg, Vers. Flora Vorwelt (5-6) 1833, 20.—*inc. sed.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coecilia** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 234; *pro* Cae→, Lac. 1800 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coeliaria** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1042.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coelodera** Gené, Mem. Acc. Torino, XXXIX. 1836, 190.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coelodera** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. III. 1842, 320; *pro* Coilodera, Hope [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coelodes** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (2) 1846, 237; *pro* Coilodes, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cölogeny** Lenz, Nat. Säugeth. 1831, p. xi; *pro* Coelogenus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coelorrhina** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (2) 1842, 232; *pro* Coelorrhina, Burm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coelosis** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, IV. 1828, 282.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Coelostomus** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. I. 1835, 123; *pro* Cael→, MacL. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coendus** Geoffroy in G. & Cuvier, Cat. Mamm. 1803, 157.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coenogaster** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 70 & 93; *pro* Ceno→, Dum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coenurs** Gurlt, Lehrb. path. Anat. I. 1831, 686; *pro* Coenurus, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coesio** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 334; *pro* Caesio, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coesiodes** Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 308; *pro* Coescoes, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coesiomorus** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 334; *pro* Caes→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coilometopa** Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1846, 107; *err. pro* Coiloprosopa, Macq. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colaeus** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 384; *pro* Coloeus, Kaup [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colax** Lepeletier & S., Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (1) 1825, 4.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colchus** Lamouroux, Dict. Class. H. N. IV. 1823, 305; *pro* Cochlus, Zed. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coleoramphis** Drapiez, Dict. Class. H. N. IV. 1823, 312; *pro* C—us, Dum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colias** Brown, Zool. Text Book, I. 1832, 206; *pro* Colius, Br. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colimbus** Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 1, II. 1804, 266 & 354; *pro* Colymbus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Collaris** Swainson, Hist. Class. Birds, I. 1836, 86; *pro* Colaris, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Collectes** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 123; *pro* Colletes, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- collinsii** Mastodon, I. Hays, 1834; sep. 1833 *est.*
- Colliurus** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 194; *pro* Colliuris, Geer, 1774 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colluiris** Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Moscou, XXI (1) 1848, 26; *pro* Colliuris, Geer, 1774 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colluricisoma** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I (2) 1850, 366; *pro* Collurisoma, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Collurio** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 40 & 190.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colobos** Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 49; *pro* Colobus, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colobus** Schoenherr (*ex* Chevr. MS), Gen. Curc. VI (2) 1842, 267, 268 & 269.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cololites** Agassiz in Buckland, Geol. & Min. I. 1836, 200.—*inc. sed.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colombar** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 74; *pro* Columbar, 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colombella** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 433; *pro* Colum→, Lam. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- “Colombia** de Blainville”; S. Rang, N. Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) III (3) *ante* Mar. 1835, 117.—L. [*nom.* MS *pro* Gnatodon, Gray].
- Colon** Illiger, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, I. 1801, 133; *pro* Kolon, Hbst. 1797 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colonotum** *err.* Sherborni *pro* Cyclonotum.



- Colosama** F. v. Gebler in Ledebour, Reise Altai, II. 1830, 57 [*? err. pro Calosoma*].
- Colostygia** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 49; *pro Calostigia* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colposcelis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1835, 408.—Col. [Chrys.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Colubrinus** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 334; *pro Colubrina*, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbar** G. R. Gray, List. Gen. Birds, 1840, 57.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbaria** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 133; *pro Colubraria*, Schum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbellarius** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 334.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbelligenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbellina** Geinitz, Verstein.-Kunde, 1845, 377; *pro Colomb*→, Orb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbi-hocco** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 108.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbus** Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, 84.—A. [Impenn.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbus** Tunstall, Orn. Brit. 1771, [2].—A. [Columb.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columbus** Montfort, Conch. Syst. II. 1810, 590; *pro Columbella*, Lam. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columnastraea** d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. 1850, 205; *pro Columastrea*, 1849 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Columba** *err. pro Columba*, L.; Gmelin, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, Index, 3949.
- Colyphimus** Lesson in Buffon, Oeuvres compl. Lesson, XX. 1847, 354; *pro Coli*→, Sm. come Chatoessus; *lege* Chatoësus [*teste* G. P. W.]. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cometa** Zygozystis, F. Stein, Arch. Anat. Phys. 1848, 221.
- Cometas** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves) 1842, 20; *pro Cometes*, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cometus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- comma** Vanessa, Harris, Rep. Ins. Massach. 1841, 221 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- commersonii** Hemiramphus, Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 286 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- communis** Anorthura, J. Rennie, Time's Telescope, 1832, 5.
- complanellae** Sigalphus, T. Hartig, Ber. nat. Ver. Harzes, 1846–47 (1847), 17.
- complicata** Scypha (Mont.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 358.—Spongia.
- composita** Pincina, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 43.
- compressus** Belemnites, Stahl, C.-B. Wuertt. Landwirthsch. Ver. VI. 1824, 33.
- compressa** Leuconia, R. E. Grant, The Lancet, 1833–34 (1) Oct. 1833, 199.
- compressus** Pachycrinites, E. Eichwald, Bull. Sci. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. VII. 1840, 88.
- concentrica** Arthemis, Desh.; *lege* 1839.
- Conchaecia** Dana, Proc. Amer. Acad. II. 1852 [1849], 51.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Conchilium** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1169; *pro Conchy*→, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Concholepa** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (1) 1830, 256; *pro C*—pas, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Conchopatella** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 291.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Conchoserpula** Oken, Isis, 1818, 2063.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- concinata** Arca, Keyserling, Wiss. Beob. Petschora, 1846, 306 f. n.
- Concolepadigenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Concolepas** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii; *pro Conch*→, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- concolor** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr., “large list,” f. 59, *die non det.* [*teste* Tomlin].
- concolor** Xenopeltis, Reinwardt in F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 564.
- Concula** Herrmannsen (*ex* Tournf. 1742), Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 292.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Condylorrhiza** Lederer, 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed ?* 1863]. [anim.].
- Condylura** Barnes, Amer. J. Sci. XI. 1826, 278.—Amph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Condylurus** de Blainville, Ann. Franç. II. 1838, 219; *pro C*—a, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Condylurus** Edwards, H. N. Crust. III. 1840, 553; *pro C*—a, Berth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Condytura** Bell in Todd, Cyclop. II. 1839, 996; *pro C*—lura, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Confervites** A. Brongniart, Hist. Végét. foss. I. 1828, 35.—Sp.
- confinis** Trachyphaeus; *lege* Trachyphlaeus.
- confluens** Asterocyclas, L. Vanuxem, N. H. New York, Geol. IV (3) 1842, 136.
- Conia** Leach, J. Phys. Chim. H. N. LXXXV. 1817, 69.—Cirr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- conica** Tupha (Mont.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 356.—Spongia conus.
- Coniferus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Conigenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Conilira** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 134; *pro* Conilera, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- coniola** Lithosia, Passerini, Sopra due sp. Ins. nocivi, 1829, 6 [= caniola, p. 1 *et* Ochsenh.].
- Conites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 294.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- conjugatus** Nematus, Dahlbom, Clavis nov. Hymenopt. 1835, 40 [*teste* J. C. Robbins].
- Conoceratites** d'Archiac & V., Trans. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI. 1842, 349.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Conophaga** Lafresnaye, Echo Monde Savant, II. 1836, 38; *pro* Conopophaga, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Conopophagus** F. Boie in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [1] XIX. 1829, 104; *pro* C—a, Vieill.
- Conops** *err. pro* Oonops, Templ.; Walckenaer & Gervais, Roret's Suite à Buffon (Aptères), IV. 1847, 382.
- conorynchus** Albula, Bloch, p. 432 *non* 433 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Conotrachelus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) Aug. 1835, 296.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- consors** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (36) 1833, f. 42 [*teste* Tomlin].
- constrictus** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Mon. Fam. Unionidae, wrapper of no. 11, Nov. 1838, 4.
- Contilus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves) 1842, 20.—A. [*inc. sed.*, *nom.* Gesneri; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- contortus** Pristus; *lege* Pristis.
- contractilis** Phthiracarus, M. Perty, Allg. Naturg. III. 1841, 874.
- Conularites** Bowdich, Elem. Conch. I. 1822, 17; *pro* Conularia, Sow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Copeus** Ehrenberg, Infusionsth. 1838, 441.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cophinosalpinx** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I. 1792, 531.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Copodus** Agassiz, 1843, *err.* Sherborni [*teste* Nomen. anim.]; Morris & Roberts, 1862 [*n. n.*], Davis, 1883 *est.*
- Coracias** Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, XXIV. 1818, 110; *pro* C—a, Briss. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coracias** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 303.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coracius** Deby, Zoologist, III. 1845, 1021; *pro* C—as, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- corallicola** Plesiops, E. Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. Abyss. (Fische) 1835, 5 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Coranila** Westwood (*ex* Leach MS), Tr. Ent. Soc. London, III. 1843, 240.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corasia** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Reg. 1826, 27; *pro* Coracia, 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coratias** Reider & Hahn, F. Boica, II (1) 1835, p. vi; *pro* Coracias, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coratius** Reider & Hahn, F. Boica, II (1) 1835, p. xxviii; *pro* Coracias, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corbuligenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- corbulo** Caelenorhinus; *lege* Celaen→. [Nomen. anim.].
- Corcoronis** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. App., p. 49 (1849); *pro* Cercoronus, Cab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corcyra** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cordala** Papilio, Fab.; Ind. Anim. I. p. 244; *lege* cordula [*teste* A. F. H.].
- cordatum** Lathrobium, Dahl; Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 24 [*n. n.*].
- cordialis** Margarita; *lege* Margaritia.
- cordiformis** Cypricardia, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 24 (1839).
- Cordylia** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 33.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Cordylus** Wagler, Isis, 1828, 859.—Amph. [Urod.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- corensis** Venus; *non comp.*, ? *err. pro* Cyrenoida *supra* [R. W.]. [W. H. T. T.].
- Coremia** Guénée in Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Europe (2) 1845, 249.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coreoplatys** Amyot & S., Hist. Hém. 1843, 116; *pro* Coriplatus, Wh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coricella** *err. pro* Coriocella, Bl., in Sherborn, Index Anim. 1801–50, 1526.
- Coridius** Illiger in Rossi, F. Etrusca, éd. 2, 1807, 361.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corimija** L. Agassiz in Sowerby, Min. Conch. (German ed. p. 556) (? 1844); Corymya, p. 439 (1843); Corimya (French ed. pp. 548, 642) (? 1844).
- Corina** Schweigger, Handb. Nat. 1820, 409; *pro* Coryne, Gaert. 1774 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Corinia** De Kay, N. H. New York (Fish) IV. 1842, 77.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corithaix** Bonaparte, Ann. Stor. Nat. IV. 1830, 220; *pro* Cory→, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corniculina** Muenster, 1839, *add.* [*non* 1829, 1830, *apud* Herrm.].
- Corniculum** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 310.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cornifex** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 483.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cornix** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 11.—A. [Coccyg.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cornix** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 71.—A. [Pici] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cornumutila** Letzner, Ueber. Schles. Ges. 1843 (1844), 173.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cornutus** 1537; *pro* Copodus *lege* Psammodus.
- coromandelicus** Belone, v. Hasselt, Alg. Konst. Letter-Bode, 1823, 130 [? G. P. W.].
- Corona** Récluz, Journ. Conch. I. 1850, 146.—G. [Nerit.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- coronata** Scypha (E. & S.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 357.—Spongia, 1786.
- Coronuligenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—Cirr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corophrium** Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1814, 432; *pro* Corophium, Latr. [*teste* corpulenta Astartilla; *lege* Astartila. [Nomen. anim.].
- Corsica** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Crust.) 1843, 8.—Cirr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corsice** Huebner, 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed err. pro* Corisce].
- cortes** Papilio, Herbst & Jablonsky, Natursyst. Insekten (Schmett.) VIII. 1796, 260.
- corticis** Holothrips; *lege* Hoplothrips.
- Corticus** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 24.—Col. [Colyd.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corvo** Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 38.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Corvus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 80.—A. [Steganop.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corycus** Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Philom. 1814, 74.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corydala** Lesson, Traité Orn. 1831, 424; *pro* Corydalla, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corydalis** Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins. XIII. 1805, 44; *pro* Corydalis, 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- corydon** Polyommatus (D. & S.), *var.* apennina; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 147 [*teste* A. F. H. *sed non comp.*].
- Corydonia** Voigt in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1831, 700; *pro* C—nyx, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corylaphis** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 479.—Hem. [*non binom.*, *teste* Coryna J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimic. (5) 1811, p. iv.—Hem. [*n. et f.*] [Nomen. anim.].
- Coryna** Walker, List Hym. Coll. B. M. I. 1846, 29; *pro* Coruna, 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corynesoma** Leuckart, N. Jena. allg. Lit. Zeit. II. 1843, 395.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corynia** Imhoff in Labram & I., Ins. Schweiz. I [1836], tab. 23.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corynocera** Blanchard, Hist. Anim. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 264; *pro* C—cere, Nees [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coryphaea** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. I. 1838, 76; *pro* Coryphaena, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coryphaispiza** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I (2) 1850, 482; *pro* Coryphasiza, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coryphena** Rafinesque, Car. n. gen. 1810, 33 & 103; *pro* Coryphaena, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coryphilus** Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 219; *pro* Coriphilus, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- corythallia** Papilio, Huebner, Beitr. Schmett. II. 1790, 51 [*teste* A. F. H.]. [anim.].
- Corythophanes** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 151; *pro* Coryto→, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corythopharus** Wagler, Isis (Oken), 1833, 899 & 901; *pro* Corytophanes, Boie, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corythopsis** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I [1846], 210; *pro* Corythopis, Sund. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Corytophanes** H. Boie in Schlegel, Isis (Oken), 1826, 290.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coryzus** Spinola, Ess. Hém. 1837, 224 & 380; *pro* Corizus, Rohde [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coscinaraea** Edwards & Haime, C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris, XXIX. 1849, 259.—Cor. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cosmarhynchus** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 43; *pro* Casmarhinchos, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Cosmenetta** Kaup, *Entwickgesch.* 1829, 196; *pro* Cosmonessa [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cosmoseris** d'Orbigny, *Prod. Paléont.* II. 1850, 40.—Cor. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cosmotoma** Blanchard, *Hist. Ins.* II. 1845, 155.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cosmus** Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.* 1821, 93.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cosmus** d'Orbigny (Amph.) [*n. n.*] *teste* Gistl, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. viii [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cossipha** Smith, *Ill. Zool. S. Afr.* (10) 1849, explic. pl. 48; *pro* Cossypha, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- costae** Carcinococcus, G. de Natale, *Descr. Plojaria*, 1850, 15.
- costae** Cydnus, F. W. Hope, *Descr. Ins. foss.* [1848], 6.
- costata** Lepralia, Hassall, *Ann. Mag. N. H.* VII. 1841, 367 [*teste* S. F. H.].
- costata** Milleria, F. Hartmann, *Syst. Uebers. Verst. Würt.* 1830, 45 [*n. n.*].
- costatum** Scutellum, G. G. Pusch, *Geogn. Beschr. Polen*, I. 1833, 119 [*teste* R. Richter].
- costata** Sitonia; *lege* Sitona.
- Cotylelithus** Herrmannsen, *Ind. Gen. Malac.* I. 1847, 312.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Couas** Lesson, *Compl. Buffon*, IX. 1837, 252; *pro* Coua, Schinz [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Covania** Nardo, *Isis* (Oken), 1833, 548.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Coxelus** Latreille in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, ed. 2, V. 1829, 31.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- crabronis** Pediculus, F. v. P. Schrank, *Briefe an Nau*, 1802, 363.
- Craccifex** Amyot, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] V. 1847, 478.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cranchia** Schweigger, *Handb. Nat.* 1820, 758; *pro* Cranchia, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Craniolithes** Bronn, *Index Pal.* I. 1848, 343; *pro* C—tes, Schl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- crapas** Serranus, p. 1590; *lege* crapao.
- Crasedocephalus** J. E. Gray, *Ann. Phil.* [2] X. 1825, 205; *pro* Craspedo→, K. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crassatelligenus** Renier, *Tav. Class. An.* 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- crassipes** Echthrus, T. Hartig, *Ber. nat. Ver. Harzes*, 1846–47 (1847), 16.
- crassa** Helminthoida, Schafhaeutl, *Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb.* 1850, 142.
- crataegi** Polyommatus, Boisduval & L., *Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept.* (15) 1833–37, pl. 37 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- Crataionix** Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I (2) 1850, 333; *pro* C—nyx, Eyt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cratium** de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* XI. 1818, 372.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cratonychus** Boisduval & Lacordaire, *F. Ent. Paris*, I. 1835, 631.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crauracium** Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. Index Univ.* 1846, 103; *pro* Cray→, Schaeff. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crenatuligenus** Renier, *Tav. Class. An.* 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- crenata** Serpularia, G. v. Muenster, *Beitr. Petref.* (3) 1840, 115.
- crenata** Talamita, E. Rueppell, *Beschr. Abb. Krabben*, 1830, 6.
- crenata** Venerupes; *lege* Venerupis.
- Crepiduligenus** Renier, *Tav. Class. An.* 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- creusa** Thais, Meigen, *Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett.* I (4) 1829, 161 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Creusia** Leach, *J. Phys. Chim.* LXXXV. 1817, 68.—Cirr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cribella** Forbes, *Hist. Brit. Starf.* (8) 1840, 100.—Ast. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cricomphalos** de Blainville, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* XI. 1818, 410.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cridothera** Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Aves)* 1842, 22; *pro* Acridotheres, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crimophylus** Bonaparte, *Giorn. Arcad.* XLIX. 1831, 58; *pro* Crymophilus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crino** Lamarck, *Syst. An. s. Vert.* 1801, 339.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crinocoris** Hahn & H.-S., *Wanz. Ins.* VI (5) 1842, 86; *pro* Crinocerus, Burm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crinops** Gervais, *Dict. Univ. H. N.* IV. 1844, 342; *pro* Crinopsis, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Criorchites** Herrmannsen, *Ind. Gen. Malac.* I. 1847, 325; *pro* Criorcites, *ibid.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cripsirina** Anon., *Cat. Ois. Riocour*, 1829, 16; *pro* Cryp→, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crisoptilus** S. D. W., *Analyst*, V. 1837, 206; *pro* Chrys→, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- crispa** Antilope, C. J. Temminck, [*F. Japon.*] *Disc. prélim.* 1835, p. xxii.



- Cristiger** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 144.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- crithoe** Pieris, Boisdouval in Guérin & Percheron, Gen. Ins. (1), no. 9, pl. 2 (1835).
- critomedia** Hesperia, F. E. Guérin in Duperry, Voy. "Coquille" (Zool.) II (2) I., 282 in syn. [*teste* N. D. R.].
- croceus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (29) 1833, f. 27 [*teste* Tomlin].
- croceum** Trombidion, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 9.
- Crocissa** Panzer, Krit. Revis. II. 1806, 227, 247 & 263; *pro* Crocisa [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Croesus** Curtis, Brit. Ent. I (4) expl. pl. xvii; *pro* Craesus, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crosarchus** Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säugeth. [1827], 147; *pro* Cross→, G. & C. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- croscia** Lacerta, *id. ac* crocea; Glückselig, Syn. Rept. Bohem. 1832, 19. [anim.].
- Crossachus** Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 35; *pro* Crossarchus, G. & C. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crossarchus** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. I. 1838, 234.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crossidera** Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. VII (2) 1841, 77; *pro* Crosso→, Gould [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crossodeira** Gould, Mag. Zool. Bot. I. 1836, 109.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Crotomis** Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIV. 1822, 56.—Acar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crotulurus** Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 5.—R.
- Crymophila** Voigt in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1831, 876; *pro* C—us, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crymophylus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. VIII. 1829, 383; *pro* Crymophilus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cryphaeus** Leconte in Agassiz, Lake Superior, tab. 8, f. 11, 1850; *pro* Crymodes [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cryphus** Burmeister, Ins. Syst. 1829, 30; *pro* Cryptus, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crypsirrhina** Reichenbach, Av. Syst. 1850, tab. 80; *pro* Crypsirina, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Crypsorhina** Wagler, Syst. Av. I. 1827, [93]; *pro* Crypsirina, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cryptella** Lucinida, d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. V (Moll.) 1846, 588.
- Cryptochilus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 125; *pro* C—cheilus, Panz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cryptochyle** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 7 [=C—chile] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cryptodes** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 360.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cryptomera** Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 7.—P. [anim.].
- crysanthæana** Sciaphila; *lege* chrysanthæana.
- Cryptotoma** Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Astrolabe" (Zool.) VII (2), 221; *pro* Cryptostoma, Bl. [*teste* A. E. S.].
- Crystallophanes** Brandt, Rec. Act. Ac. St Pétersb. 1834, 235.—Hydroz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cryptoplax** Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 234; *pro* Cryptoplax, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctenites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 330.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctenoblepharis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 107; *pro* C—rys, Tsch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctenoides** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 33.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctenolepis** Egerton, Foss. Fish Ennisk. 1839, 1.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctenoplectra** W. Kirby, Introd. Ent. III. 1826, 681.—Hym.
- Ctenosaurus** Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 54 & 55.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctenotomax** Duvivier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. XXVII. 1833, 179; *pro* Ctenomastax, Kraatz [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cterissa** Schiödte & M., Nat. Tidsskr. [3] XIV. 1833, 325.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctimene** Duponchel, Dict. Univ. H. N. IV. 1844, 445.—Lep. [Geom.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ctinorhynchus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 107; *pro* Ktino→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucalus** Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 426; *pro* Cuculus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucang** Geoffroy & C. in Lesson, Mamm. 1840, 239.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cuculis** Wood, Orn. Guide, 1837, 63.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cuculites** Herrmannsen (*ex* Schroet.), Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 333.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucullaeigenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucullea** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 147; *pro* Cucullaea, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucullea** H. Michelin, Mém. Soc. géol. France, III. 1838, 102.—L.



- Cucullenus** Lamouroux, Dict. Class. H. N. IV. 1823, 305; *pro* C—anus, Müll. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucullia** [Beck], Ber. Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 118; *pro* Cucullaea, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucullites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 333.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cucuma** Kaup in Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1850, 74; *pro* Cuncuma, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Culipeta** G. R. Gray, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal, 1846, 67 & 153; *pro* Culicipeta, Blyth [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cultriunguis** G. R. Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 45; *pro* Cultrunguis, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cummingia** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. viii; *pro* Cumingia, Sow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cuneata** Gregarina, F. Stein, Arch. Anat. Phys. 1848, 222.
- cuneus** Unio, T. A. Conrad, Mon. Fam. Unionidae, wrapper of No. 11, Nov. 1838, 4.
- cuneus** Vaginaria, F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 379.
- cupidina** Hexuroptera; *lege* H—teris. [F. J. G.].
- cupreus** Emus, A. Villa, Tav. Ins. carn. milanese, *ex* "Spet<sup>e</sup> Indus<sup>e</sup>, 1845" [*n. et f., teste* F. J. G.].
- cupreus** Paecilus, A. Villa, Tav. Ins. carn. milanese, *ex* "Spet<sup>e</sup> Indus<sup>e</sup>, 1845" [*n. et f., teste* F. J. G.].
- Cupularia** de Blainville (*ex* Lamx.), Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 413.—Polyz. [*teste* S. F. H.].
- curculionum** Sigalphus, T. Hartig, Ber. nat. Ver. Harzes, 1846–47 (1847), 16.
- Curricula** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 196; *pro* Cunicula, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Currula** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1184; *pro* Curruca, Bechst. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cursus** J. E. Gray, Zool. "Samarang," 1849, 20; *pro* Coescoes, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Curtebra** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 607; *pro* Cuterebra, Clark [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Curterebra** Blanchard, Hist. Ins. II. 1845, 464; *pro* Cuterebra, Clark [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Curtisimyia** Curtis, Edin. N. Phil. Journ. VII. 1829, 296.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Curvirostra** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 335.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- curvirostris** Rostellaria, Lamarck, An. s. vert., ed. 2, IX. Nov. 1843, 654.
- Cuspidaria** ? *olim in* Rev. Zool. (Soc. Cuv.) III. Jan. 1840, 30.
- Cuviera** Lesson, Prodr. Médus. 1837, 19; *pro* C—ia, Lesueur & P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cuvieri** Holigoctonia; *lege* Holigoctonia.
- cuvieri** Inoceramus, J. Sowerby, Ann. Phil. IV. 1814, 448; in W. Smith, Strata ident., Oct. 1816, 10 [*teste* L. R. C.].
- cuvieri** Mastodon, I. Hays, 1834; sep. 1833 *est*.
- Cuvieria** Cuvier (*ex* Péron MS), Règne Anim. IV. 1817, 22.—Ech. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cuvieriana** J. E. Gray (*ex* Leach MS), Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 101.—Cirr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyanacorax** Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1846, 29; *pro* Cyano→, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyanacula** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 91; *pro* Cyane→, Brehm [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cyane** Lycaena, Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837, 22 [*teste* J. H. D.].
- Cyannippeus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 48; *pro* Cyani→, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyanocephalus** Swainson, Hist. Quadr. 1835, 349; *pro* Cyno→, G. & C. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cianocephala** Aptenodytes, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 202.
- Cyanogaster** Rud.; *lege* Tectibr. *non* Nud.
- Cyanogus** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 136; *pro* Cyamus, Latr. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyanotus** Selby, Cat. Typ. Birds, 1840, 56; *pro* C—tis, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cyanurus** Crotulurus, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 5.
- Cyathodera** Blanchard, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] XI. 1849, 183; *pro* Cyathostoma, 1849 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cybocephalus** Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Moscou, XVIII (2) 1845, 364.—Col. [? Hydroph.].
- Cychloris** Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 134; *pro* Cyclarhis, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cychlura** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 45; *pro* Cyclura, Harl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cychreus** Rafinesque, Précis Découv. Somiol. 1814, 26.—Cr. [*n. n., teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cycladigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cycladius** Cantraine, Bull. Ac. Brux. II. 1835, 399; *pro* Cycladina [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclarius** Swainson, Orn. Draw. (5) [? 1836], tab. 58; *pro* Cyclarhis, 1824 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Cyclas** Latr. 1802; *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. II. 1736, *pro* Cylas.
- Cyclidium** Dujardin, Zooph. 1841, 286.—Flagell. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cycloceros** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—Coel. [*inc. sed.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclocotula** Mudie in Blyth, Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 647; *pro* Cyclocotyla, Otto [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclodon** Lund, Ann. Nat. Hist. III. 1839, 424; *pro* Coelodon, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclonotum** W. F. Erichson, Käfer Mark Brand. I (1) 1837, 212.—Col.
- Cyclopelta** *v.* Cycloperta.
- Cycloperta** Amyot & S., *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. p. 1738, *pro* Cyclopelta [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclophora** Oken, Isis, 1829, 1111; *pro* C—us, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cyclophorus** Agassiz (*ex* Kirby MS), Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 49 —Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclopsitta** Reichenbach, Avium Syst. 1850, tab. 82.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cycloptera** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. I. 1838, 96; *pro* C—us, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclophthalmus** Hope, Cat. Lucan. Col. 1845, 5.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclorhynchus** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1839, 195; *pro* Cyclorr→, 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cycloris** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I (2) 1850, 330; *pro* Cyclarhis, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cyclorrhis** Reichenbach, Avium Syst. 1850, tab. 70; *pro* Cyclarhis, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclorhynchus** Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1840 [1841], 401; *pro* C—rhynchus, 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclos** Kruger, Gesch. Urwelt, II. 1823, 460; *pro* Cyclas, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclostomigenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyclotrema** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—? Coel. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cycocistites** d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1850, 23; *pro* Sycocystites, Buch [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cylas** P. A. Latreille in Sonnini's Buffon (Ins.) III. 1802, 196.—Col. [anim.].
- Cylidrus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 41.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cylindrica** Scaphophyllia; *lege* Scapo→.
- cylindrica** Vaginaria, F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 380.
- Cylindrites** Goepfert, N. Acta Ac. Leop. XIX (2) 1842, 115.—*inc. sed.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cylleocoris** Hahn & H.-S., Wanz. Ins. II (6) 1835, 141; *pro* Cyllecoris, 1834 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymadura** *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. II. 1755, *pro* Cymodura, q. v. [anim.].
- Cymadusa** J. C. Savigny, Mém. Anim. s. Vert. I. 1816, 109.—Cr.
- Cymatodes** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, IV. 1828, 279.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Cymatopterus** Lacordaire in Boisduval & L., Faune Ent. Paris, I. 1835, 308.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymbides** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IV (2) 1838, 257; *pro* C—us, Spin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymbirynchus** Swainson, Hist. Class. Birds, II. 1837, 261; *pro* C—rhynchus, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Cymbula** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 235; *pro* Cymbulia, P. & L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymbus** Spinola, Ess. Hém. 1837, 81 & 380; *pro* Cimbus, Hahn [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymindes** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 234; *pro* Cymindis, Dum. (Cuv.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cymodera** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hem.) Add. 1845, 4; *pro* Cymodema, Spin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymodoca** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 160; *pro* C—e, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymodoce** J. E. Gray, List Brit. An. B. M. I. 1848, 88; *pro* C—cea, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymodocia** Fleming, Hist. Brit. An. 1828, 551; *pro* C—cea, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymodyce** Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XI (2) 1815, 368; *pro* C—doce, 1814 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cymophylus** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 431; *pro* Crymophilus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cymothoe** Rafinesque, Précis Découv. Somiol. 1814, 26; *pro* C—oa, Fab. 1793 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynanthus** Swainson, Hist. Class. Birds, II. 1837, 330 [*nec* Sw. 1827, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynchramus** Bonaparte, Ann. Lyceum New York, II. 1828, 122.—A. (Gall.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynhia** Beneden, Mém. Ac. Belg. XX. 1847, 59; *pro* Cynthia, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Cynhyoena** Lesson, N. Tabl. 1842, 38; *pro* Cynhyaena, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynictes** Gray, List Osteol. Spec. Coll. B. M. 1847, p. x; *pro* Cynictis, Og. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynniris** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1821, 643; *pro* Cinnyris, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cinnyris** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 246; *pro* Cinnyris, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynodus** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 281; *pro* Cynaedus, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynoedus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 158; *pro* Cynaedus, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynohyoena** de Blainville, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] VIII. 1837, 279; *pro* Cynhyaena, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynomis** Lesson, Man. Mamm. 1827, 244; *pro* C—mys, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynopythecus** Lesson, Mamm. 1840, 49; *pro* Cynopi→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynoraesthes** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, IV. 1829, 287; *pro* Cynorh→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynorhaesta** Hermann, Mém. Aptér. 1804, tab. 6; *pro* C—es [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynorhaetes** Gervais, Hist. Apt. III. 1844, 235; *pro* Cynorhaestes, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynorhestes** Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1813, 414; *pro* Cynorhaestes, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynornis** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1846, 263 & 264; *pro* Cyornis, Blyth [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynorrhaestes** Duméril, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIV. 1822, 55; *pro* Cynorh→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cynosaura** Gray (*ex* Schlegel MS) in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. IX. Syn. 1831, 62.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cynthia** Melitaea, Huebn.; Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 103; *var.* leuco-phryne [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Cynura** Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturg. XIII (1) 1847, 318; *pro* Cinura, Brehm [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyoclosaurus** Wagler, Isis, 1833, 903; *pro* Cyclo→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cyphagenia** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. II. 1840, 191; *pro* Cypho→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyphonia** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 143; *pro* Cyphoma, Bolt. 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyphophorus** G. Fischer, N. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, VIII. 1846, 228 & 254.—Col. [C—ies, p. 253].
- Cyphorinus** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, I [1847], tab. 47; *pro* C—rhinus, Cab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyphoxis** C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—L. [*teste* E. R. Sykes].
- Cypraeadia** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 134; *pro* Cypraeadia, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cypraearius** Froriep in Duméril's Anal. Zool. 1806, 167; *pro* Cypriarius, Dum. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cypraeigenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- cypria** Phalaena Bombyx, J. F. Gmelin in Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 13, I. 1790, 2403.
- cypris** Argynnis, Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (2) 1828, 59 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Cyprius** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 91.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyra** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [3] II. 1850, 544.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrcaetus** Geoffroy, Echo Monde Savant, II. 1836, 164; *pro* Cir→, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrene** Schlueter, Kurzgef. Verz. Conch. 1838, 34; *pro* Cyrena, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyriodela** Blanchard, Cat. Coll. Ent. Mus. 1850, 19; *pro* C—dera, Burm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Cyrrhinus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., Index, 1835, p. xi; *pro* Ci→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrthia** Buch, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1833 [1834], 38; *pro* Cyrtia, Dalm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrtocerates** Quenstedt, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1840, 277; *pro* Cyrtoceratites, Goldf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrtodaria** I. D. Reuss, Report Comm. I. 1801, 351; L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, p. vii & Index, p. v; Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 365.—L. [*omn. n. n.*].



- Cyrtodoria** Férussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll. I. 1821, p. xlv; *pro* C—daria, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrtoisoma** Curtis (*ex* Walk. MS), Guide Brit. Ins. 1829, 119.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrtoma** Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins. (Mand.) 1829, 29.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrtosolen** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. II. 1848, 468.—L. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Cyrtosoma** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) ii, 1839, 839.—Neur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cyrtosoma** Perris, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IX. 1840, 96.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cysmopira** Gervais, Dict. Univ. H. N. IV. 1844, 562; *pro* Cymospira, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cysticaercus** Slawikowski, Abh. Würm. Mensch. 1819, 25; *pro* Cysticercus, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cysticerus** Bischoff, Med. Ann. VI. 1840, 232; *pro* Cysticercus, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cystigenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cystignatus** Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. II (23) 1838, sign. 119\*; *pro* Cystignathus, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cysturus** Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, p. xii.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cytacis** de Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 284; *pro* Cytaeis, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cytalis** Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. XVI. 1847, 85; *pro* Cytaeis, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cytharinus** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1182; *pro* Citharinus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Cytherigenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dacello** Billberg, Syn. Scand. I (2) 1828, tab. A; *pro* Dacelo, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dacimester** Bonaparte, C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris, XXX. 1850, 313; *pro* Docimastes, Gould [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dactyalotus** Redtenbacher, F. Austr., Käfer, 1849, 348.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dactylonyx** Bonaparte, Icon. Faune Ital. II (26) 1839, sign. 131\*\* Euproctus platycephalus, [4].—Amph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dactylophorus** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 55 & 262; *pro* Dactyla→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- dactylopus** Callionymus, Cuvier & Val., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 310 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Daedelion** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 331; *pro* Daedalion, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Daedycorhynchus** Imhoff in Labram & I., Gen. Curc. II (4) 1843; *pro* Doydirhynchus, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- daeta** Ithomia (Boisd.), E. Doubleday in D. & Westwood, Gen. 1847, 127.—Heliconia.
- daevisii** Rhodactinia, L. Agassiz, C. R. Ac. Sci. (Paris) XXV. 1847, 679.
- Dagyza** Home, Lect. comp. Anat. I. 1814, 366; *pro* Dagysa, B. & S. 1773 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dalacia** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] IX. 1825, 139.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- dalhousiei** Strix, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- dalhousiana** Strix, Anon., Edinb. Journ. Nat. Hist., Aug. 1837, 105 [*dalhousiei* on pl. viii; *teste* C. W. R.].
- Dalmalis** Brown, Zool. Text Book, I. 1832, 140; *pro* Damalis, Sm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dama** J. E. Gray, Glean. Menag. Knowsley, 1850, 5.—M. [Bovid.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Damaris** Swainson (*ex* Leach MS), Zool. Ill. III. 1823, expl. pl. 160.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dameus** Raf., Précis. 1814, p. 26; Crust. *est teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Damicerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) 1835, 308.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- damoe cornis** Chama, Castelin, Catal. Coq. de Castelin, 1825, 21.
- damoeles** Lycaena, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1844, 113 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- danae** Papilio, Hufnagel, Berlin Mag. II. 1766, 82 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- dannenbergii** Goniatis (Beyr.), d'Archiac & de Verneuil, Tr. Geol. Soc. London [2] VI (2) 1842, 338.—Ammonites.
- Dantalus** Anon., Isis, 1845, 397 & 399; *pro* Dandalus, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Daphnaea** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (4) 1847, 370; *pro* Daphne, Poli, 1791 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Daphnoidea** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1846, 29; *pro* D—ia, Hibb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- daplidice** Papilio, *var.* bellidice; Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. I. pt. 2, p. 159, 1808; Brahm, Insektenkal. pt. 2, p. 362, 1791 (description only, no name).



- daplidice** Pieris (L.), *varr.* messanensis, messania, neapolitana, nostras, syracusana, vulgaris; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 226 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Dapolia** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 1042.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasalus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosqu. 1829, 19.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasalys** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins III. 1840, 282; *pro* Basalys, Westw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dascinus** Gray, Figs. Moll. An. IV. 1850, 91; *pro* Dasanus, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dascirus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasiornis** Swainson in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. II. 1831 [*i.e.* 1832], 197; *pro* Dasyornis, V. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dassyurus** Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. II. 1820, 448; *pro* Dasy→, Geoff. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasurus** Anon., London Ency. XXII. 1829, 743; *pro* Dasy→, Geoff. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasycephalus** Swainson, Birds W. Afr. I. 1837, 271; *pro* D—a, Sw. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasyglossa** Illiger, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, VI. 1807, 217.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasyneura** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 11; *pro* Dasi→, Rond. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasyporca** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 341; *pro* D—procta, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasyprocla** Lund, Echo Monde Savant, 1840, 191; *pro* D—procta, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasyramphus** G. R. Gray (*ex* Hombr. & Jacq.), Gen. Birds, III [1846], 640.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasyrhamphus** Reichenbach, N. Syst. Av. 1850, no. 4, [1]; *pro* Dasyramphus, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasyrus** Lund, Echo Monde Savant, V. 1839, 244; *pro* Dasypus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dasytrichius** Brants, Gesl. Muizen, 1827, 186.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- daubentoni** Tarsius, C. J. Temminck, [F. Japon.] Disc. prélim. 1835, p. xvi [*n. n.*].
- Daysypus** Burnett, Q. Journ. Sci., n. s. 1829 (2) 1830, 351; *pro* Dasypus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dazenus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosqu. 1829, 19.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dearthrus** Leconte, 1801; ? *err.* Nomen. anim. *pro* 1861.
- debenedicti** Helix, P. Calcara, Atti Acc. Palermo, I. 1845, Moll. Palermo, p. 18.
- Debis** Westwood (*ex* Boisd. MS) in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lep. (2) 1849, 358.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Decacnemus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 117; *pro* D—os, Bronn [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Decameria** Lepeletier & S., Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (2) 1828, 571.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Decameria** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. IX (2) 1843, 194; *pro* D—ra, Muls. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Decatria** Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VII.) 1835, 94.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- decemguttatus** Pompilus, L. Jurine, N. Méth. class. Hyménopt. 1807, 122 [*n. et f.*].
- Decholophus** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 251; *pro* Di→, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- decipiens** Sapyge; *lege* Sapyga. [1820–21 (1822), 263.]
- decumanus** Dendrocolaptes, Illiger in Lichtenstein, Abh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. (Berlin) 1829, 8.
- decussata** Lucina, G. Gussone, Oss. Zool. Test. Pantelleria, 1829, 8.
- Dedalion** Des Murs, Icon. Orn. (1) Aigle, [4] [1845]; *pro* Daedalion, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dedaloea** Quoy & G., Voy. Astrol. (Zool.) IV. 1834, 299.—Polyz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- defensor** Portunus, G. I. Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 187.
- deflectens** Distoma, C. A. Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. Mant. 1819, 677.
- deformis** Ricinula, L. Reeve, Conch. Icon. III.—Ricinula, no. 44, Oct. 1856.
- Defranceia** H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 405.—Polyz.
- Deielpbila** *err. pro* Deilepbila, Lasp.; Delessert, Voy. Inde (2) 1843, 80.
- Deirus** Motschulsky, Mém. prés. Ac. St Pétersb. V. 1845, p. iv.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- dekayi** Arvicola, Audubon & Bachman, Quad. N. Amer. III. 1854, 287.
- Dellepbila** Ronsin, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV (Bull.) 1846, p. xxvii; *pro* Deil→, Lasp [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Delphinaptera** Anon., London Ency. XXII. 1845, 753; *pro* D—naptera, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Delphinaptera** Bowdich, Anal. Classif. Mam. 1821, 86.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Delphinaster** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 310.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Delphinopterus** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 517; *pro* Delphina→, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Delphinuligenus** Renier, Tav. Class. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Delphirapterus** Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säugeth. 1827, 400; *pro* D—apterus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- delta** Ostrea, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch., cover of pt. 26, Dec. 1816 [*err. pro* “deltoidea, Lam.”; *teste* L. R. C.].
- Deltamerus** V. v. Mochulski, Kaefer. Russl., *post* May 1850, 71.—Col.
- Deltathyrus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (4) 1847, 376; *pro* Delthyris, Dalm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Delthiridaea** J. E. Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. [2] II. 1848, 438; *pro* Delthyridaea, McC. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Delthyridea** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1846, 29; *pro* D—daea, McC. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- deltoides** Venus, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 19 (1839). [anim.].
- Dematurus** Brandt, 1850; *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. p. 913, *pro* Dermat→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Demetrius** Motschulski, Mém. prés. Ac. St Pétersb. V. 1845, 15, 55 & 56; *pro* D—as, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Demitrias** Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml. 1843, 5; *pro* Demet→, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Demosia** d’Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. I. 1835, 96; *pro* Nemosia, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendoris** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 164; *pro* Dendrodoris, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendrocalaptes** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 547 & 554; *pro* Dendroco→, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendrocoelem** *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. p. 1839, *pro* D—um, Orst. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendrocopus** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 160 & 193; *pro* D—pos, Koch [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendrocygnus** Swainson, Anim. Menag. 1838, 157; *pro* D—na, 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendrodea** Lesson, Bull. Sci. Nat. VII. 1826, 265; *pro* D—doa, Maccl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendrodromus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 17; *pro* D—dramus, Gould [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendronotus** Alder & Hancock, Mon. Brit. Nud. (Ray Soc.) (1) 1845, 47.—Nud.
- Dendropemon** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 119; *pro* D—paemon, Perty [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dendrositta** Swainson, Hist. Class. Birds, II. 1837, 97 & 375; *pro* D—citta [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Denritina** Nicolucci, N. Ann. Bologna [2] VI. 1846, 204; *pro* Dendritina, d’Orb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dentalina** Risso, Hist. Eur. mérid. IV. 1826, 16.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dentaliopsis** J. G. Jeffreys, Ann. Mag. N. H. [2] I (3) Mar. 1848, 240.—G.
- Dentalis** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 379.—Moll. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dentalius** Forbes, Hist. Brit. Starf. 1841, 253; *pro* D—m, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dentator** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] III [1846], 480.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dentatus** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 181.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- dentatus** Fucoides, A. Brongniart, Hist. Végét. foss. I. 1828, 70 [= Graptol.].
- Dentex** Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. (Paris) I. 1815, 456 & 487.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- depressus** Cirrus, J. Sowerby in W. Smith, Strata Ident., Oct. 1816, 10 [*teste* L. R. C.].
- Dera** Bory, Dict. Class. H. N. XI. 1827, 426; *pro* Dero, Ok. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dermostaes** Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins. III. 1802, 135; *pro* Dermestes, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Derocorystes** Burmeister, Zeitschr. Ent. (Germar) II. 1840, 48; *pro* Dericorys, A.-S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Deropteryx** Amyot & S., Hist. Hem. 1843, p. xxxi; *pro* Dorep→, White [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Derostenus** Chevrolat, Mag. Zool. [2] V. 1843, tab. 108; *pro* Dere→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Derostomas** Orsted, Plattwürm. 1844, 74; *pro* D—a, Dugès [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Derostomeum** Schmidt, Rhabd. Strudelw. 1848, 35; *pro* D—a, Dugès [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Derostomum** Schmidt, Rhabd. Strudelw. 1848, 63 & 66; *pro* D—a, Dugès [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



derripes Pompilus; *lege serripes*.

desertosa Psammochora, J. Gistel, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75.

deshayesii Venus, S. Hanley, Cat. Rec. Biv. Shells, 1844, expl. p. 13 of pl. xvi [*teste* L. R. Cox].

Desmana Gùldenstaedt, Beschäft. Berlin. Ges. Fr. III. 1777, 108.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Desmarestia Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 383; *pro* Demarestia, Hartm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Detracia J. E. Gray in Turton, Man. Shells, ed. 2, 1840, 20.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Deucalion Pander, Beitr. Geogn. Russ. 1830, 137.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed?* *vernac.*].

Diabathrius Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 54; *pro* Diabathrarius, Schoenh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diacanthos Grundler in Bremser, Traité Vers intest. 1824, 330; *pro* Dy→, Stieb. *Pedicellus Baccae vitis* [*nec.* Verm., *teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diacanthus Rudolphi, Entoz. Syn. 1819, 184; *pro* Dyacanthos, Stieb. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diacanthus Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 190 & 442.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diacona Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 85; *pro* Diazona, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diagoma Wade, Syst. Zool. 1842, [7]; *pro* Diazona, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diagonus Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. VIII (1) 1844, 240.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diamena Dahlbom, Hym. Eur. I. 1843 [1844], 225.—Hym. Spheg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dianoea Lesson, Hist. Acal. 1843, 187; *pro* Dianaea, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dianthaphis Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1848, 477.—Hem. [*non binom.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].

diaphanus Alcyonidium, Lamouroux, Ann. Mus. H. N. (Paris) XX. 1813, 285 [*teste* S. F. H.].

Diapris Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 108; *pro* Diapria, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diatopsis Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. II. 1842, 242; *pro* Die→, Sol. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diatropha Gray in Turton, Man. Shells, ed. 2, 1840, 315; *pro* Diastropha, 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diaugea Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 11; *pro* Diaugia, Perty [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dibathryorhynchus Mudie in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 649; *pro* Diboth→, Blainv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dibothriorhynchus de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 589.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dibothriorynchus Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Verm.) 1843, 4; *pro* D—rhynchus, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dibothrydus [? Gervais], Dict. Univ. H. N. IV. 1844, 735; *pro* Dibothrius, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dibothryorynchus Nordmann in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, III. 1840, 585 & 586; *pro* Dibothriorhynchus, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dicastes Burmeister (*ex* Kirby MS), Handb. Ent. V. 1847, 211.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diceras Rudolphi, Entoz. Hist. Nat. I (1) 1808, 124; *pro* Ditrachyceras & Dytrachiceros, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dicerata Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 148; *pro* Diceras, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diceratigenus Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Diceum Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1821, 537; *pro* Dicaeum, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dicheles G. R. Gray in Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XIV. 1832, 488; *pro* Dichelus, Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dichelestion Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 286; *pro* D—thium, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dichelestium Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim. III. 1817, 65; *pro* D—thium, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dichella Bonaparte, 1846.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed. sine cit.*].

Dichelytium Latreille, Tabl. Ency. Méth. 1818, explic. t. [*ad* t. 269–397], p. 8—*cfr. et* t. 335; *pro* Dichelestium, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dichobuna Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. (1) XLIX. 1831, 24; *pro* D—e, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dichocrinites Geinitz, Grundr. Verst. 1846, 560; *pro* D—crinus, Muenst. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

Dicholopus Boie, Isis (Oken), 1826, 975 [969]; *pro* D—phus, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].

dichotoma Tupha (L.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 355.—Spongia, 1767.



- Dichroa** Stephens (*ex* Kirby MS), Cat. Brit. Ins. (Mand.) 1829, 179.—Col. [*teste* Nomen.].
- Dicoeum** Lesson, Cent. Zool. 1831, tab. xxvii; *pro* Dicaeum. [anim.].
- Dicolophus** Lesson, Man. Orn. I. 1828, 43; *pro* Dicholophus, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicotyle** Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 237; *pro* Dicotylen [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicranocephalus** C. W. Hahn, Icones Mon. Cimicum, 1826, fasc. 1.—Hem.
- Dicranoceros** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. I. 1834, 196; *pro* D—us, Sm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicranopygia** Burmeister, Zeitschr. Ent. (Germar) II. 1840, 79.—Orth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicroatus** Agassiz (*ex* Klein), Nom. Zool. (Av.) 1842, 25.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicrolophus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, II. 1837, 346; *pro* Dicho→, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicronochilus** Guérin, Rev. Zool. IX. 1846, 428; *pro* Dicrochile, 1846 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicrourus** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1821, 496; *pro* Dicrurus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dictophyme** Chiaje, Elmint. uman., ed. 4, 1844, 8; *pro* Diactophyme, Coll. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicturus** Anon., Cat. Ois. Riocour, 1829; *pro* Dicrurus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dictyocha** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1837, 61.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dictyolithis** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1847, 51.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dictyospiris** Ehr. 1847; *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. p. 1909, *pro* D—spyris [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dictyospyris** Ehrenberg, Ber. Ak. Berlin, 1816, 385.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Didactylis** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 198; *pro* D—les, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Didelphys** Schreber, Säugeth. III. 1776, 532 [*teste* G. G. Simpson].
- Didemnum** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 501; *pro* Didemnum, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Didemmium** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. II. 1822, 779, 781 & 831; *pro* Didemnum, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Didemnus** Chiaje, Descr. Not. An. Sicil. V. 1841, 92; *pro* D—m, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Didemum** Goldfuss, Isis (Oken), 1818, 1021; *pro* Didemnum, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Didermum** Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert. III. 1816, 96; *pro* Didemnum, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Didunculus** Jardine, Ann. Nat. Hist. XVI. 1845, 176.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- digitata** Tupha (Mont.), J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 355.—Spongia, Esp. 1797.
- Digramma** Cuv. 1829; *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. p. 1919, *pro* Diagramma [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diklibothrium** Kollar, Ann. Wiener Mus. I (1) 1836, 81; *pro* Dicly→, Leuck. [*teste* Nomen.].
- dilatatus** Opis, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 23 (1839). [anim.].
- Dillacerus** Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III. 1834, 497.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- diluta** Promecothera; *lege* P—theca.
- diluvii** Proteocordylus, Cuvier in Eichwald, Zool. spec. III. 1831, 165.
- Dimeriseis** Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III. 1834, 530.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- dimidiata** Pachypteria; *lege* Pachyteria.
- Dimorphicrinus** d'Orb. 1850; Nomen. anim. *dict.* Crin. et Blast., p. 155.
- Dinamena** Costa, F. Reg. Napoli (An. ragg.), Zoofit., Anisoc., p. 20, 1838; *pro* Dynamena, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dinanthia** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (2) 1846, 284.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dinao** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 421; *pro* Dinoa, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dinectur** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. 1818, 107; *pro* Dinectus *q. est pro* Dinoctus, 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dinidor** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 195.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dinodor** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 148; *pro* Dinidor, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dinura** Nordmann, Mikrogr. Beitr. II. 1832, 32; *pro* Dinemurus, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dinuris** Nordmann, Mikrogr. Beitr. II. 1832, 32; *pro* Dinemura, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diactophyme** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Verm.) 1843, 4; *pro* D—phyme, Coll. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diactophyma** Lamouroux, Dict. Class. H. N. V. 1824, 515; *pro* D—e, Coll.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diodesma** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 97.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Diodontolobus** Solier in Gay, Chili (Zool. IV.) 1849, 367.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diodontus** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. II. 1840, 185; *pro* Diodontes, Sol. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diomaedea** Lesson, Traité Orn. 1831, 608; *pro* Diomedea, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diomedaea** Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. VI. 1825, 95; *pro* Diomedea, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- diommata** Dictyocha, C. G. Ehrenberg, Ber. Verh. K. pr. Ak. Wiss. 1845, 76.
- Diopatre** Edwards in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 3, II. 1839, 460; *pro* D—a, A. & E. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diopplon** J. Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 62.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diorhiza** Loew, Progr. Realsch. Meseritz, 1850, 32.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dioriche** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. Ins. I. 1840, 123; *pro* Dioryche, MacL. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dioza** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hym.) 1846, 11; *pro* Diozus, Curt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diphidia** J. E. Gray, Phil. Mag., n. s. VI. 1829, 29; *pro* Diphylla, Spix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diphilla** d'Orbigny & G., Voy. Amér. mérid. IX. Mamm. 1847, tab. 9; *pro* Diphylla, Spix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diphyites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 390.—Br. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diphyllidia** *v. sub* **Dyphyllidia**, p. 2058.
- Diphyllidia** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIII. 1819, 299.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diphylocera** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. X (2) 1844, 280; *err. pro* Diphyllomorpha, Hope [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplax** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (2) iii, 1839, 848 [*ex* Charp. MS; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplerodon** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 15; *pro* Dipterodon, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplodonta** Philippi, Arch. f. Naturg. VI (1) 1840, 192 & 193; *pro* D—us, Dugès [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplonichus** Laporte, Mag. Zool. [2] IX (Ins.) 1832, 83; *pro* D—nychus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplonycha** Spinola, Ess. Hém. 1837, pp. 53 & 380; *pro* D—us, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diploporus** L. v. Buch, Vossisch. Zeitg., Dec. 1846; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 3.—Ech.
- Diploptiser** Gambel, Journ. Ac. Philad. [2] I (3) 1849, 217; *pro* Diplopterus, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplorhina** Hawle & Corda, Prodr. Böhm. Trilob. 1847, 174; *pro* Diplorr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplotes** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1830, 208; *pro* Diplotis, Mont. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplotis** Garner, Tr. Zool. Soc. London, II (2) 1838, 95 & 99.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Diplotoxops** Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 9.—? Ar.
- Dipsaccus** Deshayes (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth., Vers, II (2) 1832, 89.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dipsada** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XII. 1834, 106; *pro* Dipsas, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dipsus** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 303; *pro* Dipus, Zimm. 1780 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dira** E. Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 849 & 1095.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dirapha** Lepeletier & S., Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (1) 1825, 229; *pro* D—ia, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dirhynchus** A. Nordmann, Mikrogr. Beitr. II. 1832, 50 & 107.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dirphya** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Regist. 1826, 28; *pro* Dirphia, 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dirrhinus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 393; *pro* Dirinus, McCoy [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dirus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- discolor** Aphodius, Erichson in Klug, Doubl. Verz. Senegall. Ins. 1842, 7.
- discolor** Passerina, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXXIV. 1819, 552 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Discorbis** Férussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll., gén. p. xxi [1822].—Ceph. [part.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Discorbitus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 140; *pro* D—tes, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- discors** Modiolaria, H. H. Beck in Robert, Comm. Sci. Islande, Atlas Moll., pl. 17 (1838).



- discors** Pandora, Hanley, Recent Shells, 1842, 49 [*teste* R. W.].
- Discranomerus** Kolenati, Melet. Ent. (2) 1845, 55; *pro* Dicrano→, Hahn [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dislephila** Guérin-M., Iconogr. III (Ins.) [1844], 494; *pro* Deilephila, Lasp. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Disparganum** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] IV. 1846, 159.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dispinotus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 91.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Disporus** F. Boie, Isis, 1826, 980; *pro* Dysporus, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dissosternum** Hope, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1833, 64.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- distans** Venerupes; *lege* Venerupis.
- Disteria** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 207; *pro* Disteira, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Distichus** Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) 1849, 321; *pro* Distichodus, M. & T. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Disticopora** Costa, Corrisp. Sicil. 1839, 188; *pro* Disticho→, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Distomum** Nitzsch, N. Schr. Ges. Halle, III. 1817, 7; *pro* Distoma, Retz. 1786 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Distomum** Troschel, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (2) 1842, 406; *pro* Distoma, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Distomus** Laennec, Bull. Fac. méd. Paris, I. 1807, 11.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ditrachyceros**, **Ditrachycerosoma** etc. [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *fructus* Mori sunt].
- Ditropidus** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII (1) 1842, 120.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- diversana** Sciaphila, Duponchel [*non* Tr.], Hist. Nat. Lépid. France, IX. 1836, 559.
- Doclaea** Latreille, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (2) 1828, 699; *pro* Doclea, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Docmius** Dujardin, Hist. Helm. 1845, 114; *pro* Dochmius [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dodo** Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 424 & 434; *pro* Didas, L. 1766 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Doedalion** Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 319; *pro* Daedalion, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dolichogyne** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index, 1846, 128; *pro* D—a, Macq. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dolichonix** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 51; *pro* D—nyx, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dolichurus** Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 387.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Doligenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dollabella** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 171; *pro* Dolabella, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dolphinus** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. I. 1834, 184; *pro* Del→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dolychus** Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Moscou, XXIII (1) 1850, 376; *pro* Dolichus, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Domax** Anon., Hand-Book Conch. 1839, 46; *pro* Donax, L. 1758 [*teste* Tomlin].
- domesticus** Gallus, *var.* monstrosotetrapodicus; J. T. Schneider, Abh. nat. Ges. Görlitz, I. 1827, 159 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Donacigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Donacina** Menke, Syn. Moll. 1828, 69.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *in* Sherborn, Index Anim. p. 1997, *gen.* L. *non* G. *est*].
- Donocobius** Swainson in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. II. 1831 [*i.e.* 1832], 157; *pro* Dona→, 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Donus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dorippus** Rafinesque, Précis Découv. Somiol. 1814, 21; *pro* Dorippe, Web. 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Doripus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 97; *pro* Dorippe, Web. 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Doris** Partington, Brit. Cyclop. III [1835-7], 93 [*teste* A. E. S. = Doris].
- Doris** Koch, Deutschl. Crust. XXXV. 1844, no. 3.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- dorsatus** Spirifer, G. B. Sowerby, I., Gen. Shells (36) 1831 [*n. et f.*, *teste* R. W.].
- Doryanthes** Muenster, Beitr. Petref. VII. 1846, 58.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dorydium** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 586; *pro* Doridium, Meck. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Doryppe** Leach in Brewster's Edinb. Ency. VII. 1813, 385; *pro* Dorippe, Web. 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Doto** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 278 [= Doris, *teste* E. R. Sykes].
- douaei** Anthocaris, Pierret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V (2) May 1836, 367 [*teste* A. F. H.].



- Drachystetus** Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. XXV. 1852, 72 [sep. 1850]; *pro* B→, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- draco** Pegassus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fish, II. 1839, 332 [=P. draconis, L., *teste* G. P. W.].
- Dracryomia** A. Gressly, Obs. géol. Jura Soleurois (sep. 1838), 85; *err. pro* Dacryomia.
- Dragonne** Oken, Isis, 1817, App., p. 1183.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Draximenus** *pro* 1845 *lege* 1829.
- Drepanis** Temminck, Man. Orn., ed. 2, I. 1820, p. lxxxvi.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drepanis** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 172; *pro* Drepane, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drepanonstoma** Porro; ? *err. pro* Drepanostoma, 1836 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Drimophilus** Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 182; *pro* Drymophila, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drioscopus** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LII. 1831, 203; *pro* Dry→, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Droelis** Gervais, Dict. Univ. H. N. XII. 1848, 65; *pro* Dicelis, Duj. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dromajus** Thienemann, Fortpfl. ges. Vög. (1) 1845, 3; *pro* Dromaius, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dromeochora** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75 [Dromochara, p. 76; *emend. pro* Dromochorus, Guér., *teste* C. W. R.].
- Dromias** Anon., Isis (Oken), 1844, 247; *pro* Dromas, Payk. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dromicejus** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 128; *pro* D—ceius, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dromiceus** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 82; *pro* D—ceius, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dromilites** Leonhard & B., N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1837, 494; *pro* D—e, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dromoeus** Ranzani, Elem. Zool. III (1) 1821, 96; *pro* Dromiceius, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dromus** Selby, Cat. Typ. Birds, 1840, 45; *pro* Dromas, Payk. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drosillus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., 1821, 96.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drusus** Stephens, Nom. Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1833, 120.—Trichopt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drycoetis** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1816, 49; *pro* Dryocoetis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drymonax** Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 167.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Drymophyla** Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 136; *pro* D—phila, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dryophis** Dalman, Anal. Ent. 1823, 7; *pro* Dryinus, Merr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dryptocephalus** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 348 & 370; *pro* D—a, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dugongidus** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 309; *pro* Dugong, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dujardinia** Quatrefages, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] I. 1844, 20.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dulas** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, II. 1837, 21; *pro* Dulus, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dulichethys** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 85; *pro* Dulichthys, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dumerilia** Macquart, Hist. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 79; *pro* D—llia, Rob.-D. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dumicola** Swainson in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. II. 1831 [1832], 206; *pro* Dumec→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- duodenalis** Oestrus, Schwab, Die Oestrac. 1840, 35.
- dussumieri** Leuciscus, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XVII. 1844, Avis...Relieur [ii] [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Dyacanthos** Stiebel; *pedicellus* Baccae Vitis *nec* Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dycirtoma** Lucas, Rev. Zool. IX. 1846, 255; *pro* Dicyrt→, Bourl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dycotiles** Geoffroy & C., H. N. Mamm. IV (26) 1821, 2; *pro* Dicotyles, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dicotyles** Kaup, Thierr. Hauptform. I. 1835, 451; *pro* Dicotyles, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dyctyopteryx** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xi; *pro* Dicty→, Steph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- dymus** Papilio, Borkhausen, Nat. Eur. Schmett. I. 1788, 177 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Dymya** Rouault, Mém. Soc. géol. France [2] III. 1850, 460.—L. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dynamena** Edwards, H. N. Crust. III. 1840, 215 & 619; *pro* D—e, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dynamene** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1541; *pro* D—a, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dynamina** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Lep.) 1846, 23; *pro* D—e, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dynastes** Kirby (*ex* MacL. MS), Tr. Linn. Soc. London, XIV (3) 1825, 567.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dynastor** Westwood in Doubleday & W., Gen. diurn. Lepid. (2) 1849, 346.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Dynomene** Desmarest (*ex* Latr. MS), Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 249 & 422.—Cr. [*tes* Nomen. anim.].
- Dynops** Lesson, Dict. Class. H. N. XVI. 1830, 579; *pro* Dinops, Savi [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dyonysius** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 165.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dyphillidia** Verany, 1846; *teste* Scudder = Diphylidia, *teste* E. R. S. [Nomen. anim.].
- Dyschiris** Hofmann, Verz. Ins. Latreille, 1834, 1; *pro* Dyschirius, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dyschirius** Panzer (*ex* Bon.), Index Entom. 1813, 67.—Col.
- Dyshirius** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 27; *pro* Dyschirius, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dysidea** Johnston, Brit. Spong. 1842, 251; *pro* Dusceideia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dysopus** Billberg, Syn. Scand. I (1) tab. A, 1827; *pro* D—pes, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Dystoma** Bojanus, Mém. Soc. Moscou, V. 1817, tab. ix; *pro* Distoma, Retz. 1786 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- dytiscorum** Sporadina, A. v. Frantzius, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (1) 1848, 195.
- Dytrachyceros** Plantae, *fructus* Mori est [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- 
- Earhinus** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.) III. 1840, 338; *pro* Earinus, Westw. [*teste* eburneus Larus, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. ii. [Nomen. anim.].
- Eburnigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ecanus** Stephens, Man. Brit. Col. 1839, 134.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echemys** Anon., London Ency. XXII. 1829, 745; *pro* Echimy, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echidea** Schinz, Naturg. Mensch. Säugeth. 1830, 86; *pro* Echidna, Cuv.
- Echidna** Link, Voigt's Mag. Nat. XII. 1806, 290, 296 & 299.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- echinata** Pleurostoma; *lege* Pleurotoma.
- Echinites** Mueller & T., Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 180.—Ast. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinobotrium** v. Beneden, Bull. Ac. Belg. XVI (2) 1850, 282; *pro* E—thrium, 1849 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Echinocrinites** Troost, Amer. J. Sci. [2] VIII. 1849, 420; *pro* Echinoencrinites, Meyer [*teste* Echinocrinus Volborth, Bull. Ac. St Pétersb. (Sci.) X. 1842, 298; *pro* Echinoencrinites, Meyer [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinocyanus** d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. II. 1850, 399; *pro* E—cyamus, Leske, 1778 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Echinopterix** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.) 1826, 67; *pro* Epichno→ [*teste* Echinopus Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. III (1) 1836, 457.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinorhynchus** Nordmann in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, III. 1840, 641 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinorinchus** Bosc, Hist. Vers, II. 1802, 1; *pro* E—rynchus, Goeze, 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Echinoroccus** Rudolphi, Bemerk. Naturg. I. 1804, 32; *pro* E—coccus, 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinorrhinus** Müller & H., Arch. f. Naturg. III (1) 1837, 399; *pro* Echinorhinus, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinostome** Gervais, Dict. Univ. H. N. V. 1844, 193; *pro* E—a, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinotoma** Mudie in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd. 1840, 647; *pro* E—stoma, Rud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echinous** Brandt, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] V. 1836, 187; *pro* Echiurus, Guér. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Echioderma** Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 244; *pro* Echionoderma, Poli, 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echiuris** Lucas, Hist. An. artic. (Ann. Cr.) 1840, 36; *pro* Echiurus, Guér. (Brandt) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echtrus** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. III. 1840, 329; *pro* Echthrus, Grav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Echynorinchus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 151; *pro* Echinorynchus, Goeze, 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ecphimotes** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 47; *pro* Ecphy→, Fitz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ecpyrrhorhoea** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.) 1826, 57; *pro* Ecpyrrhorhoë [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Ecthrus** Westwood, Introd. Classif. Ins. II. Syn. 1840, 61; *pro* Echthrus, Grav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ederessa** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Lep.) 1846, 23; *pro* Ederesa, Curt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Edramonia** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75 [*pro* Euryoda, Lacord.].
- edwardii** Anser, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. iii.
- edwardsii** Codonites, Audouin in Savigny, Egypte, 1828 ed., p. 59, Planches Polypes [*teste* S. F. H.].
- eeltenkee** Myliobatis, E. W. Rueppell, N. Wirbelth. (Fische) 1835-40, 70 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Egesta** Conrad, Foss. Med. Tert. U. S. [3] 1845, 70.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Egina** Macquart, Hist. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 299; *pro* Eginia, Rob.-D. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Egotheles** Jardine & S., Ill. Orn. II., expl. pl. 89 [1830]; *pro* Aegotheles, V. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eidopsaris** Swainson, An. Menag. 1838, 344 & 371; *pro* E—us, 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eidotea** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Crust.) 1843, 11; *pro* Eidothea, Scoul. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elachistus** Villa (*ex* Hoffmannsegg MS), Col. Eur. 1833, 14.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elachistus** Nees, Hym. Mon. II. 1834, 135; *pro* Elachertus, Spin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elaeophorus** Eichwald, Zool. spec. III. 1831, 78.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elagatis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 135; *pro* Elacates, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elanophorus** Dahl, Col. Lep. 1823, 41; *pro* Elen→, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elaphantopes** Lesson, Hist. Acal. 1843, 473.—Hydroz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elaphus** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.) I. 1835, 147; *pro* Elaphrus, Fab. 1775 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elays** Walckenaer in W. & Gervais, Hist. Apt. I. 1837, 40; *pro* Eylais, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Electus** P. Selby, Parrots (Nat. Libr. XV.) 1836, 112; *pro* Eclectus, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eledon** L. Oken, Isis, 1817, 1171.—Ceph. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- elegans** Corbis, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 15 (1839).
- elegans** Isocardia, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 24 (1839).
- elegans** Lucapina, G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Illustr. (80) June 1835 (Fissurella, p. 4).
- elegans** Pteromys, C. J. Temminck, [F. Japon.] Disc. prélim. 1835, p. xii [*n. n.*].
- elegans** Trochilus, Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, I (3) Ap. 1801, 32 (fo.), 37 (4to.), pl. 14 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- elegantulus** Brachinus, Erichson in Klug, Doubl. Verz. Senegall. Ins. 1842, 4.
- Eleothreptes** Gray, Gen. Birds, I (1847), pl. 17; *pro* E—us, Gould [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eleotris** Bloch, Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 65.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Elephalces** Brookes, Descr. Cat. Mus. 1830, 62; *pro* Elaphalces, 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elephorus** Paykull, Fauna Svec. I. 1798, 240; *pro* Elo→, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elethra** O. Costa, F. Reg. Nap. (Zoof.) 1842, 1 & 5; *pro* Electra, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- eligius** Caelenorhinus; *lege* Celaen→.
- elisa** Argynnis, Godart, Tabl. Méth. Lépid. France, 1823, 64 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Ellegnus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elleschus** Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. IV.) 1831, 103; *pro* Ellescus, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ellipsolithus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 417; *pro* E—es, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- elliptica** Pincina, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 42. [anim.].
- ellisii** Flustra, J. Fleming, Mem. Werner. Soc. II (1) 1814, 251 [*teste* S. F. H.].
- elongata** Bulla, M. de Serres, Essai Anim. midi France, 1822, 59.
- elongata** Emarginula, G. Gussone, Oss. Zool. Test. Panteileria, 1829, 10.
- elongata** Gregarina, A. v. Frantzius, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (1) 1848, 195.
- elongatum** Nemosomum, G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (3) 1850, 42.
- elongatus** Tropidosaura; *non* T—us.
- Elphia** Robineau-D., Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] VIII. Bull. 1850, p. xcix.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Elyais** Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1814, 413 & 437; *pro* Eylais, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elydiptera** Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII. 1839, 203; *pro* Eli→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Elysia** Hemprich, Grundr. Naturg. 1820, 120.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Emarginuligenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Emberisa** Bonnaterre, Tabl. Ency. Méth. I. [1791], p. xcii; *pro* E—iza, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Emberriza** Tarragon, Rev. Zool. VII. 1844, 83; *pro* Emberiza, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Emberiza** Lacepède, Tabl. Mamm. Ois. [1799], 6; *pro* E—iza, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Embia** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 257.—Neur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Embius** G. R. Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, XV. 1832, 786.—Neur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Emblemus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 87.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Emerobius** Costa, Cenni Zool. 1834, 72; *pro* Heme→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Empicoris** J. F. Wolff, Icon. Cimic. (5) 1811, p. v.—Hem. [*n. et f.*].
- Empomophorus** Temminck, Mon. Mamm. II. 1841, 360.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Emyda** J. E. Gray, Syn. Rept. 1831, 8 & 49 [*teste* M. S.].
- Emys** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 137; *pro* Emus, Sam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enacanthus** Germar, Rev. Ent. (Silberm.) I. 1833, 174–184; *pro* Eva→, L. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enallagma** Charpentier, Libell. Eur. 1840, 21.—Neur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enarthrus** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 389; *pro* Enn→, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encapripodus** Lesson, Echo Monde Savant [2] IX. 1844, 925; *pro* Eu→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encelis** Stephens, *ubi*? *teste* Waterhouse, Index Zool. I. 1902, 122; *pro* Eucelis, Huebn.
- Encephalus** Brême, Ess. Cossyph. I. 1842, 23.—Col. [Tenebr.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encera** Olivier, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) VIII (1) 1811, 375 & 377; *pro* Eucera, Scop. 1770 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encheliopus** Richardson, Rep. Brit. Assoc. XII. 1843, 16; *pro* Enchely→, Gron. 1760
- Enchelydium** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 137; *pro* Encheli→, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enchelys** Nitzsch, N. Schr. Ges. Halle, III (1) 1817, 125; *pro* Enchelis, Müll. 1773 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enchytracus** Baerensprung, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. XII. 1843, 432; *pro* E—eus, Henle [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encoelia** Voigt in Cuvier, Thierr. III. 1834, 618; *pro* Eucoelium, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encoelium** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XIII. 1819, 366; *pro* Eucoelium, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encopripodus** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 60; *pro* Eucap→, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Encrotes** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Endendrium** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 182; *pro* Eu→, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Endromias** Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1845, 349; *pro* Eu→, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Endromius** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix; *pro* Eu—ias, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Endydrina** J. E. Gray, Cat. Coll. Snakes B. M. 1849, 47.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Engyommasaurus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept.) 1844, 17; *pro* Engyoma→, K. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enhydris** Temminck, Tijdschr. nat. Gesch. V. 1839, 285; *pro* E—dra, Flem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enhydus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 77; *pro* E—ris, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enicura** Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 134; *pro* E—rus, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enlotoma** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—Moll. [*n. n., teste* E. R. S.].
- Ennomus** Wiegmann & Ruthe, Handb. Zool. 1832, 427; *pro* Ennomos, Tr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enocelis** Brullé, Expéd. Morée, III (1) 1833, 109.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enomphalus** E. Bennett in Hoare's Wiltshire, Cat. Org. Rem. 1831, 3; *pro* Eu→, Sow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enoplosis** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 335; *pro* E—sus, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ensifer** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 84.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entale** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 423.—Scaph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entalis** Sowerby, 1839; *non* Scaph. *sed* Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entalis** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 158.—Scaph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entalites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 423.—Scaph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entelites** Keferstein, Deutschl., Zeit. Geogn. Geol. (9) 1829, 72.—Br. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entelus** Westwood, Introd. Classif. Ins. II. 1840, Syn., 71; *pro* Eu→, Walk. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- entilotus Brachypus, p. 2160; *lege eutilotus*.
- Entobdella Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert. I. 1815, 444 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed non est*].
- Entolmaëtus Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIX. 1850, 317; *pro* Eu→, 1845 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entomastacites Lovén, Ofv. Ak. Forh. II. 1845, 109; *pro* Entomos→, Wahl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entomyza Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, II. 1837, 383; *pro* E—mizon, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Entomyza G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 16; *pro* E—miza, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Enygris J. E. Gray, Zool. Misc. 1842, 42; *pro* E—grus, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- eos Colias, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1848, Tab. 81, 82 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- Epactius D. H. Schneider, N. Mag. Liebh. Ent. I (1) 1791, 23.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epapoge Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 63; *pro* Epagoge, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eperlanus Yarrell, Hist. Brit. Fish. II. 1836, 75.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ephemerae Zygocytis, A. v. Frantzius, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (1) 1848, 194.
- Ephialitis Ridgway, 1847 [*teste* Nomen. anim. 1874 *est*]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Ephiatites Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. (Ins.) III. 1840, 319; *pro* Ephialtes, Schr. [*teste* ephippium Pedalion, Dillwyn (*ex* Sol. MS), Descr. Cat. Shells, 1817, 283 & Index.
- Ephradus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epiblemma Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 63; *pro* Epiblema, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epibolus Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 392; *pro* Epibulus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epicorallium Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 10; *pro* E—lum, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epicosmus Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1846, 512.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epidromis Bruguière [Epidromus, Klein], Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 532.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epidromus Agassiz (*ex* Klein), Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1846, 34.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epileustia Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) 1834, 203; *pro* Epe→, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- epione Phalaena, Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen, II (9) 1777, 9 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- epiphania Polyommatus, Boisduval, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1848, 29 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Episcinius Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, VIII. 1839, tab. 13; *pro* Episcius [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Episcorsia Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 57; *pro* Epicorsia, 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epistelis Ehrenberg, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1830, 41.—Inf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- epistygne Phorcis, J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1818, 62 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Epistyla Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 331; *pro* Epistylia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epoima Gray, Cat. Mamm. Birds Nepal, 1846, 124; *pro* Epomia, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epomis Lesson, Hist. Acal. 1843, 262.—Scyphoz. Cubemed. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Epopterus Chevrolat, Dict. Univ. H. N. V. 1845, 380.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- equinus Cervus, Cuvier, Oss. Foss., ed. 2, IV. 1823, 45 [*teste* C. B. Kloss].
- Equula Cuvier, Mém. Mus. H. N. Paris, I. 1815, 462 *et seq.* & 487.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Eratopsis p. 2180; *lege* Eratopis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eratus Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ereba Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 78; *pro* Erebia, Dalm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eremeus Walckenaer & Gervais, Hist. Apt. IV. 1847, 548; *pro* Eremaeus, Koch [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eremiophilus Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 137; *pro* E—a, Lef. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eremophilus Bonaparte, Comp. List Birds, 1838, 37; *pro* E—a, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erethison F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 484; *pro* Erethizon, 1823 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eretison McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. — Not. I. 1831, 154; *pro* Erithizon, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Ereunectes** Billberg, Syn. Scand. I (2) tab. A, 1828; *pro* Ereunetes, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ergasilus** Edwards, H. N. Crust. III. 1840, 476; *pro* E—lus, Nordm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- herichsonii** Odontomya, F. W. Hope, Descr. Ins. foss. [1848], 7.
- Erichthonius** Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 569; *pro* Erioth→, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erichtonius** Lucas, Hist. An. artic. (Ann.) 1840, 231; *pro* Erieth→, Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erichtus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 159; *pro* Erichthus, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ericius** Tilesius, Mém. Soc. Moscou, II. 1809, 243.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eriesthes** p. 2186; *err. pro* Eriesthis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erilimella** Forbes & McAndrew, Athenaeum, 1846, 1027.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eriophorus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erioproctus** Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 169.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eriopteryx** W. E. Leach in Brewster's Edinb. Ency. XII (1) 1817, 156.—*emend. pro* Erioptera, Meig.
- Eriphis** Latreille, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 405; *pro* Eriphia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- eris** Argynnis, Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (2) 1828, 64 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Eristicus** Wesmael, N. Mém. Ac. Bruxelles, XVIII. 1844, 13.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erithrospiza** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, VIII. 1837, 227; *pro* Ery→, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erodes** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. [1] XLIX. 1831, 13; *pro* Eriodes, Geoff. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erodias** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 191; *pro* Herodias, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erodora** Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, p. xii.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erosa** W. Swainson, N. H. Class. Fish. II. July 1839, 61.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Erpetrodryas** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 180; *pro* Erpeto→, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erpichthys** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 443; *pro* Erpicthys, 1839 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erpobdellis** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 399; *pro* E—lla, Bl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erranis** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 49; *pro* Erannis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ersaae** Lesson, Hist. Acal. 1843, 426; *pro* Ersaea, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ervilia** F. Dujardin, C. R. Ac. Sci. XI. 1840, 286.—Inf. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ervillia** Fleming, Hist. Brit. An. 1828, 409; *pro* Ervilia, Turt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erybia** Guérin-M., Iconogr., tab. 80, 1829, 38; *pro* Eurybia, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erycidinus** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. Ins. III. 1840, 275; *pro* Eriacydnus, Hal. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erycinigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i. e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- erycinoides** Venus, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 19 (1839).
- Erycths** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 172.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- eryssus** Papilio, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Schmett.) X. 1800, 316 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Erythraea** G. B. Sowerby, Conch. Man. 1839, 43.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erythrichthys** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 90; *pro* Erythrichthys, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erythrinella** Ehrenberg, Infusionsth. 1838, 148.—Rot. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erythroeus** Dugès, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] I. 1834, 40; *pro* E—deus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erythrogonus** Gould, Syn. Birds Austral. (4) 1838, tab. 73; *pro* E—ys [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- erythrolophus** Opaethus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXXIV. 1819, 306 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- erythropoda** Locusta, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 10.
- erythroptera** Muraena, J. Richardson, Zool "Ereb.-Terr." (Fish, 1848), 86 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- erythrorhynchos** Acedo, p. 2212; *err. pro* Alcedo.
- Erythrospiza** C. L. Bonaparte, Sulla 2 ed. Regno Anim. Cuv. 1830 [1831], 80.—A.
- Erythrosteria** Reichenbach, Av. Syst. 1850, tab. 67; *pro* E—na, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Erythrynella** Turpin, Dict. Sci. Nat., Pls. Bot. t. nr. d'Ordre 11, f. 17, 1828.—Rot. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Estrela** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, 224; *pro* Estrilda, 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eteles** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 168 & 202; *pro* Etelis, C. & V. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Etenoides** Bruguière, Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 536.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ethaeria** Agassiz, Bull. Soc. Moscou, XII. 1839, 418; *pro* Etheria, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Etheriigenus** Renier, Tav. Classif. An. 1807 [*i.e.* 1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Etiona** Westwood in Blyth in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 395; *pro* Eteone, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eubeus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 100.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucaelium** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 501; *pro* Eucoelium, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucamptus** F. E. Guérin-M., Mag. de Zool. II. 1832, Ins., no. 42, f. n. on Pericalus [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Eucamtognathus** Sturm, Cat. Käf.-Samml. 1843, 23; *pro* Eucampto→, Chaud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucelium** Goldfuss, Isis (Oken), 1818, 1624; *pro* Eucoelium, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucesta** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 67; *pro* Eucestis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucestix** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 146; *pro* E—ia, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euchino-Encrinites** H. v. Meyer, Arch. ges. Naturl. VIII. 1826, 232; *pro* Echinoencrinites [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euchirus** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, IV. 1828, Index, 636.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Euchraea** Blanchard, Cat. Coll. Ent. Paris, I. 1850, 19; *pro* Euchroea, Burm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euclaeium** Johnston, Intro. Conch. 1850, 560; *pro* Eucoelium, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euclidia** Ochseneimer, Schmett. Eur. IV. 1816, 96.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euclistis** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 57; *pro* Euclystis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucoelium** Lesson, Voy. "Coquille" (Zool.) II (2) 1838, 131.—Porif. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucollium** Oken, Isis, 1829, 1114; *pro* Eucoelium, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucoryssus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hem. Add.) 1845, 5; *pro* E—es, A. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eucrostis** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 283; *pro* E—es, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eudinamys** Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1843, 913; *pro* Eudynamys, V. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eudocinus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (4) 1835, 276.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eudopsarus** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 395; *pro* Eid→, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eudoxio** Eschscholtz, Isis (Oken), 1825, 743.—Hydroz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eudynamis** Lesson, Man. Orn. II. 1828, 123; *pro* E—ys, V. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eudytes** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1184a; *err. pro* Budytes, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eugenysa** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123; *pro* E—nysa, Dej. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euglesa** Gray in Turton, Man. Shells, ed. 2, 1840, 284; *pro* Euglesia, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eugnostus** Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. III. 1836, 608.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eugrapha** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Regist. 1826, 37; *pro* E—e [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eulabes** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190; *pro* Eulabis, Esch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eulabus** Jerdon, Madras J. Sci. XIII. 1845, 134; *pro* E—es, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eulais** Wiegmann & Ruthe, Handb. Zool. 1832, 433; *pro* Eylais, Latr. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eulimena** Fleming, Edinb. Phil. Journ. VIII. 1823, 302; *pro* E—nes, P. & L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eulopa** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 222; *pro* Ulope, Rohde [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eulophus** Illiger, Mag. Ins.-Kunde, VI. 1807, 192.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eulymene** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 252; *pro* Eulimenes, P. & L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Eulya** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 49; *pro* Eulype [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eumele** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 178; *pro* Eumelus, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eumeres** Gervais, Dict. Univ. H. N. V. 1844, 495; *pro* Eumerus, Geoff. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eumerus** Meigen, Classif. Eur. Ins. Dipt. I (1) 1804, p. xx; *pro* Eumeros, 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eumolope** Kaup, Thierr. Hauptf. III (2) 1837, 137; *pro* Eumolpe, Ok. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eumolpus** Kug. 1798; *lege* **Eumolpus** [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eumphalus** Férussac, Tabl. syst. Moll.-gén. I. 1822, p. xxxiv; *pro* Euom→, Sow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euneoctonus** Selys, Faune Belg. (1) 1842, 65; *pro* Enn→, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eunicaea** Dana, Wilkes, U. S. Expl. Exped. VII. 1846, 455; *pro* Eunicea, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eunice** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 524.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eunicea** Bosc, N. Dict. H. N. X. 1817, 541; *pro* Eunice, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eunomia** Verany, Cat. An. invert. 1846, 10; *pro* Eunomia, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eunycea** Duchassaing, An. rad. Antill. 1850, 20; *pro* Eunicea, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euomphales** Rafinesque, Amer. Monthly Mag. IV. 1818, 107; *pro* E—us, Sow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euomphalites** Bowdich, Elem. Conch. I. 1822, 35; *pro* E—lus, Sow. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eupalamus** Schmidt-G., Faun. Col. Birm., Umschl. 1846, 4.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eupartus** Schoenh. 1823; *err.* Sherborni *pro* Euparius *passim* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- euphanes** Papilio [Esper], Mag. n. ausl. Ins. (1) 1794, 7.
- Euphanistus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 68; *pro* E—es, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euphemia** Selby in Jardine, Parrots (Nat. Libr. XV.) 1836, 177 & 181; *pro* E—ma, Wagl. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- euphene** Zegris (Esp.), Boisduval, H. N. Ins. Lépid. (Roret) 1836, 553 [*teste* G. Talbot].
- Euphones** Billberg, Syn. Scand. I (2) 1828, tab. A; *pro* E—nia, Desm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euphrocine** Fleming, Phil. Zool. 1822, 603; *pro* E—sine, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euphrosyna** Audouin & Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1833, 28; *pro* E—sine, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euphyja** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett., Anz. 1826, 49; *pro* E—ia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eupistenus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 14; *pro* Eupeitenus, Macq. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euplephoris** Bonaparte, Saggio An. Vert. 1831, 71; *pro* Eublepharis, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eupologon** Sherborn, p. 2240; *err. pro* Eulopogon, Glog., q. v. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euptilia** Guérin-M. (*ex* Westw. MS), Spec. Iconogr. gén. (6) 1843, 2 & 3.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eupupa** T. Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 8; *pro* Upupa, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurenetes** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1184a; *pro* Ereunetes, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurhodesthes** Amyot, 1846; *err. pro* Enrhod→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurhynchus** Kirby, *emend. pro* Eurhinus; Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 324.—Col. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Eurialia** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. Paris, XIV. 1810, 354.—Scyphoz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euridice** Oken (Isis), 1817, 1174; *pro* Eurydice, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- euridice** Papilio, Rottemburg, Naturforscher, VI. 1775, 28 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Eurilaymus** Beneden, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 142; *pro* Eurylaimus, Horsf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurilenus** Anon., Cat. Ois. Riocour, 1829, 19; *pro* Eurylaimus, Horsf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurinome** Costa, Fauna Regno Nap. (Crost.) Cat. 1840, 2; *pro* Eury→, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurinatorhynchus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. VIII. 1829, 531; *pro* Eurynorhynchus, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurinatorhynchus** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 528; *pro* Eury→, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurinorynchus** Pearson, Asiat. Res. XIX. 1836, 69; *pro* Eurynorhynchus, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Euristomus** Schinz in Cuvier, *Thierr.* IV. 1825, 565; *pro* Eury→, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. europaeus Agonus, Cuvier, *Planches de Seba* (5) 1827, 5. [anim.].
- europaeus** Nyctichelidon, J. Rennie, *Time's Telescope*, 1832, 28. [anim.].
- Eurorynchus** Lesson, *Traité Orn.* (8) 1831, 654; *pro* Eurhynchus, Berth. [*teste* Nomen. Eurrhodope Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Lep.)* 1846, 29; *pro* Eurh→, Huebn. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- eurybia** Argynnis, Meigen, *Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett.* I (3) 1828, 67 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Eurycerus** Kaup, *Classif. Säugeth.* 1844, 48; *pro* E—os, Less. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurypoelus** Schaum, *Arch. Naturg.* XV (2) 1849, 137; *pro* E—coleus, Chaud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurydon** Lund, *Echo Monde Savant*, V. 1839, 244; *pro* Euryodon, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurylophus** Schoenherr, *Gen. Curc.* III. 1836, 417.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurymus** Horsfield, *Descr. Cat. Lep. Mus. E. I. C.* 1829, 134.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurynoma** Latreille in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.*, ed. 2, IV. 1829, 57; *pro* E—e, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurynone** Haan in Siebold, *F. Japon. (Cr.)*, Tab. G, 1849; *pro* E—me, Leach [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurynorhynchus** Lafresnaye, *Rev. Zool.* V. 1842, 402; *pro* E—rhynchus, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurynotus** Agassiz, *Poiss. Foss. I.*, 17 (1834).—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurypiga** Dumont, *Dict. Sci. Nat.* XIX. 1821, 474; *pro* E—pyga, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurypogon** p. 2248; *err.* Sherborni *pro* Eurypygon [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurypygia** Swainson, *Hist. Classif. Birds*, II. 1837, 359; *pro* E—ga, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Euryrhynchus** Nitzsch, *Observ. Av. Carot.* 1829, 18; *pro* Euyno→, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. Eurysoma Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Col.)* 1846, 69; *pro* Euro→, Gistl [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eurystoma** Raf. 1818; *n. n.*, *teste* E. R. S.
- eurytus** Papilio, Fab., *Ind. Anim.* I. 341; *lege* eurytris [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Euryzona** Haliday, *Ent. Mag.* V. 1838, 213.—Hym. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eusarchus** Walckenaer & Gervais, *Hist. Apt.* III. 1844, 111; *pro* Eusarcus, Perty [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eusarcoris** Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.* II (1) i, 1835, 377 & 378; *pro* Ey→, Hahn [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euscelium** Guérin-M., *Iconogr.* 1844, 54; *pro* Eucoelium, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eustrophus** Latreille, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* IV. 1809, 379.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eutalia** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* 1840, 395; *pro* Eulalia, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eutermes** Heer, *Ins.-Fauna Oeningen*, II. 1849, 32.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Euteropha** Desmarest, *Dict. Univ. H. N.* VI. 1845, 30; *pro* Enteroplea, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eutheia** Stephens, *Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. III.)* 1830, 59 & 115.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eutrachelus** Berthold in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* 1827, 575; *pro* Entrachelus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eutranclus** Forbes, *Malac. Mon.* 1838, tab. 1; *pro* Eubranclus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Evaniosamus** Laporte, *Hist. An. artic. (Ins.)* II. 1840, 192; *pro* E—somus, Guér. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Evasterium** Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 157.—? Tun. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- eversmanni** Hipparchia, Eversmann, *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou*, XX (3) 1847, tab. 2 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- evias** Satyrus, Godart, *Tabl. Méth. Lépid. France*, 1823, 22 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Evistalis** Latr.; W. E. Leach in Brewster, *Edinb. Ency.* XII (1) 1817, 159 [*err. pro* Eristalis, 1804, *q. v.*].
- Evonymaphis** Amyot, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* [2] V. 1848, 478.—Aphid. [*non binom.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Evrychora** Thunberg, *Peric. ent.* 1789, 9.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- excrucians** Heteromorpha, W. Kirby, *Trans. Linn. Soc. (London)* XIV (1) 1823, 109.
- Exegyra** E. Bennett in Hoare, *Wiltshire, Cat. Org. Rem.* 1831, 3; *pro* Exogyra, Say [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- exertis** Halicore, G. D. Bruno, Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Torino [2] I. 1839, 160.
- Exobranchia** J. E. Gray, Cat. Amph. Coll. B. M. II. 1850, 66.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Exocallus** Pylaie de F., Congr. Sci. France, II (1834) 1835, 532.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Exotechus** Blanchard, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ins.) III. 1840, 342; *pro* Exothecus, Wesm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- exotica** Venerupes; *lege* Venerupis. [anim.].
- Eyrilaimus** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 539; *pro* Eury→, Horsf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Eyromphala** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV. 1847, 174; *pro* Eyry→, Beck [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- faba** Modiolaria, H. H. Beck in Robert, Comm. Sci. Islande, Atlas Moll., pl. 17 (1838).
- Fabera** J. F. Brandt, Bull. Ac. St Pétersb. Sci. I (24) 1837, 189.—Scyph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Fabricia** Latreille (*ex* Desv. MS) in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 510.—Dipt. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- faenoides** Systropus, J. O. Westwood, Magasin de Zool. (2) IV. 1842, text to pl. 90.
- Faiciola** O. F. Müller, Verm. I (2) 1774, 70; *pro* Fasciola, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Falaropus** C. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1837, 203 & 225; *pro* Phalaropus, Briss. 1760 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Falcinellus** Illiger, Prodr. 1811, 260 & 296.—A. [Cicon.; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Falcinellus** Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 486.—A. [Grall.; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Falcobaenus** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 196; *pro* Phalcoboenus, Orb. 1834 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- falgetrum** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (56, 57) 1834, f. 82 [*teste* Tomlin].
- fallax** Caranx, Cuvier, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 5.
- Falx** A. Gouan, Hist. Pisc. 1770, 7 & 153.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- fasciatus** Anguinus, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 6.
- fasciatum** Buceinum, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 178.
- fasciatus** Dentex, J. Richardson, 15 Rept. Brit. Assoc. 1845, 211 [*ex* Solander MS; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- fasciatus** Hologymnus, L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, 48.—P. [G. P. W.].
- fasciata** Sciophila, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 9.
- fasciculata** Confervites, A. Brongniart, Hist. Végét. foss. I. 1828, 35 [=Spongidae].
- fasciipennis** Megalyra, J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, III. 1843, 269 [Shegalyra, Griff. 1832].
- fasciipennis** Shegalyra, Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XV. 1832, 418 [*err. pro* Megalyra, Westw. MS, *typo* 1843].
- Fasciola** Linné, F. Suec., ed. 2, 1761, 505.—Verm. [Acanth.; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Fasciolarigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- fastidita** Feronia, Dejean, Spec. gén. Coléopt. III. 1828, 323.
- Favus** Schafhaeuti, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 44.—? Rh.
- Fectaria** *err. pro* Tectaria, R. A. Philippi, Abb. u. Beschr. Conch. II. 1846, 139 [*teste* Herrmannsen, p. 530].
- Felix** Voigt, Uebers. Naturg. 1818, 412; *pro* Felis, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Fenestrella** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 201; *pro* Fenestella, Bolt. 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ferentina** Ageronia (God.), E. Doubleday, List Lepidopt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1844, 46.—Nymphalis.
- ferox** Stomias, Reinhardt, Overs. K. Danske selsk. Forh. 1842 (1843), 84.
- Ferrusacia** Risso, Hist. Eur. mérid. IV. 1826, 434; *pro* Ferrussacia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- fervens** Pepsis (L.), J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Piezat. 1804, 209.—Sphecx, 1758.
- festivus glacialis** Papilio Danans (*sic*), F. v. P. Schrank & Moll, Nat. Briefe Oestreich, I. 1785, 102.
- Festus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 92.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Fibula** Leske, Add. Klein Echinod. 1778, 19.—Ech. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ficulnea** Cinnyris, W. Macgillivray, Edinb. Journ. N. H., May 1836, 45.
- Fidela** Risso, H. Nat. Eur. mérid. I. 1826, 154 & IV. 1826, 435.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- filamentosus** Krohnus, Cocco in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, V. 1844, 1 [*teste* D. S. J.].
- Filaraia** Rudolphi, Entoz. H. N. II (1) 1809, 69; *pro* Filaria, Müll. 1787 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- filaria** Vibrio, F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 369.
- Filistata** Latreille, Consid. gén. Anim. 1810, 121; *non* Filistrata, *err.* Sherborni [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Filistrata** Sherborn, 1926; *err. pro* Filistata, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Filograna** Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1), p. xiii & Reg. p. vi, 1815.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Filomela** C. Wood, Orn. Guide, 1837, 191 & 219; *pro* Philomela, Blyth, 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Filoria** Nordmann, Mikrogr. Beitr. I. 1832, 11; *pro* Filaria, Müll. 1787 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Filuria** Creplin, Arch. f. Nat. XII (1) 1846, 150; *pro* Filaria, Müll. 1787 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- fimbriatus** Balistes, J. Richardson, Voy. "Sulphur" (Fish) 1845, 128 [*ex* Forster MS; *teste* G. P. W.].
- fimbriatum** Dolium, G. B. Sowerby, II., Gen. Shells (29) 1827, 242 [*teste* R. W.].
- Fissilabria** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 138; *pro* Fissilabia, Brown, 1836 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Fissurelligenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Fistulana** Megerle, Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin, Mag. V. 1811, 69.—L.
- Fistulanigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- flabellata** Chalcis, M. de Serres, Essai Anim. midi France, 1822, 72.
- flabellicornis** Tetralobus (Fab.), Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. X (Ins.) 1828, 594.—Elater, L. 1767.
- flavescens** Al[cyonidium], Lindley in Loudon, Ency. Plants, 1829, pl. 928, no. 15046 [*teste* S. F. H.].
- Flaviceps** Mudie in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 649; *pro* Floriceps, Cuv. 1817
- flavidalis** Margarita; *lege* Margaritia. [[*teste* Nomen. anim.].]
- flavipes** Pleuroloma, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 8.
- flaviventris** Motacilla, Verreaux, Cat. Rivoli Coll. 1846, 9 [*teste* Sharpe, Cat. Birds B. M.].
- flavo-lineata** Aganosoma; *lege* Agonosoma. [X. 496].
- flavulum** Cyclostoma, G. B. Sowerby, Gen. Shells, pl. 176 (1831) [*n. et f.*].
- floccatus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr., "large list," no. 112, *die non det.* [*teste* Tomlin].
- flosculosa** [Linza] (L.), F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 103.—Vorticella, Müll. 1773.
- flustracea** Terebratula, L. v. Buch (*ex* Schloth. MS), Mém. Soc. géol. France, III. 1838, 167.
- fluviatilis** Ancylos [? Muell.], *var. rupicola*; N. Boubée, Bull. H. N. France (3) 1833, 7 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- foliaceus** Hippocampus, J. Richardson, Rept. Brit. Assoc. (Manch. 1842) 1843, 28 [*teste* '].
- foliacea** Scypha, J. E. Gray in S. F. Gray, Brit. Plants, 1821, 358. [G. P. W.].
- foliatus** Hippocampus, G. Perry, Arcana, May 1810, pl. xviii [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Fondulus** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 336; *pro* Fundulus, Lac. 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Foraminella** G. B. Sowerby, II. (*ex* Guilding MS), Conch. Illustr., Fissurella (1835), 4.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- forbesianus** Hemipter, Adams & Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1848, Ap. 1849, 133 [*teste* L. R. Cox].
- forceps** Selista, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 7.
- foriorum** Aphodius (Panz.), J. Sturm, Deutschl. Fauna (Insecten) I. 1805, 146.—Scarabaeus foriorum, 1798.
- Formicaleo** Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. IX. 1815, 138.—Neur. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- formicarius** Cyclas; *lege* Cylas.
- Formicina** Shuckard in Swainson & S., Hist. Ins. 1840, 172.—Hym. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Fornax** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1792, 531.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Forsar** *err. pro* Fossar; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV (178) 1847, 151 & 206.
- forskalii** Helix, Ehrenberg in Hemprich & E., Sym. Phys. (Evert.) 1831, Moll., sign. C2 [*teste* F. J. G.].
- forskillii** Siganus, W. Swainson, N. H. Fish etc. II. July 1839, 247 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Forulina** Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 44.—? Rh.



- Fragrum** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 185; *pro* Fragum, Bolt. 1798 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- fratercula** Pyrgoma, Michelotti, Descr. Foss. Terr. Plioc. Italie sept. 1847, 72.
- freijs** Papilio, Thunberg, Dissert. II. 1791, 34 [teste A. F. H.].
- fridericus** Achylodes; *lege* Achlyodes.
- Frigillauda** Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XIII. 1844[45], pl. 22; *pro* Fringalauda, Hodgs. 1838 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Fringalauda** Hodgson, Asiat. Res. XIX. 1836, *errata*; *pro* Fringalanda [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Friola** Menke, Syn. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 9; *pro* Firola, Brug. 1791 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Fritillaria** Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Astrolabe" (Zool. IV.) 1834, 306 [? Tun.; teste Nomen. anim.].
- frivaldszbyi** (*sic*) Helix, P. Calcara, Cat. Moll. Sicilia, 1846, [2 & 4].
- Fucoides** A. Brongniart, Hist. végét. foss. I. 1828, 70.—Graptol.
- Fucomyia** Haliday in Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, App., p. 280; Ann. Nat. Hist. II. 1838, 186.—Dipt. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- fulgurator** [Papilio], J. E. I. Walch, Naturforscher, VII. 1775, 115.
- fuliginosus** Lycodon, H. Boie in F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1827, 551.
- fulvicapilla** Vermivora, W. Swainson, N. H. Class. Birds, II. 1837, 245 [teste C. W. R.].
- fulvicollis** Amphasis; *lege* Amphasia.
- fulvicollis** Rachicerus, F. Walker (*ex* Hal. MS), List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (1) 1848, 124 [*n. n.*].
- fulviventer** Coluber, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 6.
- fulva** Tanagra, Boddaert, Table Pls. Enlum. 1783, 50.
- funckii** Carabus, Hoppe & Hornschuch, Tageb. Reise adriat. Meers, 1818, 283 [*n. n.*].
- Fungitus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 157; *pro* Fungia, Lam. 1801 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- funiculata** Pleurotoma, Kiener (*ex* Val. MS), Coq. viv. (Pleur.) 1839-40, 24 [teste E. R. S.].
- Furcuria** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 33; *pro* Furcaria, Less. 1837 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Fusarium** Link, Handb. phys. Erdbeschr. II. 1830, 438; *pro* Fusus, Brug. 1792 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- fuscata** Atalapha, Rafinesque, Ann. of Nature, 1820, 2. [Nomen. anim.].
- fuscescens** Anapsis; *lege* Anaspis.
- fuscescens** Curatulus; *lege* Cirratulus.
- fuscocinereus** Lipaugus, Gray; *lege* Lipangus.
- fuscus** Gobius, E. Rueppell in Atlas zu Rueppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, 137 [teste G. P. W.].
- fuscus** Pecten, G. B. Sowerby, I., Gen. Shells (31) 1828 [*n. et f.*, teste R. W.].
- fuscus** Pelecanus, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. iii.
- fuscus** Siganus, E. Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X (Pisces) 1834, pl. opp. p. 359
- fusca** Tartare, Gray; *lege* Tatare. [[teste G. P. W.].
- fusiformis** Spirifera, Sow.; J. Phillips, Geol. Yorksh. II. 1836, 217.
- Fusigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- 
- Gabula** Bonnatere, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Orn.) I. 1823 [1791], p. xcvi; *pro* Galbula, Briss. 1760 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Gadius** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 93; *pro* Gadus, L. 1758 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- gadoides** Sciaena, J. Richardson in Dieffenbach, Voy. N. Z. II. 1843, 206 [*ex* Solander MS; teste G. P. W.].
- Gadus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 96.—Col. [*n. n.*; teste Nomen. anim.].
- Gaidieropa** Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 163.—L. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Galaolaria** Lucas, Hist. An. artic. (Ann.) 1840, 25; *pro* Galeolaria, Lam. 1818 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- galatea** Hipparchia (L.), *var.* syracusana; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 142 [teste A. F. H.].
- galatea** Muscicapa, Bodd.; *err. pro* galeata.
- Galateigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Galathaea** Bory, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1827, 151; *pro* Galatea, Brug. 1797 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Galbalcyorhynchus** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. App. 1849, 5; *pro* Galbalcyrhynchus, Des Murs, 1845 [teste Nomen. anim.].



- galeata** Muscicapa, P. Boddaert, Table Pls. Enl. 1783, 11.
- Galeoides** Schneider in Bloch, Syst. Ichth. 1801, 19.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Galeolaria** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 113.—Hydroz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Galerida** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1828, 321.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Galerita** Selys, Faune Belge (1) 1842, 84; *pro* Galerida, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Galex** F. Meyen, N. Acta Ac. Leop. XVI (2) 1833, 574.—M. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Galiotis** Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 32; *pro* Galictis, Bell, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gallichthys** Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. (Pisc.) 1845, 26; *pro* Gallichtys, Cuv. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gallichthys** Blepharichthys, W. Swainson, N. H. Fish etc. II. July 1839, 250 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Gallina** Vieillot, Anal. Orn. 1816, 68; *pro* Grallina [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Galopithecus** E. Rueppell, Abh. Mus. Senck. III (2) 1842, 153; *pro* Galeopithecus, Pall. 1783 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gammasus** Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond. XI. 1815, 396; *pro* Gamasus, Latr. 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gampsia** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 126; *pro* Campsia, L. & S. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gampsonix** Lesson, Bull. Sci. Nat. VII. 1826, 106; *pro* Gampsonyx, Vig. 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ganesa** Bombyx, A. Lefebvre, Zool Journ. III (10) July [*i.e.* Sept.] 1827, 211.
- Ganga** Vigors (*ex* Vieill. MS), Zool. Journ. II (7) 1825, 400.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ganga** Drapiez (*ex* Vieill.), Résumé Orn. (Ency. port.) 1829, plates, p. 12.—A. [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Ganulaxis** Jerdon, Madras Journ. X. 1839, 255; *pro* Garrulax, Less. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ganymedes** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 175; *pro* Ganymeda, Gray, 1834 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Garrulaxis** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. I. 1838, 181; *pro* Garrulax, Less. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gasteracantha** Sundevall, Consp. Arach. 1833, 14 [*ex* Latreille *vernac.*, *teste* A. Musgrave].
- Gasterobranhus** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 375; *pro* Gastro→, Bloch, 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gasterochaena** Goldfuss, Naturh. Atl. IV. 1832, 93; *pro* Gastro→, Spengl. 1788 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gasterochaeta** Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 10, 120 & 661; *pro* Gastrochoeta, Duj. 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gasteropelicus** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 384; *pro* G—lepus, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gasteroplecus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 88; *pro* G—pelecus, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gasteropleucus** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 144 & 336; *pro* G—pelecus, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gasteropoda** J. E. Gray (*ex* Belon), Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 201.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gastracanthus** Westwood, Tr. Ent. Soc. Lond. I. 1835, p. lxxiii; *pro* Gasteracantha, Sund. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gastrica** Péron & Lesueur, Ann. Mus. Paris, XIV. 1810, 332.—Scyph. [Gen. hyp.; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gastricus** Oestrus, Schwab, Die Oestrac. 1840, 31 (major), 40 (minor).
- Gastrocerus** Schoenherr, Gen. Curc. I (1) 1833, 23.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gastrochena** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 507; *pro* G—chaena, Spengl. 1783 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gastrochoena** Lamarck, An. s. vert. V. 1818, 446 [G—aena, Speng. 1783] [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Gastrochoeta** Dujardin, C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris, XI (2) 1840, 285.—Cil. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gastroptera** Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (Reg.) 1815, p. vii; *pro* Gastropteron, Kosse, 1813 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gastropteron** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Index) 1846, 160; *pro* Gasteropteron, Kosse, 1813 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gaudryna** Orbigny in Sagra, Hist. Cuba, II (Foram.) 1839, 219; *pro* Gaudryina [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gauialis** Merrem, Vers. Syst. Amph. 1820, 37, 38 & 190; *pro* Gavialis, Opp. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Gazorycta** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.) 1826, 28; *pro* Gazoryctra [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Gecarcoides** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 160; *pro* G—dea, Edw. 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gecco** Ritgen, N. Acta Ac. Leop. XIV (1) 1828, 275; *pro* Gekko, Laur. 1766 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gecko** Brongniart, Bull. Soc. Philom. II. 1800, 90; *pro* Gekko, Laur. 1766 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Geko** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 76; *pro* Gekko, Laur. 1766 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gelasima** Latreille, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Crust. explic.), tab. 269–397, 1818, 1; *pro* G—us, Latr. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gelatinosus** Polynemus, McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. III. 1843, 181 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Gelichelidon** Gray, List Birds Coll. B. M. III. 1844, 176; *pro* Gelo→, Brehm, 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gemmatus** Monitor, Guérin-M., Iconogr. (Rept.), pl. 3 [1830–44]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Gemphylus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 174; *pro* Gempylus, Cuv. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gena** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. XV (173) June 1847, 146.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Genomys** Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 53.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Genucus** “Mac Leay,” Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2 (2) 1833, 169.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Geoboenus** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. I. 1840, 86; *pro* Geobaenus, Dej. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Geocinclia** Blyth, Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. 1836, 507; *pro* Geocichla, Gould, 1836 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Geodromus** O. Heer, F. Coleopt. Helvet. I (3) 1841, 572.—Col. (Staph.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- geographica** Muraena, J. Richardson, Zool. “Ereb.-Terr.” (Fish) 1848, 94 [*ex* Banks & Sol. MS; *teste* G. P. W.].
- Geopicus** Hartlaub, Arch. f. Nat. XVI (2) 1850, 63; *pro* Geopicos, Malh. 1849 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Georyclus** Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 303; *pro* Georychus, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Geragoi** Bruguière, Ency. Méth. (Vers) I. 1792, 532.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Geranopus** Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1848, 758.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Geranospizia** Kaup, Isis (Oken), 1848, 758; *pro* G—za, 1847 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gerbellus** Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 303; *pro* Gerbillus, Desm. 1804 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- germanicum** Polyzonium, J. F. Brandt, Isis (Oken), 1834, 704.
- Gerranus** J. W. Bennett, Fish Ceylon (4) Feb. 1830, no. 19 in text.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Gerrhopygus** J. E. Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 150.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gerteronemas** Joh. Mueller, Vossisch. Zeitg., Mar. 1845; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 12.—P.
- Geryonie** Lesson, Prodr. Méduses, 1837, 39; *pro* G—a, Péron & Lesueur, 1810 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gesilla** Pithecus. In Ostéogr. (“Publication posthume” [p. 5], Sept. 1855) Pls. I *bis* & V *bis* are referred to as “left behind by M. Blainville” & it is stated that *gesilla* is *err. typ. pro* gorilla.
- gesion** Papilio, Quensel, K. Vet. Ac. N. Handl. XII. 1791, 254 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- geticus** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 51 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Getulus** J. E. Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 304.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gevillia** Dubois de M., Voy. Caucase, VI. 1843, tab. p. 350; *pro* Gervillia, Defr. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- geyeri** Satyrus, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1846, 163 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Ghalcophana** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 123; *pro* Chalco→, Dej. 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ghilianella** Spinola, Mem. Soc. Ital. XXV. 1852, 142 (sep. 1850).—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Giaenia** Anon., Ency. Brit., ed. 5, X. 1817, 333; *pro* Gioenia, Brug. 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gibba** Terebratula, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 180. [anim.].
- Gibbia** Latreille, Tabl. Ency. Méth. (Crust.), explic. tabl. 269–397, p. 9 (1818); *pro* Gebia, Leach, 1815 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- gigantea** Didymophyes, F. Stein, Arch. Anat. Phys. 1848, 223. [Nomen. anim.].
- Ginglimostoma** Agassiz, Poiss. foss. III. 1838, 85; *pro* Gingly→, M. & H. 1837 [*teste*].
- Giroidina** Guérin, Iconogr. II (Moll.) 1844, t. 2, f. 81 & III. 1844, 9; *pro* Gyroidina, Orb.
- glabratum** [Strombus]; *lege* glabratus. [1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].]
- Gladiator** Gistel in G. & Bromme, Handb. Nat. 1850, 381.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gladius** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 533.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- glandon** Papilio, Prunner, Lep. Pedemont. 1798, 76 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Glanis** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. III. 1818, 447.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glanis** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 88.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glarcola** *err. pro* Glareola; C. D. Degland, Orn. Europ. II. 1849, 110.
- glareolus** [Clathrionomys] (Schr.), G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich), 1850, 28.—Mus.
- glareola** Pratincola, C. Degland, Orn. europ. II. 1849, 107. [anim.].
- Glariola** Fleming, Phil. Zool. I. 1822, p. xxxiv; *pro* Glareola, Briss. 1760 [*teste* Nomen.].
- glaucescens** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (54) 1834, f. 60 [*teste* Tomlin].
- Glaucia** Sherborn, Ind. Anim. 1801–50, 2722; *err. pro* Glaucis, q. v. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glaucium** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 75.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glaucomya** Bronn, Lethaea, II. 1838, 807.—L.; *pro* Glauconome, Gray, 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glaucopes** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 14.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glaucopterix** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (Anz.) 1826, 49; *pro* G—ryx [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glaucopus** Stephens in Shaw, Gen. Zool. XIV. 1826, 73; *pro* Glaucopis, Gm. 1788 [*teste*].
- glaucus** Larus, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. ii. [Nomen. anim.].
- Glicebus** Lesson, Mamm. 1840, 291; *pro* Gliscebus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glicimeris** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 538.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glyphysodon** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 336; *pro* Glyphisodon, Lac. 1802 [*teste* Nomen.].
- gliscens** Enchelis, F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 367. [anim.].
- Globicephala** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, I. 1828, 441.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- globosa** Latericia, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 44.
- globosa** Pincina, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 42.
- Globularia** Rolando, Atti Acc. Siena, X. 1841, 10.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Globus** Deshayes (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 170.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- glomerinus** Nileus, Dalman, Aarsberätt. K. Vet. Ac. 1828, 136.
- Glomerites** Rafinesque, Atlant. Journ. I (2) 1832, 71.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glossiphania** Gérard, Dict. Univ. H. N. VI. 1845, 160; *pro* G—phonia, Johns. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glossipora** Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. VII. 1841, 482; *pro* Glossopora, Johns. 1817 [*teste*].
- Glossophonia** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 164; *pro* Glossi→, Johns. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glossoporis** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 400; *pro* G—pora, Johns. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glycemeris** Parkinson, Org. Rem. III. 1811, 193.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glyceres** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XIII. 1833, Ann. tab., 4; *pro* Glycera, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glyceris** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 395; *pro* Glycera, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glycimerigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glycymeris** Schum.; *lege* Glycimeris [*vide* Herrm.].
- Glycyphila** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 163; *pro* Glyci→, Gould, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glycyphocus** Walckenaer & Gervais, Hist. Apt. IV. 1847, 557; *pro* Glycyphagus, Hering, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glyphorhynchus** Anon., Isis (Oken), 1832, 59; *pro* G—rynchus, Wied, 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Glyptosteus** L. Agassiz, Poiss. foss. I. 1840 [*i.e.* 1844], p. xxxiv [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gnamptodon** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. III. 1840, 330; *pro* Gnamptodon, Hal. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gnaptodon** Haliday, Ent. Mag. IV. 1837, 220; *pro* Gnamptodon, 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Gnata** Dahl, Col. u. Lep. 1823, 41.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Gnathocerus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 73; *pro* Gnato→, Th. 1814 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gnathodon** L. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (2) 1816, pp. iv & 140.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gnathoxus** L. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 164 & 267.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Gnoma** Latreille (*ex* Sav. MS), Mém. Mus. Paris, VI. 1820, 112.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gobileptes** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 183 & 443.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- godmani** Mastodon, I. Hays, 1834; sep. 1833 *est*.
- Göera** Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. IX. 1815, 136.—Trich. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Goetzia** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 534.—Verm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Goldfussia** Castelnau, Essai Silur. Amér. sept. 1843, 43.—L. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Goliath** Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. II. 1807, 126; *pro* Goliathus, Lam. 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gompetyryx** W. Wood, Index Ent. 1833, p. iii of 1st issue of Preface [*err. typ. pro* Gonepteryx, Leach; *teste* F. J. G.].
- Gomphosis** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 310; *pro* G—sus, Lac. 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gonabacia** Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1849, 321; *pro* Gen→, Edwards & Haime [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Goneplat** [Leach] in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1814, 393 & 430.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Goniaphaea** Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 42; *pro* G—phea, Bowd. 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gonichthys** J. Gistel, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 71.—P. [anim.].
- Goniclis** C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV [? 1818], 107.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Goninada** Edwards in Todd, Cycl. Anat. I. 1836, 165; *pro* Goniada, Aud. & Edw. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Goniodactylus** J. E. Gray [*non* Kuhl], Zool. Miscell. 1842, 58.—R. [*teste* Malcolm Smith].
- Goniodera** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. II. 1840, 238; *pro* Gonia→, Perty, 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Goniostoma** Villa (*ex* Meg. MS), Disp. Conch. 1841, 29.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Goniostomus** Hermannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (4) 1847, 487; *pro* Gony→, Beck, 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gonocephalum** Chevrolat, Dict. univ. Hist. nat. VI. 1845, 274.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gonorincus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 88; *pro* G—rynchus, Gron. 1763 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gonostoma** Turritella; 1832 *est*. [anim.].
- Gonyasoma** Wagler, Descr. Amph. (1) 1828, expl. tab. 9; *pro* G—osoma [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Gonychorus** Blanchard, Hist. An. artic. III. 1840, 332; *pro* Gany→, Hal. 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gordia** Emmons, Taconic Syst. 1844, 24.—*inc. sed.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gorge** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl. 1–4 Theils [*ante* 1805], 14 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Goriatites** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 99; *pro* Gonia→, Haan, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gossypha** Lesson, Man. Orn. II. 1828, 432; *pro* Cossypha, Vig. 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gracaulus** Jardine, Edinb. J. Nat. Geogr. Sci. III. 1831, 211; *pro* Graucalus, Cuv. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Graccvlvs** Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 48; *pro* Cornix [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gracilis** Cucullaea, Rouillier & Vossynsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX (1) 1847, 428.
- gracilis** Linsang, S. Mueller, Verh. nat. Ges. Ned. overs. bezitt., Zool. I. 1839, Tafel [3] [*n. n.*].
- Gramistes** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 393; *pro* Gramm→, Schn. 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grammenus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 93.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grammicosomum** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 74; *pro* G—cosum, Blanch. 1846 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- grandipinnis** Plesiosaurus, R. Owen in Reed, Guide to Whitby, ed. 3, 1855, 86 [? *ed. prior. teste* W. E. Swinton].
- granulata** Oeme, H. G. Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 839.
- Graphiptera** Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 50; *pro* G—us, Latr. 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grateloupia** Anon., Jahrb. f. Min. 1830, 133; *pro* Glupia, Desm. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Grauculus** Hodgson, Ind. Rev. I (8) 1837, 327; *pro* Graucalus, Cuv. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gravesii** Cyrena, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 18 (1839).
- Greslya** Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1850, 234; *pro* Gresslya, Ag. 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grillioora** Hodgson, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, X. 1841, 28; *pro* Gryllivora, Sw. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grimotea** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 296 & 423; *pro* G—taea, Leach, 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grimothea** Edwards, H. N. Crust. II. 1837, 277; *pro* G—taea, Leach, 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gristes** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 145.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Grithagra** Gay, Hist. Chili (Zool.) I. 1847, 361 & 496; *pro* Cri→, Sw. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grive** Oken, Isis (Oken), 1817, 1184b.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- groenlandicus** Serupes, Chemn.; H. Beck, Amtl. Ber. 24 Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. 1847, 115 & 217 (Serripes).
- Gromia** Dujardin, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] IV. 1835, 345.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gronovii** Tetraodon, Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 369 [*n. n.*, *teste* G. P. W.].
- Gryfalco** Jardine, Birds Gt. Brit. (Nat. Libr.) I. 1841, 107; *pro* Gyr→, Flem. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Grygallus** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 62.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gryphaeigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Gryphoea** Bosc, Hist. Coq. II. 1802, 307 & 310; *pro* Gryphaea, Lam. 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gryporrhynchus** Creplin in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. I (32) 1839, 293; *pro* Gryporh→, Nordm. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- guacari** Hypostomus, Cuvier, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 6. [anim.].
- Guan** Fischer v. W., Nat. Mus. Paris, II. 1803, 183; *pro* Gouan, Lac. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Guandira** Gray, List Mamm. Coll. B. M. 1843, pp. xviii & 194.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gubernates** Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1847, tab. 61; *pro* G—netes, Such, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Guidia** Koch, Uebers. Arach. II. 1839, 21.—Ar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- gussoni** Ancylus, G. Gussone, Oss. Zool. Test. Pantelleria, 1829, 10.
- guttata** Certhia, Audebert & Vieillot, Ois. dorés, 1802, 93 (fo.), 120 (4to.), pl. 57 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- guttatus** Stenodactylus, Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1829, 58 [*teste* Malcolm Smith].
- Gutturnium** Bruguière, Ency. Méth. (Vers) 1792, 532.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnanolena** C. Ranzani, Mem. stor. Nat. I. 1820, 19.—Cirr.
- Gymnetus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 95; *pro* Gymnetrus, Bloch, 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnocorax** J. Kaup, Classif. Säugeth. 1844, 44; *pro* G—corvus, Less. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnoderia** Lesson, Traité Orn. (5) 1831, 361; *pro* G—us, Geoffr. 1809 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnoderes** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 240; *pro* G—us, Geoffr. 1809 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Gymnogenis** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 196; *pro* G—nys, Less. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnomastyx** *err.* Sherborni, Ind. Anim. 1801–50, 4032, *pro* Gymnomystax mexicanus
- Gymnomurena** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 93; *pro* G—raena, Lac. 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnops** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, I. 1829, 381.—A. [Passer.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnopteron** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 75; *pro* G—rion, Schr. 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Gymnoriis** Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849, App., p. 51; *pro* G—ris, Blyth, 1845 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnorrhina** Reichenbach, Handb. Orn. (Vög. Neuhollands), I. 1845, 61; *pro* G—rhina, Gray, 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnorrhynchus** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 53; *pro* G—rhynchus, Rud. 1819 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gymnotrion** Gistel, Ins.-Doubl. Walworth, 1834, 27.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gypagos** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1821, 454; *pro* G—us, Vieill. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gypeatos** Stephens in Shaw, Gen. Zool. XIV (1) 1826, 345; *pro* Gypaëtas, Storr, 1784 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Gypeatus** Hutton, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, III. 1834, 522; *pro* Gypaëtus, Storr, 1784 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gypogaranus** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 562; *pro* Gypogeranus, Borkh. 1797 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gypogeranos** Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1837, 368; *pro* G—us, Borkh. 1797 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- gyrans** Pilidium, J. Mueller, Arch. Anat. Phys. 1847, 159. [Nomen. anim.].
- Gyrophyllites** Glocker, N. Acta Ac. Leop. XIX (2) 1841, 322.—Porif. *non* Plant. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Gyrostoma** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, III. 1828, 36.—Hym. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Habia** Blyth (*ex* Vieill.) in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 184.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haemalostor** Walckenaer & Gervais, Hist. Apt. IV. 1847, 352; *pro* H—lastor, Koch, 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haemantopus** Forster, Syn. Cat. Brit. Birds, 1817, 26; *pro* H—matopus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haematobia** J. B. Robineau-D., Mém. présentés Ac. Roy. Sci. Inst. France, II. 1830, 388.—Dipt.
- Haematobia** *err.* Sherborni, Ind. Anim. II (12) 2887, *pro* Hoematobia [*teste* J. H. D.].
- Haematopos** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1821, 892; *pro* H—pus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haematorhoea** A. Agassiz, Proc. Boston Soc. III. 1850, 191 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *sed* ? 1851].
- Haemodis** Gistel, Faunus, n. s., I. 1837, 95; *pro* Haemopsis, Sav. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haemopsis** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1834, 288; *pro* Haemopsis, Sav. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haemorrhous** Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 48; *pro* H—orhous, Sw. 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haemulion** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 171; *pro* Haemulon, Cuv. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haeratula** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 495; *pro* Heretula [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halcedo** Burmeister, Handb. Nat. (2) 1837, 760; *pro* Alcedo, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halcion** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 40; *pro* Halcyon, Sw. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halcyonidia** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 13 & 170; *pro* A→, Edw. & H. 1850 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halcyonium** Esper, Pflanzenth. III. 1805, 3; *pro* A→, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halenus** Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Mand. VI.) 1836, 208; *pro* Halesus, 1836 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Haliaethus** Lesson, Traité Orn. (8) 1831, 654; *pro* Haliaeetus, Sav. 1809 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haliaeus** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 570; *pro* Halieus, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halichoerus** Wiegmann, Arch. f. Nat. II (2) 1836, 237; *pro* H—choeres, Ruepp. 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halichondra** Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. VII. 1834, 492; *pro* H—dria, Flem. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haliclona** R. E. Grant, Outl. Comp. Anat. 1841, 5.—Sp. [*teste* M. Burton].
- Halicon** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 515; *pro* Halicore, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halicondria** Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, II. 1836, 607; *pro* H—chondria, Flem. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halicone** Goldfuss, Handb. Zool. II. 1820, 338; *pro* Halicore, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halicora** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 204; *pro* Halicore, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halicores** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 173; *pro* Halichôres, Ruepp. 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halicorne** Geoffroy & Cuvier, Hist. Nat. Mamm. IV (27) 1821, 4; *pro* Halicore, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halicus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. VI. 1829, 591, 592; *pro* Halieus, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Halina** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 497; *pro* Alichondria, 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halioetus** Lesson, Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, XII. 1841, 19; *pro* Haliaeetus, Sav. 1809 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haliotthis** Schlueter, Kurzgef. Verz. Conch. 1838, 25; *pro* Haliotis, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haliotidigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Haliotites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1817, 449.—? G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halirhoa** Bronn, Syst. urwelt. Pflanzenth. 1825, 15, 42 & 46; *pro* Hallirhoa, Lamx. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halis** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 119; *pro* Halys, Fab. 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halithaea** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 384; *pro* H—thea, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halithus** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 396; *pro* Halithes, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hallirhoe** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 503; *pro* H—a, Lamx. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Hallodroma** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 570; *pro* Hala→, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halmathurus** M. de Serres, Ess. Cavernes, éd. 3, 1838, 201; *pro* H—turus, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Halodactyle** Beneden, Bull. Ac. Belg. XVI (2) 1850, 657; *pro* H—lus, Farre, 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halteria** Dujardin, C. R. Ac. Sci. Paris, XI. 1840, 285.—Cil. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haltomene** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 172; ? *pro* Hallomenus, Panz. 1794 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halyaetus** d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. VII. 1837, Syn. Av., p. 3; *pro* Haliaeetus, Sav. 1809 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halychaerus** J. Brookes, Cat. Mus. Brookes, 1828, 87; *pro* Halichoerus, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halycherus** Lesson, N. Tab. 1842, 82; *pro* Halichoerus, Nilss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halycon** Smith, S. Afr. Q. J. II. no. 21, 1834, 143 & 144; *pro* Halcyon, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halycore** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 26; *pro* Halicore, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halyotis** Cuvier, Tabl. élém. 1798, 393; *pro* Haliotis, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Halythea** Chiaje, Descr. Not. An. Sicil. V. 1841, 56; *pro* Halithea, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hamadryas** Mikan, Del. Brasil. ? 1821, expl. pl. [12].—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hamatobium** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 35.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hamellus** Herrmannsen (*ex* Luidius), Ind. gen. Malac. I. 1847, 499.—? Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Hammaticherus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1835, 321 & 322; *pro* Hamat→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hampstediensis** Papilio, L. Jermyn, Butt. Coll. Vade Mecum, 1824, 50 [Hipparchia, ed. 2, *est*].
- Hamus** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 530.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hanifer** Satyrus, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1850, Tab. 100 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- hannibal** Papilio, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Schmett.) VIII. 1796, 48 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Hapelophus** Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., n. s. IV (3), expl. pl. 27 (1838); *pro* Hapal→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haplodon** Braun, Verz. Petref. 1840, 74.—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haplomus** L. Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.—*emend.* *pro* Aplomus, Spin.
- Haploderus** Erichson, Käfer Brand. I (2) 1839, 597; *pro* Aploderus, Steph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Haplysia** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x; *pro* Aplysia, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hardwickii** Chloropsis, Jardine & Selby, Ill. Orn., Add. to vol. II [p. 1] 1829.
- Harpactes** R. Templeton, Zool. Journ. V (20) 1834, 401.—Ar. [*divis. nov.* *pro* Dysdera] [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Harpactes** Dahlbom, Hym. Eur. I. 1844, 147; *pro* Arpactus, Panz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Harpactor** Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle-Witt. 1850, 56; *pro* H—tes, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Harpactus** Shuckard, Ess. foss. Hym. 1837, 221; *pro* Arpactus, Panz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Harpactus** Chaudoir, Bull. Soc. Moscou, XXIII (1) 1850, 448; *pro* Harpactes, Ménétr. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Harpeia** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), 1822, 548; *pro* Harpyia, Cuv. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Harpigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Harpodon** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, II. 1829, 314; *pro* Harpadon, Les. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Harpognatus** Wesmael, Recu. enc. Belge, I. 1833, 119.—Col. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- harpula** Pleurotoma, Kiener (*ex* Val. MS), Coq. viv. (Pleur.) 1839-40, 58 [teste E. R. S.].
- Harpyhaliaetos** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves Add.) 1845, 10; *pro* H—tus, Lafr. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Harpyja** Illiger, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1804-11 [1815], 90; *pro* Harpyia, 1811 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- harrisii** Cremastochilus, W. Kirby, Zool. Journ. III. (10) Sept. 1827, 152. [anim.].
- Harrovia** White, List Crust. Coll. B. M. I. 1847, 51.—Cr. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Hartigia** Schioedte, Nat. Tidsskr. II. 1838, 332.—Hym. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- hasselquistii** Helix, Ehrenberg in Hemprich & E., Sym. Phys. (Evert.) Moll., sign. C<sub>2</sub> [teste F. J. G.].
- hausmanni** Pollicipes, Koch & Dunker; F. A. Roemer, Verst. N.-Deutsch. Oolith. Geb. (2) 1836, 211.
- Haustellaria** W. Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 296.—G. [anim.].
- Haustellum** Bruguière (*ex* Klein), Ency. Méth. (Vers) I (2) 1792, 533.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Havelda** Selby, Ill. Brit. Orn. II. 1833, 312 & 381; *pro* Harelda, Steph. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Hecalem** J. Wagler, Abh. Bayer. Ak. I. 1832, 691.—A. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Hecatocotylus** Creplin in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. XXXII. 1838, 290; *pro* Hectocotyle, Cuv. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- heckelii** Peloria, Cocco in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, V. 1844, 21 [teste D. S. J.].
- hecta** Gazorycta (D. & S.), J. Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [1822], 198.—Phalaena.
- Hectocotyle** Cuvier, Ann. Sci. Nat. XVIII. 1829, 148 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- hectorides** Papilio, [Esper], Mag. n. ausl. Ins. (1) 1794, 5.
- Hedypna** Cabanis in Antinori, Cat. Ucc. Affr. 1846, 36 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- helena** Colias, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1844, tab. 45 [*n. et f.*] & 1845, 162 [teste A. F. H.].
- helena australiae** Muraena, J. Richardson, Zool. "Ereb.-Terr." (Fish, 1848), 80, pl. xlix [pl. only; teste G. P. W.].
- Helenchus** *err. pro* Helëuchus, Herm.; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV (178) 1847, 145 & 206.
- Heleomyza** Perty, Del. An. artic. Brasil. (3) 1833, 167.—Dipt. [*non* Fallen] [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Heliactis** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 154; *pro* Heliactin, Boie [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Heliarctus** *emend. pro* Helarctos, Gistl; G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (1) 1850, 11.
- Heliasus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 191; *pro* Heliases, Cuv. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Helicena** *err. pro* Helicina, Lam.; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV (178) 1847, 145 & 206.
- helichta** Colias, Freyer, N. Beitr. Schmett. IV (50) 1840, 23 [teste A. F. H.].
- Helicigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Helicinigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Helicites** Schlotheim, Tasch. Min. VII. 1813, 35, 71 & 102.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Helicoceras** Koenig, Icon. foss. sect. 1825, tab. 19.—G. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Helicon** Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 44, 1842, 67; *pro* Helcion, Montf. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Helicoplegma** Gray, Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus., ed. 42, 1840, 147; *pro* H—phlegma, Orb. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Helinaea** Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. VIII. 1845, 342; *pro* Helinaia, Aud. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Helinaja** Anon., Isis (Oken), 1844, 718; *pro* Helinaia, Aud. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Heliopora** Michelin, Icon. Zooph. 1841, 27.—Polyz. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Heliotarsus** Anon., Isis (Oken), 1844, 247; *pro* Helotarsus, Sm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Heliothreptus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 175; *pro* Eleothreptus, Gray [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Heliotrix** Lesson, Echo Monde Savant [2] VIII. 1843, 22; *pro* Heliothryx, Boie [teste Nomen. anim.].



- Heliotryx** Thon in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. [3] VI. 1835, 178; *pro* Heliothryx, Boie [*teste* helle Papilio, Bergstraesser, Nom. Ins. III. 1779, 48 [*teste* A. F. H.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- helli** Ammonites, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 107.
- Helminthoidichnites** Fitch, Trans. N. Y. Agric. Soc. IX. 1849, 866 & 868.—*inc. sed.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Helobium** Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. IX (1) 1815, 83.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Helocentrus** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 393; *pro* Holo→, Gron. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Helodroma** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 195; *pro* H—s, 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Helodromus** Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849, 572; *pro* H—mas, Kaup [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Helomyia** Meigen, Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins. VII. 1838, 283; *pro* Elomyia, Macq. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Helophilus** W. E. Leach in Brewster, Edinb. Ency. XII (1) 1817, 159.—*emend. pro* Elophilus, Meig.
- Helotis** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 80; *pro* Helotes, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heluo** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XLVII. 1827, 258; *pro* Helluo, Ok. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- helveticus** Tetrao, Thienemann, Fortpfl. Vögel Eur. (3) 1829, 95 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Hemeroptena** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 176; *pro* Hemera→, Sod. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hemicardia** J. Fleming (*ex* Cuv. *vernac.*), Ency. Brit. (Suppl. 4–6 eds.) III (1) 1818, 304.—L. [*teste* R. Stewart].
- Hemicardium** Schweigger (*ex* Cuv. *vernac.*), Handb. Naturg. 1820, 707.—L. [*teste* R. Stewart].
- Hemicyclodonta** Deshayes, Traité Conch. I (2) 1850, 251.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hemidactylus** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1183.—R.
- Hemipalma** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. VIII. 1829, 303; *pro* Hemipalama, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hemiprocnes** Nitzsch, Obs. Av. Carot. 1829, 15.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hemipterix** Thienemann, Fortpfl. ges. Vog. (5) [1850], 223; *pro* H—yx [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hemirhamphus** F. S. Voigt in Cuvier, Das Thierr. II. 1832, 383.—P. [*teste* G. P. W.].
- hemispherica** Ananchytes, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 37 & 47.
- Hemitriton** v. d. Hoeven, Handb. Dierk. II (2) 1833, 305.—Amph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hemiulus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc.) 1845, 30; *pro* Hemiulis, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Henicurus** Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 117; *pro* Enicurus, Temm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- heos** Apatura, Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (3) 1828, 94 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Hepale** Ritgen, Nat. Einth. Säug. 1824, 32; *pro* Hapale, Ill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hepburni** Perdix, J. E. Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. I (8) Oct. 1831 (pl. 55).
- hephele** Saperda; *lege* nephele.
- Hepiscope** G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75 [*pro* Phyllodroma, Lacord.].
- Heptadonta** Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. Liège, I (1) 1843, 107; *pro* Hepto→, Hope [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heptaphyllus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 98.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heptastomum** Diesing, Syst. Helminth. I. 1850, 289 & 418; *pro* Hepto→, Schom. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heptatremus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. II. 1839, 197 & 338; *pro* Eptatretus, Cloq. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hercyna** Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins. (Haust.) 1829, 140.—Lep. (Geom.) [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hercynianus** Echthrus, T. Hartig, Ber. nat. Ver. Harzes, 1846–47 (1847), 16.
- Herecula** Gervais, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. V. 1844, 192; *pro* Haerucula, Pall. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heremites** Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 113.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heretula** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 495.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Herias** Oken, Isis, 1817 [1177b]; *pro* Heriades, Spin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- herichsoni** v. erichsoni.
- Herminea** Sodovsky, Bull. Soc. Moscou, 1837, no. 6, Ent. Unters. 1837, 18; *pro* Herminia, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- heros** Asaphus, Dalman, Aarsberätt. K. Vet. Ac. 1828, 135.



- Herpethoteres** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 196; *pro* Herpetotheres, Vieill. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hersé** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, VIII. 1837, 496.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *vernac.*].
- herse** Papilio, Hufnagel, Berlin Mag. II. 1766, 84 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Hesiona** Guérin-M., Iconogr. III. 1844, 10; *pro* Hesione, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hesperanthias** Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XI. 1843, 14.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hestesis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 78; *pro* Hesthesis, Newm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hetamys** [? Autor], London Ency. XXII. 1829, 746.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hetera** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 79; *pro* Haetera, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterarthron** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 190.—Col. (Tenebr.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterelus** C. S. Rafinesque, Précis Somiol. 1814, wrapper [p. 3].—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Heterilos** Rafinesque, Ann. Phil. IV. 1814, 449.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Heterobranchus** Cuvier, Règne Anim. II. 1817, 205.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterodon** Latreille in Sonnini's Buffon (Rept.) III. 1802, 102; *pro* Heterodon [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterodon** Bleeker, Nat. gen. Arch. Ned.-Indie, II. 1845, 523.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterolepis** A. Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. (25) 1847, Rept. pl. lv.—R. (Oph.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heteroneura** Fallen, Agromyz. Suec. 1823, 2.—Dipt. (Acalypt.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterornis** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 418; *pro* Hetaerornis, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heteroscelis** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 194.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterostilum** Macquart, Mém. Soc. Lille, 1847 (1848), 231; *pro* H—stylum [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterotoma** Lepeletier & S., Ency. Méth. X (1) 1825, 326.—Hem. (Geocor.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterusia** Doubleday, Zoologist, II. 1844, 468.—Lep. (Agan.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Heterodon** Latreille in Sonnini's Buffon, III. 1802, 88.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hexagrammos** Tilesius, Mém. Ac. St Pétersb. II. 1810, 335.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hexanchias** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 148; *pro* Hexanchus, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hexapterata** Pterapherapteryx, J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. II. 1825, 64 [*n. n.*]. [*anim.*].
- Hexastoma** Kuhn, Mém. Mus. Paris, XVIII. 1829, 358.—Verm. (Trem.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hexastoma** Rolando, Atti Acc. Siena, X. 1841, 4.—Verm. (Nem.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hexatricha** White, Zool. "Ereb.-Terr." II. (Ins.) 1846, 21.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hexuroptera** Huebner, Index exot. Lep. 1821, 3; *pro* H—teris, 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hiaena** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 447; *pro* Hyaena, Briss. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hians** Amphidesme; *lege* Amphidesma.
- hibisci** Papilio, Boeber in Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 158 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Hidatula** Diesing, Syst. Helm. I. 1850, 485; *pro* Hy→, Abild. 1790 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hiera** Satyrus (Huebner), J. B. Boisduval, Icon. Lépid. Europ. I., 220 (1833).—Papilio.
- Hieraspizia** Kaup in Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1850, 63; *pro* H—za, 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hilobates** F. Cuvier, Dict. Sci. Nat. LIX. 1829, 396; *pro* Hy→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Himanthopoda** Latreille, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *vernac. est*].
- Hinas** F. Boie, Isis (Oken), XIX. 1826, 979; *pro* Hians, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hinulus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 94.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hipdys** Rafinesque, Car. n. gen. 1810, 41; *pro* Hypodis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hipehaphus** [Hodgson], Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, IV. 1835, 523.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hiperantha** Mannerheim (*ex* Gistel MS), Bull. Soc. Moscou, 1837, 99 *nota*.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hipogymna** Huebner, Tentamen [1806], 1.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [*anim.*].
- Hipollaetis** Laporte, Etud. Ent. (2) 1835, 153; *pro* Hipoloetis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hipparionix** Vanuxem, N. H. New York (Geol. 3 distr.) 1842, 124 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *non* H—yx *teste* Sherborn, Ind. Anim., p. 2995].
- Hipparionyx** King, Ann. Nat. Hist. XVIII. 1846, 37; *pro* H—ix, Van. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hippasterias** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Ech.) 1842, 8; *pro* H—ia, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hippeutes** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 119 [= Hippeutis, Ag., *teste* E. R. S.].
- Hippocrenas** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 91; *pro* H—chrenes, Montf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hippocrepis** [Linza], F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 104.



- Hippolaetis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 80; *pro* H—loetis, Lap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hippolais** Trochilus, J. Rennie, Time's Telescope, 1833, 24. [A. F. H.].
- hippolytus** Papilio, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Schmett.) VIII. 1796, 126 [*teste*].
- hippomedusa** Hipparchia, Ochsenheimer, N. Anz. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. IV (2) 1820, 15.
- Hipponae** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1834, 282; *pro* Hipponoe, Aud. & Edw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hipponoe** Papilio, Bergstraesser, Nom. Ins. II. 1779, 52 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- hipponoe** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett. I. Bd. 2, Forts. Tagschm. [1780], 68 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Hippopigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hippopoda** Blainville, Man. Actin. 1834, 121; *pro* Hippopodius, Q. & G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hippopothamus** Boddaert, Elench. 1784, 52 & 165; *pro* H—tamus, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hipporitherium** Pomel, Bull. Soc. géol. France [2] IV. 1847, 586; *pro* Hippar→, Christol [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hippoterium** Lesson, N. Tabl. 1843, 166; *pro* Hippoth→, Kaup [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hippothoe** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 427; *pro* H—a, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hipterus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (5) 1847, 539; *pro* Hypterus, Raf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hirudinaria** Scacchi, Oss. zool. (1) 1833, 9.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hirudinella** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 586; *pro* Hirudinelle (*vernac.*) 1824 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hirundigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hirundinacea** Muscicapa, C. J. Temminck (*ex* Reinw. MS) in T. & Laugier, Pls. color. (20) June 1824.
- Hirundinapus** Gray, Cat. Mamm. Nepal. 1846, 54; *pro* Hirundapus, Hodg. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hirundinis** Stenopteryx (L.), W. E. Leach in Brewster's Edinb. Ency. XII (1) 1817, 162.—Hippobosca, 1758.
- Hirundo** [? Autor], London Ency. XXII. 1829, 783; *pro* Hirudo, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hirundo** Dactylopterus, Cuvier, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 5.
- hispidus** Planorbis, F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 366.
- Histiophorus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 183 & 197; *pro* Istio→, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Histiurus** Wiegmann, Herp. Mex. 1834, 14; *pro* Istiurus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Histrix** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 164; *pro* Hystrix, Humph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hochhuthi** Volucella, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 10.
- Hoematobia** Lepeletier de S. F. (*ex* Rob. MS), Lepeletier & Serville, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) X (2) 1828, 499 [*non* Haem→; *teste* J. H. D.].
- Hoematornis** Lesson, Echo Monde Savant [2] VII. 1843, 36; *pro* Haem→, Vig. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hoemocharis** Moquin-T., Mon. Hirud. 1827, 22; *pro* Haem→, Sav. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hoemosolen** Lonsdale in Dixon, Geol. Sussex, 1850, 307 [*teste* Nomen. anim.; *err. pro* Homeosolen, *q. v.*].
- Hoffmanseggia** Kolenati (*ex* Leach MS), Gen. Trichopt. I. 1848, 101 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holconotus** Schmidt-G., F. Coleopt. Birm. 1846, Umschl. [4].—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holiptilus** Laporte, Mag. Zool. 1832 (Ins.), 50; *pro* Holop→, L. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holocenthrus** J. A. Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. 1777, 449.—P. [= Holocentrus].
- Holochyse** Lesson, N. Tabl. 1842, 137; *pro* Holochilus, Brandt [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holoderma** Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. IX. 1831, Syn., 28; *pro* Helo→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holophora** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 182; *pro* Hoplophora, Germ. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holopterus** Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1845, 349; *pro* Hoplop→, Bonap. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holostoma** Cuv., p. 3029; *lege* Helostoma [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Holusus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosqu. 1829, 21.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holymenia** Burmeister, Rev. Ent. (Silberm.) II. 1834, 12; *pro* Holhymenia, L. & S. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Holyotis** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 588; *pro* Haliotis, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Homalaxon** Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 842; *pro* Omalalaxis, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homaloderes** Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, III. 1834, 502 *nota*.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homalops** Burmeister, Gen. Quaed. Ins. I (5) Opsom. 1840, *nota*; *pro* Opshomala [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homalopus** Solier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, V. 1836, 78 *nota*.—Col. Tenebr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homalysus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. xiv; *pro* Omalisus, Geoff. 1762 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homatonotus** Emmrich, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 32 [=Homalonotus].
- Homeosaurus** Sherborn, Index Anim. 1927, 3032; *err. pro* Homoeosaurus, H. v. Meyer, 1850 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homoeocerus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hem.) 1843, 10; *pro* Homoeocerus, Burm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homoeosaurus** H. v. Meyer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 280.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homoeotelus** Lacordaire, Mon. Erotyl. 1842, 506; *pro* Omoiotelus, Hope [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homolonotus** Emmrich, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1845, 29 [=Homalonotus].
- Homolopsis** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 74; *pro* Homal→, K. & H. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Homonolotus** Murchison (? Koenig MS), Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond. II. 1834, 13, table.—*inc. sed.* [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hoockeria** Burmeister, Arch. f. Naturg. I (2) 1835, 48; *pro* Hockeria, Walk. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hopalophus** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 360; *pro* Hapalophus, Gray [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hoplocephalus** Wagler, Syst. Amph. 1830, 172 *nota* 2.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hoplognathus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 185 & 262; *pro* Oplegnathus, Rich. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hoplurus** Wiegmann, Herp. Mex. 1834, 18; *pro* Oplurus, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Horietes** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I. 1850, 281; *pro* Horeites, Hodgs. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hormopeza** Zetterstedt, Isis (Oken), 1837, 31.—Dipt. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- horrida** Protonopsis, J. E. Gray, Cat. Amph. Coll. B. M. 1850, 53.
- hortensis** Philomela, J. Rennie, Time's Telescope, 1833, 32.
- Hortacula** S. D. W., Analyst, IV. 1836, 83; *pro* Horticola, Blyth [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hudsonicus** Parus, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- hudsonius** Numenius, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. ii.
- Hughuea** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 181; *pro* Hughea, Lamx. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- humboldtii** Orestias, A. Valenciennes, L'Institut, 1839, 118.
- Huppifer** Burmeister, Handb. Naturg. (2) 1837, 756.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hurrias** Oken, Isis, 1817, 1183; *pro* Hurria, Daud. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- huttuinus** Papilio, Müller in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. V (1) 17—, 620 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- hyacinthus** Lycaena, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europa, I. 1847, tab. 72 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- Hyaenea** Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säug. 1827, 152; *pro* Hyaena, Br. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyalaea** Lamarck, Syst. Anim. 1801, 139.—Pter.
- Hyalia** Swainson, Elem. Conch. 1835, 55; *pro* Hyalaea, Lam. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyamonus** Rafinesque, Ann. Phil. IV. 1814, 449.—Cr. [*n. n.*].
- Hyans** Fischer de W., Nat. Mus. Paris, II. 1803, 195; *pro* Hians, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyanthina** Porro, Note Bibl. Malac. 1841, 87; *pro* Janthina, Bolt. 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyaris** Bechstein, Gemein. Nat., ed. 2, 1809, 1217; *pro* Hians, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyberna** Burmeister, Ins. Syst. 1829, 27; *pro* Hybernia, Berth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hybnotus** Leach, Zool. Misc. III. 1817, 100; *pro* Hybonotus, Klug [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyboclipus** Desor in Agassiz, Mon. Ech. IV. 1842, 7; *pro* H—clypus, Ag. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hybris** Anas, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 198.
- Hybusa** Erichson, Arch. Naturg. X (2) 1844, 298.—Orth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyclaeus** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim. III. 1817, 317.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Hydalus** Gervais, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. X. 1847, 74; *pro* Hydatis, Virey [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydochthon** Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. IX. 1831, Syn., 108; *pro* Hypochthon [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydotina** Bory, Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. XVII. 1831, 53; *pro* Hydatina, Ehr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrachne** Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins. III. 1802, 76; *pro* H—a (Dytisc.), Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydraechus** Stephens, Man. Brit. Col. 1839, 88.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrarchus** J. Mueller, Foss. Zeugl. Nord-Amer. 1849, 2; *pro* Hydrargos, Koch [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrargos** Koch, Descr. Hydrargos, 1845, 3.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrargyra** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 88; *pro* H—gira, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrax** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 59; *pro* Hyrax, Herm. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrechis** Ritgen, N. Acta Ac. Caes. XIV (1) 1828, 262.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrocharis** Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 125; *pro* H—ra, Berth. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrocharus** Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 341; *pro* Hydrochoerus, Br. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrochiledon** Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XV. 1847, 373; *pro* H—chelidon, Boie [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrochoenus** Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 304; *pro* H—choerus, Br. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrophora** Parrot, Mém. Ac. St Pétersb. [6] IV. 1836, 87; *pro* Hydno→, Fisch. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydropsis** Oersted, Region. mar. 1844, 81.—Polyz. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrospeleus** Leuckart, Isis (Oken), 1821, Litt. Anz., 259.—Amph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hydrotidassum** *emend. pro* H—son, Gistl; G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (3) 1850, 44.
- Hydrurus** Agardh, Syst. Alg. 1824, 24.—Flagell. Euf. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hyemalis** Culex, A. Fitch, Amer. Journ. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [8].
- Hyena** Desmarest, N. Dict. XXIV. 1804, tabl. p. 18; *pro* Hyaena, L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyerofalco** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, VII. 1836, 127; *pro* Hi→, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hygina** J. E. Gray, Cat. Snakes Coll. B. M. 1849, 39 & 75; *pro* Hicina, 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hygrobates** M. H. C. Lichtenstein, Verz. Samml. neuhöll. Nat. 1837, 6.—*emend. pro* Hydrobates, Temm. [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Hylactis** Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle-Wittenb. 1850, 45; *pro* Hylactes, King, 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyladactyla** Tschudi, Mém. Soc. Neuchâtel, II (4) 1839, 85; *pro* H—s, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hylaedactylus** Duméril & Bibron, Erpét. VIII. 1841, 732; *pro* Hyla→, Tsch. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hylassus** Papilio, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Schmett.) X. 1800, 266 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Hyledactylus** Casto de Elera, Cat. Fauna Filipinas, I. 1845, 453; *pro* Hyla→, Tsch. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyleisnus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 220; *pro* Hylesinus, p. 78 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyleus** Spinola, Ins. Ligur. I. 1806, 114; *pro* Hylaeus, Fab. 1793 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyllomys** Pomel, Arch. Sci. phys. nat. IX; 1848, 163; *pro* Hylo→, Müll. 1839 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hylobates** King, Zool. Journ. IV. 1828, 100; *pro* Hydro→, Temm. 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hylocaris** Lesson, Echo [2] VIII. 1843, 758; *pro* H—charis, Boie, 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hylophila** Kirby & Spence, Introd. Entom., ed. 5, I. 1828, 107.—Dipt. [*teste* F. J. G.].
- Hylorynchus** Gay, Chile (Zool. I.) 1847, 369; *pro* Sty→, Less. 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hylurgus** Brullé in Webb & B., Hist. Canaries, II (2) Ent. 1840, 71.—Col. (Curc.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hymenopa** Serville, Hist. Ins. Orth. 1839, 162; *pro* H—pus, 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hymenosoma** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 259 & 275 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyoena** Lesson, N. Tabl. 1842, 37; *pro* Hyaena, Br. 1762 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Hyoenodon** Lesson, N. Tabl. 1842, 38; *pro* Hyae→, L. & P. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- H yolithus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 547; *pro* H—thes, Eichw. 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypacantha** Rafinesque, Ind. Ittiol. Sicil. 1810, 66 & 67; *pro* H—tus, 1810 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypania** Kupffer (*ex* Pander MS), Ann. Sci. Nat. XXII. 1831, 245.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypanthocrinus** J. Morris, Cat. Brit. Foss. 1843, 54 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Hypanus** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. III. 1818, 272.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypaspidium** Villa, Col. Eur. 1833, 31.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypatina** Stephens, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haust. IV.) 1835, 422; *pro* H—tima, Huebn. 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypercompa** Billberg, Enum. Ins. 1820, 91; *pro* H—e, Huebn. 1806 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyperdordons** Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 310; *pro* Hyperoodon, Lac. 1804 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyperia** Desmarest (*ex* Latr. MS), Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 347.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Hypermnestra** Ménetriés, Mém. Ac. St Pétersb. [6] VI. 1848, 174.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyperotus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. II (6) 1849, 671; *pro* Uperotus, Guett. 1770 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyphaerion** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. V (2) 1839, 317; *pro* H—reon, MacL. 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyphanthornis** Sundevall, Ofvers. Ak. Forh. VII (4) 1850, 97; *pro* H—tornis, Gray, 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypheus** Gistel, Syst. Ins. I (1) 1838, 131.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypnaxis** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 185; *err. pro* Hypanis, Kupff. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypobdelle** Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, III. 1830, 214; *pro* Hippobdella, Bl. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypochalcea** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, Anz., p. 58; *pro* H—ia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypochton** Tschudi, Mém. Soc. Neuchâtel, II (4) 1838, 97; *pro* H—thon, Merr. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypocnemus** Gray, Gen. Birds, III. 1849, App., p. 9; *pro* H—is, Cab. 1847 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypocrita** J. Huebner, Exot. Schmett. (Lep.), pl. 180 & 184; *pro* Hipocrita. [anim.].
- Hypodaeus** Schinz, Act. Soc. Helvet. (Lausanne, 1843) 1843, 325; *pro* Hypu→, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypodis** Rafinesque, Caratt. n. gen. 1810, 41.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypogastrurus** Walckenaer & Gervais, Hist. Apt. III. 1844, 399; *pro* H—ra, Bourl. 1839 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypoloxias** Bonaparte (*ex* Licht. MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I (2) 1850, 518.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypolymnas** Huebner, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. 1826, Anz., p. 6.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Hypomorphinus** Gray, Gen. Birds, I. 1845, 14; *pro* H—phnus, Cab. 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypophthalmus** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Fish. I. 1838, 89 & 346; *pro* H—phthalmus, Ag. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypothymus** Nitzsch, Syst. Pterylogr. 1840, 110; *pro* H—mis, Temm. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypotymis** Temminck, Pls. color., Gen. Hypotime, 1828, [p. 2] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypocampus** Duvernoy, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] I. 1844, 320; *pro* Hipp→, Raf. 1810 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyppolais** Brehm, Isis (Oken), 1843, 498 & 505; *pro* Hipp→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyppolyte** Leach, Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond. XI (2) 1815, 346; *pro* Hipp→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyppopotamus** Eaton, Zool. Textb. 1826, 59; *pro* Hipp→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypsa** Mulsant, Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon [2] II. 1850, 860 & 1096.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypselonotus** C. W. Hahn, Icones Mon. Cimicum, 1826, fasc. 1.—Hem.
- Hypselophus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Hem.) 1843, 11; *pro* H—pus, Burm. 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Hypsiprimnus** Serres, Ess. Cavernes, ed. 3, 1838, 201; *pro* H—prymnus, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- hypsipyle** Papilio, Schulze, Naturforscher, IX. 1776, 221 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Hypsirina** Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. II [1833-34], tab. 87; *pro* H—rhina, Wagl. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypsyprymnus** Cuvier, Règne Anim. I. 1817, 180; *pro* Hypsip→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hyptyopus** Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 11; *pro* Hypliopus, Hodg. 1841 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypudoeus** Anon., Zool. Journ. III. 1827, 463; *pro* H—daeus, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hysia** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 100; *pro* Elysia, Hempr. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Hypsibatus** p. 3093; *lege* **Hypsibatus**.
- Hysteroconcha** Herrmannsen (*ex* Lang, 1722), Ind. Gen. Malac. I (5) 1847, 549.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- i-album** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 14 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Iacchus** Desmarest, Mamm. Descr. (1) 1820, 31; *pro* Jacchus, Geoff. 1812 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Iaculus** Wagner in Schreber, Säug. Suppl. III. 1843, 292; *pro* Jaculus, Erx. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ialmenus** Doubleday, List Lepid. Coll. B. M. II. 1847, 28; *pro* Jalmenus, Huebn. 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ianthina** Fischer de W., Mus. Démid. III. 1807, 221; *pro* Janthina, Bolt. 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ianthocyncla** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. III. 1840, 207; *pro* I—cincla, Gould, 1835 [*teste* iapygia Papilio, Cyrilli, Ent. Neap. I. 1787, pl. 3, f. 5 [*teste* A. F. H.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Ibiba** Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 209.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ibidirhyncha** Selby, Cat. Typ. Birds, 1840, 42 & 67; *pro* Ibido→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ibidorhynchus** Gray, List Birds B. M. III. 1844, 95 & 201; *pro* I—a, Vig. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ibijan** Gray (*ex* Azara), List Gen. Birds, ed. 2, 1841, 9.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- icarius** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 35 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Ichnesterna** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 193; *pro* I—stoma, G. & P. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichtelis** Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiens. 1820, 89; *pro* Ichthelis, 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthiobdella** H. M. Edwards in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, V. 1838, 526; *pro* Ichthy→, Bl. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthiosarcolithes** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Moll.) 1844, 44; *pro* Ichthyosarcolites, Desm. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthyetus** Lafresnaye, Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat. II. 1843, 432.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthyorhachis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp. Add.) 1845, 3; *pro* I—rachis, McCoy, 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthyosarcolithes** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXXII. 1824, 191; *pro* I—tes, Desm. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthyosiagon** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 555; *pro* I—gones, Bourd. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichtyobdella** Orsted, Reg. Mar. 1844, 80; *pro* Ichthy→, Bl. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthelis** Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiens. 1820, 27 & 88.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthiobdella** Westwood in Blyth, Cuvier's Anim. Kingd. 1840, 400; *pro* Ichthyo→, Bl. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthiosaurus** Gray, Ann. Phil. [2] X. 1825, 195; *pro* Ichthyo→, Koen. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthyaëtus** Blyth, J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, XI. 1842, 110; *pro* Ichthiaetus, Lafr. 1839 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ichthyoborus** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, I (1) 1849, 17; *pro* Ichth→, Kaup, 1845 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Icthyocrinus** Conrad, J. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. VIII. 1842, 279.—Ech. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Icthyosarcolites** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man. 1839, 53 [Ichthy→, Desm.].
- Icthyosaurus** Conybeare, Tr. Geol. Soc. Lond. V (2) 1821, 564; *pro* Ichth→, Koen. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Icthyosomus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1835, 327.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ictinea** Swainson, Hist. Classif. Birds, I. 1836, 302 & 304; *pro* Ictinia, Vieill. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ictis** Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säug. 1824 [1827], 110.—M. [Viverr.] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- idalia** Papilio, Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist. I. Index (1773) *et* 25 (1770) [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Idioceris** J. Curtis, Guide Brit. Ins., ed. 2, 1837, 221.—Dipt.
- Idiocerus** J. Curtis, Brit. Entom. XVI (183) Mar. 1839, no. 733.—Dipt.
- Idiococyx** Temminck, Pls. color. (91) Calobates, 1832, [1]; *pro* I—cyx, Boie, 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- idmon** Papilio, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, 486; *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. I., 477, *non* idmone *usque ad* ed. 12, 1767, 781.
- Idotaea** Dana, Am. J. Sci. [2] VIII. 1849, 426; *pro* Idotea, Web. 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Idotoea** Deshayes in Lamarck, Hist. An. s. Vert., ed. 2, VI. 1835, 218; *pro* Idothea, Schum. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ilia** Apatura (Cr.), *var.* bunea; Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1844, 45 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- ilicioides** Thecla, *var.* maculatus; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1) 1850, 3 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Ilisha** Richardson, Rept. Brit. Assoc. XIV (1844) 1845, 306.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ilisia** Fitzinger, Class. Rept. 1826, 25; *pro* Elysia, Hempr. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Iluocaetes** Guichenot in Gay, Chile (Zool. II.) 1849, 287; *pro* I—coetes, Jen. 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ilyas** Leach, Edinb. Ency. VII. 1814, 394 & 431.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ilyiria** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 506.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ilyornis** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 195; *pro* Iliornis [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ilysia** Fitzinger, Class. Rept. 1826, 26 & 54; *pro* Elysia, Hempr. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ilythia** Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins. (Haust.) 1829, 213; *pro* Ilithyia, Berth. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- imbricatum** Buccinum, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 178. [anim.].
- imbutiformis** C[adosus], de Blainville (*ex* Chiaje MS), Man. Actinol. 1834, Nouv. Add. 1837, 675.
- Imisigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [G. P. W.].
- immaculata** Diacope, Cuvier & Val. (*ex* Q. & G. MS), H. N. Poiss. II. 1828, 430 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- immaculatus** Papilio, *var.* iris; Esper, Die Schmett. I (9) 1779, 314 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Inaures** Minding, Geogr. Vertheil. 1829, 74.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- incerta** Tellina, Thurmann in F. A. Roemer, Verst. nordd. Oolithen-Geb. (2) 1836, 121 [*n. n.* 1833].
- Indalma** Schmidt-G., F. Col. Birm. [Umschl.] 1846, [4].—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- indica** Papilio, *var.* atalanta; Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Schmett.) VII. 1794, pl. 180, f. 1, 2 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- indicus** Picus, L. P. Vieillot (*ex* Gerini), N. Dict. H. N. XXVIII. 1819, 327 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- indicus** Uranoscopus, Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Gen. XXII. 1849, Scleroparei 10 *in syn.* [*ex* Kuhl & v. H. MS; *teste* G. P. W.].
- inermis** Macrobiotus, O. Schmidt, Vossisch. Zeitg., Ap. 1846; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 15.
- ines** Papilio, Hoffmansegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 205 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- inflata** Gervillia, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 134.
- Innus** Geoffroy & C., H. N. Mamm. I (2) 1819, 4; *pro* Inuus, G. 1812 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Innuus** Berthold in Latreille, Nat. Fam. Thierr. 1827, 37; *pro* Inuus, Geoff. 1812 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Inoceramos** Menke, Syn. Moll., ed. 2, 1830, 101; *pro* I—us, Park. 1819 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Inoceramus** J. Sowerby, Ann. Phil. IV. 1814, 448; in W. Smith, Strata ident., Oct. 1816, 10.—L. [*teste* L. R. Cox].
- Inoculia** McCoy, 1844; *sic* Fischer, Man. Conch. 1887, 1174, ? *err. pro* Isocardia.
- insignis** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (28) 1833, f. 17 [*teste* Tomlin].



- intermedia** Aquila, P. Boitard, H. N. Ois. Proie Europe, 1824 [1825] [*teste* E. Hartert *per* C. W. R.].
- Iodopleurus** Parzudaki, Rev. Zool. X. 1847, 186; *pro* I—a, Less. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ioides** Papilio, Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, I (1) 1807, 109 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- iphigenia** Lycaena, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1847, tab. 73 [*n. et f., teste* A. F. H.].
- iphigenia** Papilio, Schulze, Naturforscher, IX. 1776, 108 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Iphius** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1834, 203.—Col. (Tenebr.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ipsidina** Kaup, Verh. nat. Ver. Hessen (2) 1848, 72; *pro* Isp→, 1848 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- irasata** Gena (Dufo), A. Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XVIII (203) Nov. 12, 1850, 38.—Stomatella, *v.p.* 3247.
- Irene** Boie, Isis (Oken), XIX. 1826, 976; *pro* I—a, Horsf. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- iris** Papilio, L.; Bergstraesser, Nom. Ins. III. 1779, 29, *var.* linnaei; 30, *var.* roeselii [*teste* A. F. H.].
- irregularis** Helminthoida, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 142.
- Isaurus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 14; *pro* Isaura [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ischnoceles** Wagner, Arch. f. Naturg. XII (2) 1846, 169; *pro* I—sceles, Strickl. 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ischnocerus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 3, 1834, 234.—Col. [*n. n., teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ischnoscelis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Aves Add.) 1845, 11; *pro* I—des, Strickl. 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ischyia** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Lep.) 1846, 38; *pro* Ischyja, Huebn. 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ischyroceras** Dana, Amer. J. Sci. [2] VIII. 1849, 138; *pro* I—us, Krøyer. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isordia** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 506 & 507; *pro* Isocardia, Lam. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ismarus** Haliday, Ent. Mag. II. 1835, 467.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ismenias** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 184 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Isocarda** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 146; *pro* Isocardia, Lam. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isocardigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isochirus** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVIII. 1823, 421 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isocrinus** Agassiz (*ex* Meyer MS), Mém. Soc. Neuchâtel, I. 1835 (1836), 195 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isocrinus** Meyer, Institut, III. 1835, 425 [*n. n., teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isoculia** McCoy, Syn. Carb. Foss. Ireland, 1844, t. 8, f. 15.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isoculia** Tryon, Man. Conch. III., 190; *sic* E. R. Sykes *in litt. sed err. pro* Inoculia, Fisch., *q. est err. pro* Isocardia.
- Isodactylus** Gray, Cat. Lizards Coll. B. M. 1845, 259.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Isodora** Ehrenberg in J. R. Roth, Moll. spec. 1839, 23.—G.
- Isoea** Lucas, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ann. Crust.) 1840, 230; *pro* Isaea, Edw. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- isognomon** Pedalion, Dillwyn (*ex* Sol. MS), Descr. Cat. Shells, 1817, 282 & Index.
- Isotoma** Blanchard, Hist. Ins. II. 1845, 39.—Col. (Lagriid.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Itaginis** Reichenbach, Handb. Orn. (Syn. Av.) (3) 1848, [3]; *pro* Ithaginis, Wagl. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Iteophila** Zetterstedt, Isis (Oken), 1837, 31.—Dipt. [*n. n., teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ithyporus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt., ed. 2, 1835, 284.—Col. [*n. n., teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ithys** Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. V. 1842, 204; *pro* Itys, Wagl. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Iuida** Reichenbach, Avium Syst. 1850, tab. 56; *pro* Juida, Less. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Iunx** Morris, Naturalist, II (9) 1837, 124; *pro* Jynx, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Iynx** Blumenbach, Handb. Nat. 1779, 194; *pro* Jynx, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jacamaralcion** Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXIV. 1822, 77; *pro* J—cyon, Less. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jaccocua** Swainson, Mag. Zool. Bot. I (5) 1837, 433; *pro* Taccocua, Less. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jaceifex** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 475.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jachus** Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säug. 1824, 51; *pro* Jacchus, Geoff. 1812 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Jacobines** Gray (*ex* Less. MS), List Gen. Birds, 1840, 14.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jaculator** Schlosser, Phil. Trans. LIV. 1765, 89–91.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jaculum** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 550.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- jahuilma** Psittacus, G. I. Molina, Sagg. stor. nat. Chili, ed. 2, 1810, 217 [jag→, 1782].
- Jaminea** Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 179; *pro* J—ia, Risso, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- janirula** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. [1799], 103 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Janthia** Hartlaub, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (2) 1850, 58; *pro* Ianthia, Blyth, 1847 [*teste*].
- janthian** Helix, Anon., Hand-Book Conch. 1839, 21 [*teste* Tomlin]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Janthinigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Janthocincla** Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturg. II (2) 1836, 264; *pro* I→, Gould, 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jasus** Megerle, Cat. Ins. IV. 1804, [12]; *pro* Iassus, Fab. 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jataronus** Bruguière (*ex* Adans.), Ency. Méth. (Vers I.) 1792, 546.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- javanica** Perdix, C. J. Temminck, [F. Japon.], Disc. prélim. 1835, p. xiii [*n. n.*].
- Jbis** Selys, F. Belge (1) 1842, 49; *pro* Ibis, Temm. 1815 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jcteria** Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. I. 1807, tab. 55; *pro* Icteria, 1807 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jecaridea** Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle-Wittenb. 1850, 26; *pro* Ieracidea, Gould, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- jeffersoni** Mastodon, I. Hays, 1834; sep. 1833 *est.*
- Jerafalco** Kaup, Arch. f. Nat. XVI (1) 1850, 31; *pro* Hierofalco, Cuv. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Jetroproma** Boie, Isis (Oken), XIX. 1826, 975; *pro* Petrodroma, Vieill. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Jlicura** Reichenbach, Avium Syst. 1850, tab. 63.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Joera** Gerbe, Dict. Univ. H. N. VII. 1846, 152; *pro* Jora, Horsf. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Johnnius** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. X. 1834, 152; *pro* Johnius, Bl. 1793 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- johnstoni** Lepralia, G. Johnston (*ex* Bean MS), Hist. Brit. Zooph., ed. 2, 1847, 316 [*n. n.*, *teste* S. F. H.].
- Johnstonia** Jay, Cat. Shells, ed. 4, 1850, 95.—G. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- johnstonia** Pachymatisma, G. Johnston, Hist. Brit. Sponges, 1842, 244.
- Johonius** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 85; *pro* Johnius, Bl. 1793 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Juanetia** Orbigny, Amér. mérid. V (3) 1846, 737; *pro* Jouannetia, Desm. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Juglandifex** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 481.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste*].
- juli** Sporadina, A. v. Frantzius, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV (1) 1848, 195.
- julia** [Papilio] Cramer, Sherborn, Index Anim. 1758–1800, 504; *lege* [Phalaena] [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Jullus** Risso, Hist. Eur. mérid. V. 1826, 148; *pro* Julius, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Julodimorpha** Saunders, 1817; *sic* Nomen. anim.; *sed* ? 1870.
- Julodus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 95.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Julus** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 232; *pro* Julis, Cuv. 1814 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Juniperifex** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847, 481.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- junonia** Papilio, *var.* iris; Borkhausen, Nat. Eur. Schmett. I. 1788, 6 & 194 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- jurensis** Pollicipes, F. A. Roemer, N. Jahrb. f. Min. 1836, 359.
- Kacatua** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1821, 683; *pro* Cacatua, Vieill. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kallaspidia** Dahlbom, Skand. Hym., Fauna, 1846, 7; *pro* C→, 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kalodera** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. IV. 1841, 4; *pro* C→, Gould, 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kalysis** Gervais, Dict. Univ. H. N. VIII. 1846, 334; *pro* H→, Zed. 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kanguru** Illiger, Prodr. 1811, 80; *pro* K—us, G. & C. 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Karyophyllites** Goldfuss (*ex* Knorr MS), Petref. Germ. I (2) 1829, 162.—Crin. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kattacincla** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix; *pro* Kittà→, Gould, 1836 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kelidocoris** Kolenati, Melet. Ent. (2) 1845, 102.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kellea** De Kay, N. H. New York, V. 1843, 232; *pro* Kellia, Turt. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Keneus** Cocteau, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [2] VII. 1837, 125.—R. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Keratoplatus** Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins. III. 1802, 425; *pro* Kerop→, Bosc, 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Keromya** *lege* Kercomya. [Nomen. anim.].
- Khoyak** Geoffr. & Cuvier, 1795; *sic* Lesson, Mamm. 1840, 245 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- kienerii** Astur; *lege* G. de Sparre *non* Geoffroy.
- Kinkaju** Ritgen, Nat. Einth. Säug. 1824, 28; *pro* K—jou, Lac. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kinyxis** Bonaparte, Chilon. Tab. 1836, 5; *pro* Kinixys, Bell, 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kladyodon** Plieninger, Jahresh. Ver. Württ. II. 1846, 151; *pro* Cladeiodon, Owen, 1841 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kleidocerus** Burmeister, Handb. Ent. II (1) 1835, 292 & 306; *pro* K—rys, Steph. 1829
- Klio** Mertens, Mém. Ac. St Pétersb. [6] I. 1830, 206; *pro* Clio, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kola** Gray, London Med. Repos. XV. 1821, 309.—M. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- kolenati** Dasypogon, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 10.
- Kolmis** Lesson, Compl. de Buffon, VIII. 1837, 340 & 361; *pro* Xolmis, Boie, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Kostera** S. Gmelin, Reise Russl. III. 1774, 239 & 240.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Krohnus** Cocco in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, V. 1844, 1.—P. [*teste* D. S. J.].
- Kroicocephalus** Jameson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, VIII. 1839, 243; *pro* Chroi→, Eyt. 1836 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- kuhlii** Cervus, C. J. Temminck [F. Japon.], Disc. prélim. 1835, pp. viii & xi [*n. n.*].
- Kuphus** Guettard, 1770; *vide* p. 3329 *non* Cuphus.
- Labigaster** Macquart, Hist. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 164; *pro* L—tera, 1834 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Labio** Swainson, Hist. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 185 & 284.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Labis** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 168.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- labradoricus** Anaperus, Troschel, Vossisch. Zeitg., Feb. 1845; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 16.
- lacertarum** Ricinus, Contarini, Cat. Uccelli Padova, 1843 [*teste* L. Sambon, *sed n. n.*].
- Lachnaphis** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847 [1848], 483.—Hem. [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lachnodaphis** Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France [2] V. 1847 [1848], 483 [*non binom.*] [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lachnolobus** Fries, 1825; *err.* Sherborni *pro* Lachnobolus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lachryma** L. Reeve (*ex* Humph. MS), Conch. Syst. 1842, 261 [*in syn.*].—G.
- Lacinea** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Man., ed. 2, 1842, 168; *pro* L—ia, Humph. 1797 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lacinularia** Schweigger, Handb. Nat. 1820, 408.—Rot. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lactipennis** Tipula, Lindemann in Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 9.
- Laemosthenes** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 87; *pro* L—stenus, Bon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laeus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 199 & 200; *pro* Laius, Guér. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- laevigatus** Battus, Dalman, Aarsberätt. K. Vet. Ac. 1828, 136.
- laevissima** Bulliana (Q.), J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. I. 1842, 12.—Buccinum.
- Lafea** Gray, List Brit. An. Coll. B. M. I. 1848, 85 & 88; *pro* Lafoea, Lamx. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laganus** Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LX. 1830, 181; *pro* L—a, Gray, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lagocheles** Owen in Todd, Cycl. Anat. III. 1847, 330; *pro* Lagorchestes, Gould, 1841 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Lagomis** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 191; *pro* L—mys, Cuv. 1800 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lagopsis** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 219; *pro* L—sys; *non* Lagopis, Sherborn [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lagurium** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 571.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lampra** Lacordaire in Boisduval & L., F. Ent. Paris, I. 1835, 595.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lampratornis** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. I. 1821, resp. 1825, 527 & IV., 563; *pro* Lampro→, Temm. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lamproglene** Wiegmann, Arch. f. Nat. II (2) 1836, 223; *pro* L—a, Nordm. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lampromorphus** Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 57; *pro* L—a, Vig. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lamprospilus** Geyer, 1832; *non* L—silus, *err.* Sherborni [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lamprothornis** Kittlitz, Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel (2) 1838, 11; *pro* L—tornis, Temm. 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lamyrus** Radermacher, Verh. Batav. Genoot. I. 1779, 99; *pro* Lamp→, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lanaria** Bonaparte (*ex* Blyth MS), Consp. gen. Avium, I (2) 1850, 317.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lanatica** Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 143; *pro* Lu→, Bolt. 1798 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [G. P. W.].
- lanatus** Clupea, Forster in Faun. Sinensis in Osbeck, Voy. China, II. 1771, 331 [*teste*].
- lanceolatus** Scomber, Cuvier & Val., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831 (Jan. 1832), 204 (*ex* Forster MS) [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Langhaha** Ritgen, N. Acta Ac. Leop. XIV. 1828, 262; *pro* Langaha, Lac. 1789 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Langurius** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 575.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lanirius** Gray (*ex* Briss. MS), List Gen. Birds, 1840, 3.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lanisoma** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. X. 1847, 182; *pro* Laniisoma, Sw. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laniste** Guilding, Zool. Journ. III. 1828, 538; *pro* L—tes, Montf. 1810 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laodice** Guérin-M., Iconogr. (Ann.) 1844, 3; *pro* Leodice, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laomeda** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 220.—P. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laomeda** Cocks, Ann. Rep. Cornwall Soc. XVII. 1849, 93; *pro* Laomedea, Lamx. 1812 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laomedes** Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. IX. 1836, 466; *pro* L—dea, Lamx. 1812 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Laomedia** Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist. VII. 1841, 281; *pro* L—dea, Lamx. 1812 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lapidescens** Eschara, Pallas (*ex* Baster), Elench. Zoophyt. 1766, 39 [*teste* S. F. H.].
- Laplyzia** Radermacher, Verh. Batav. Genoot. I. 1779, 103; *pro* Laplysia, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lapponica** *var. dia*; Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 21 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Laptotrachelus** Laporte, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ins.) I. 1840, 27; *pro* Lep→, Latr. 1829 [*teste*].
- Larchesis** *lege* Lachesis. [Nomen. anim.].
- Larinus** Dejean, Catal. Coléopt. 1821, 97.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lasinassa** Papilio, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. III (1) 1793, 127 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Lasiocampus** Contarini, Catal. Uccelli e Insetti Padova, 1843, 37; *err. pro* Lasiocampa.
- Lasioderus** Griffith in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. XV. 1832, 789; *pro* L—a, Gray, 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lasiophorus** Haliday, Ent. Mag. V. 1838, 213.—Hym. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lasiopterix** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 10; *pro* L—yx, Steph. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lasiopus** Sahlberg, Peric. Entom. (3) 1823, 35.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lasiotata** Laporte, Hist. Anim. artic. (Ins.) II. 1840, 181; *pro* L—stola, Dej. 1834 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lasyopyga** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. LIX. 1831, 12; *pro* Lasio→, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Latericia** Schafhaeuti, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 44.—? Rh.
- Lathires** Bowdich, Elem. Conch. I. 1822, 36; *pro* Latirus, Montf. 1810 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lathyrus** Schinz in Cuvier, Thierr. IV. 1825, 588; *pro* Latirus, Montf. 1810 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- laticostata** Astarte, Desh.; *lege* 1839. [anim.].
- Latos** Heckel in Russegger, Reise, II (3) 1849, 291; *pro* Lates, Cuv. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lazius** Olivier, Ency. Méth. (Ins.) VIII. 1812, 375; *pro* Lasius, Panzer [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lecolepis** Gray in Griffith's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. IX. 1831, Syn., p. 62.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ledereri** Lycaena, Boisduval, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1848, 29 [*teste* A. F. H.]. [anim.].
- Leia** Hope, Col. Man. II. 1838, 61; *pro* Leja, Dejean [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leias** Gray, 1832; *lege* Leia, Meig. *non* Lia.
- Leides** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 119; *pro* Neides, Latr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leiobatis** de Blainville, Faun. Franç. (Pois.) 1825, 43; *pro* Leiobatus, 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leilolepis** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 70; *pro* Leiolepis, Cuv. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leiolepisma** Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 22; *pro* Leiolopisma, D. & B. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leionotus** Kirby in Richardson, F. Bor.-Amer. IV. 1837, 76.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leionotus** Koch, Übers. Arach. III. 1842-43, pl. x, f. 51.—Ar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leiopathes** Haime, Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] XII. 1849, 225.—Cor. Octocor. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leioptrix** Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 198; *pro* Leioptrix, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leioselama** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 75; *pro* Leioselasma, Lac. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leiotrix** Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 166; *pro* Leioptrix, Sw. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leiuris** *non* Leiurus, *err.* Sherborni; Leuckart, 1850 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leiurus** Ehrenberg in Hemprich & E., Symb. Phys. (Evert.), pl. 1 (1828), ff. 4-6 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lejobatus** Rafinesque, Car. n. gen. 1810, 103; *pro* Leiobatus [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lembulis** [Beck], Ber. Vers. D. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 114; *pro* Lembulus, Risso [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lembulus** Risso; *pro* 1820 *lege* 1826. [Nomen. anim.].
- Leminitis** Rennie, Consp. Butt. 1832, 11; *pro* Limenitis, Fab. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lemnus** Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 342; *pro* Lemmus, Link [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lenticularia** Gray, 1840; *err. pro* Lentillaria, Schum. 1817 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Leodicea** Valenciennes, N. Ann. Mus. Paris, II. 1833, 486 [502]; *pro* Leodice, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leodicoe** Bory, Dict. Class. H. N. XVII. 1831, 116; *pro* Leodice, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leonia** Gray, 1840; *add.* Baird, Nom. Moll. Coll. B. M. 1850, 34 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Leonice** [Anon.], Not. Nat.-Heilk. XXIV. 1829, 186; *pro* Leodice, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepadogasterus** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 108 & 337; *pro* Lepadogaster, Gouan, 1770 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepidodus** Erichson, Arch. f. Naturg. VIII. 1842, 234; *pro* L—des, Westw. 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepidogenis** Lesson, Rev. Zool. II. 1839, 133; *pro* L—nys, Gould, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepidolepris** Swainson, H. N. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 47 & 179; *pro* L—prus, Risso, 1810 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepidonota** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 34; *pro* L—tus, Leach, 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepidoplurus** Costa, Fauna Regno Napoli (Chiton, 1841), 2; *pro* L—pleurus, Risso, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepidosiren** Fitzinger, Not. Nat.-Heilk. L. 1836, 90.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepisina** Radermacher, Verh. Batav. Genoot. I. 1779, 104; *pro* Lepisma, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leplothorium** Lund, Echo Monde Savant, V. 1839, 245; *pro* Lepto→ [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leposaura** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 70; *pro* Leposoma, Spix, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Lepostomus** Gervais in Walckenaer & G., Hist. Apt. III. 1844, 178; *pro* Lipotomus, Nitzsch, 1820 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptaus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosqu. 1829, 92.—Col. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptobatus** *err. pro* Leiobatus, Walb. 1792; Sherborn, Index Anim. I. 1902, 527 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptocercus** Cabanis in Tschudi, F. Peru. (Orn.) 1846, 164.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptocerus** P. W. J. Mueller, Mag. Ent. (Germar) II. 1817, 274.—Col. (Lathr.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptochirus** Troschel, Vossisch. Zeitg., Dec. 1844; Inhaltsverz. S. B. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, 1860, 16.—Ech.
- Leptochirus** Dana, Amer. J. Sci. [2] VIII. 1849, 137; *pro* L—cheirus, Zadd. 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptoclinium** Gervais, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Suppl.) I. 1840, 411; *pro* L—num, Edw. 1841 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptoclynum** Chiaje, Descr. Not. An. Sicil. V. 1841, 91; *pro* L—clinum, Edw. 1841 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptonix** Swainson, Zool. Ill. [2] III. 1833, expl. pl. 117; *pro* Leptonyx [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptonix** Lesson, N. Tabl. 1842, 72; *pro* Leptonyx, 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptophilos** Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1850, 19; *pro* L—ptilos, Less. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptophina** Bonaparte, Sagg. An. Vert. 1831, 74; *pro* Leptophis, Bell, 1825 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptophylla** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Col.) 1846, 91; *pro* L—us, Hope, 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptoptena** F. Walker, List Dipt. Coll. B. M. (4) 1849, 1148; *pro* Lipoptena, Nitzsch [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptopterix** F. Boie, Isis, 1822, 547; *pro* L—ryx, Horsf. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptoptila** Bonaparte, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. V. 1837, 113; *pro* Leptotila, Sw. 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptoptila** Gloger, Handb. Naturg. I. 1842, 417; *pro* L—los, Less. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptorhynchus** Du Bus, L'Institut, III. Ap. 1835, 138.—A. [*teste* G. M. M.].
- Leptornis** G. R. Gray (*ex* Hombr. & Jacq. MS), Gen. Birds, I. 1846, 124 & 125.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptorynchus** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 77; *pro* L—rhynchus, Mén. 1835 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptorynchus** Swainson, H. N. Class. Birds, II. 1837, 300.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptosammia** Edwards & H., Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) [3] X. 1848, 90.—Cor. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptoscelis** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Dipt.) 1846, 20; *pro* L—les, Hal. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptosomatus** Nitzsch, Obs. Av. Carot. 1829, 15; *pro* L—mus, Vieill. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptosomus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix; *pro* L—a, Nardo, 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptosomus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix; *pro* L—a, Boisd. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptosonnus** Lesson, Compl. Buffon, IX. 1837, 247; *pro* L—mus, Vieill. 1816 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptostermon** J. E. Gray, Ann. Phil. XXVI. 1825, 204; *pro* Leposternon, Wagl. 1824 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptostoma** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—P. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptotaena** Blanchard, H. An. artic. (Ins.) III. 1840, 631; *pro* Lipoptena, Nitzsch, 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptoterix** Bonaparte, Ann. Stor. nat. IV. 1830, 220; *pro* Leptopteryx, Horsf. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leptourus** Swainson, Birds W. Afr. II. 1837, 184.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lepturus** Leuckart, Arch. f. Naturg. XIV. 1848, 26; *pro* Leptodera, Duj. 1844 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lernaeomyzon** Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. II. 1832, 54, 102 & 116; *pro* Lerneo→, Bl. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lernaeopenna** Nordmann, Mikr. Beitr. II. 1832, 54 & 121; *pro* Lerneo→, Bl. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lerneomizon** Desmarest, Cons. gén. Crust. 1825, 347 & 444; *pro* L—myzon, Bl. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lerva** Reichenbach, Avium Syst. 1849, tab. xxvii; *pro* Lerwa, Hodg. 1837 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Lesbia** Rafinesque, *Analyse*, 1815, 109 & 221; *pro* Lebia, Latr. 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lescombiana** Pholadidea, E. Warne (*ex* Turt.), *Journ. de Phys.* XCV. 1822, 391.
- Lestiva** Samouelle, *Ent. Compend.* 1819, 175; *pro* Lesteva, Latr. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leucarctia** Pack. 1804; *err.* Nomen. anim. p. 1827, *pro* 1904.
- Leucaspis** Burmeister, *Arch. f. Nat.* I (2) 1835, 47; *pro* Leucospis, Fab. 1775 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leucidia** Doubleday & Westwood (*ex* Boisd. MS), *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (1) 1847, 77.—*Lep.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- leucoblepharides** Sylvia, L. P. Vieillot, *N. Dict. H. N.*, ed. 2, XI. 1817, 206 [1—phara in some issues; *teste* C. W. R.].
- leucocephala** Xenopeltis, Reinwardt in F. Boie, *Isis* (Oken), 1827, 564.
- Leucocerca** Strickland, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* VII (41) 1841, 28; *pro* Leucocirca, Sw. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leucocircus** Bonaparte, *Consp. gen. Avium*, I. 1850, 323; *pro* L—circa, Sw. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- leucogenys** Petaurista, C. J. Temminck, [*F. Japon.*] *Disc. prélim.* 1835, p. xxii.
- Leucolopus** Dejean, *Catal. Coléopt.*, ed. 3, 1835, 261.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leucon** Schoenherr (*ex* Besser MS), *Gen. Curc.* II (1) 1834, 285 & 286.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leuconia** Grant; *lege* Nov. *non* Oct. [*teste* W. L. Schmitt]. [anim.].
- Leucopteron** Huebner, *Verz. Schmett. (Anz.)* 1826, 68; *pro* Leucoptera, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- leucopterus** Larus, T. Brown, *Ill. Amer. Orn.* 1835, *Syst. Index*, p. ii. [anim.].
- leucoptera** Loxia, T. Brown, *Ill. Amer. Orn.* 1835, *Syst. Index*, p. i.
- Leucophthalmia** Huebner, *Verz. Schmett.* 1826, 302.—*Lep.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leucopus** Billberg, *Enum. Ins.* 1820, 102; *pro* Leucospis, Fab. 1775 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Leucorrhina** Brittinger, S. B. Ak. Wien. IV. 1850, 333.—Odon. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- leucorrhous** Typhlops, Cuvier; F. Boie, *Isis* (Oken), 1827, 564.
- Leucothoea** Lesson, *Hist. Acal.* 1843, 85; *pro* Leucothea, Mert. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- leucurus** Lagopus, T. Brown, *Ill. Amer. Orn.* 1835, *Syst. Index*, p. ii.
- leucurus** Milvus; *pro* 556 *lege* 563 (*err. pag.*) [*teste* C. W. R.].
- leucurus** Orthorhynchus, [G. Fischer], *Mus. Mosq.* 1822, 17 [*n. n.*].
- lewis** Picus, *Drap.*; G. R. Gray, *Gen. Birds*, III. 1849, App., p. 22 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Lexocrepis** Griffith in Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* XIV. 1832, 272; *pro* Loxocrepis, Esch. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lia** Laporte, *Etud. Ent.* (1) 1834, 47; *pro* Leja, Dej. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liagora** Gistel, *Nat. Thierr.* 1848, p. ix; *pro* Liagore, Haan, 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liban** Bonaparte, *Sagg. An. Vert.* 1831, 74.—R. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Libia** Laporte, *Etud. Ent.* (1) 1834, 52; *pro* Lebia, Latr. 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Libythaeus** Boitard, *Man. Ent.* II. 1828, 299; *pro* Libythea, Fab. 1807 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lichanatus** Kaup, *Thierr. Hauptform.* I. 1835, 449; *pro* Lichanotus, Ill. 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lichostrotion** Lamarck, *Hist. An. s. Vert.* II. 1836, 342; *pro* Litho→, Park. 1808 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Licina** Agassiz, *Nom. Zool. (Moll.)* 1846, 47; *pro* Licina, Browne, 1789 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Licina** J. E. Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* XV. 1847, 15; *pro* Lacinia, Humph. 1797 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Licinius** Gistel, *Isis*, 1829, 1069; *pro* Licinus, Latr. 1802 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- liciria** Papilio, Herbst in Jablonsky, *Nat. Ins. (Schmett.)* V. 1792, 63 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Licmetes** G. R. Gray, *Gen. Birds*, III (App.) 1849, 20; *pro* Licmetis, Wagl. 1832 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Licmus** Schmidt-G., *Ent. Zeit. Stettin*, VII. 1846, 388.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Licoris** Lamarck, *Hist. An. s. Vert.*, ed. 2, V. 1838, 548; *pro* Lycoris, 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lida** [Beck], *Ber. Vers. D. Naturf.* XXIV. 1847, 115; *pro* Leda, Schum. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Ligea** Illiger, *Mag. Ins.-Kunde*, I. 1801, 140; *pro* Ligia, Web. 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ligeriensis** Peripora, d'Orbigny, *Prodr. Paléont.* II. Nov. 1850, 266.
- Ligniperda** P. S. Pallas, *Spic. Zool.* (9) 1772, 7.—Col.
- Ligniperda** Herrmannsen, *Ind. Gen. Malac.* I. 1847, 587.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- ligulata** Bibronia, Cocco in Krohn, *Giorn. Gab. Messina*, V. 1844, 15 [*teste* D. S. J.].
- Ligumea** Swainson, *Treat. Malac.* 1840, 263; *pro* Ligumia [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- Ligurnus** Bonaparte, Consp. gen. Avium, 1850, 440; *pro* Linurgus, Reich. [*teste* Nomen.]
- Lilurella** Bory, Dict. Class. H. N. II. 1822, 470.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Limbrus** [Anon.], London Ency. XXII. 1829, 783; *pro* Lumbricus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnaeetus** Lesson, Echo Monde Savant [2] VII. 1843, 13; *pro* Limnaëtus, Vig. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Limnaetos** Hartlaub, Verz. Samml. Bremen, 1844, 2; *pro* Limnaëtus, Vig. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnephila** Blanchard, Hist. Ins. II. 1845, 445; *pro* Limnophila, Macq. 1834 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnocryptes** Boie, Isis, XXI. 1828, 355; *pro* Lym→, 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnoderma** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 605; *pro* Limnaeoderma, Poli, 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnoeus** Beck, Ind. Moll. 1837, 109; *pro* Limneus, Drap. 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnostracites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (5) 1847, 606.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnostrita** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (5) 1847, 607.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limnotis** Gérard, Dict. Univ. H. N. VII. 1845, 160; *pro* Limnatis, Moq.-T. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Limodromus** Motschulsky (*ex* Esch. MS), Käf. Russl. 1850, 70.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- limosa** Callytrum (Saund.), G. Tilesius, Isis (Munich) (5) 1850, 75.—Cicindela.
- Limulites** Krueger, Gesch. Urwelt, II. 1823, 567.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Linaria** de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. LVII. 1828, 377; *pro* Lineus, Sow. 1806 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Linckia** E. Forbes, Mem. Werner. Soc. VIII. 1839, 7.—Ech. [*non* Linkia, Nardo; *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Linconus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 1829, 16.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lincta** Artemis, G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 20 (1839).
- lineola** Papilio, Ochs.; *lege* 1808 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Linguella** Férussac, Tabl. Syst. Moll.-gén. 1822, p. xxix; de Blainville, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVI. 1823, 512.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lingula** Latreille, N. Dict. XXIV. 1804, 202; *pro* Ligula, Bl. 1782 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lingurius** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (5) 1847, 610.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Linnemyia** Macquart, Hist. Ins. Dipt. II. 1835, 81; *pro* Linnaemya, Rob. 1830 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Linomus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 1829, 16.—Col. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Linthuria** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polyp.) 1844, 15; *pro* Linthuris, Montf. 1808 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- linusae** Helix, P. Calcara, Cat. Moll. Sicilia, 1846, [2 & 4]. [anim.].
- Linx** Kaup, Entwickgesch. 1829, 45 & 73; *pro* Lynx, Kerr, 1792 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Linza** F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 91.—Rot.
- Liodera** Fitzinger, Syst. Rept. 1843, 73; *pro* Liodeira, 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liodira** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 212; *pro* Liodeira, Fitz. 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Lionsia** Brown, Ill. Conch. G. B. I., ed. 2, 1844, 137; *pro* Lyonsia, Turt. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liopterum** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. Index Univ. 1846, 212; *pro* Lioptron, Perty, 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Liorhynchus** de Blainville, Journ. Phys. XC. 1820, 231; *pro* Liorhynchus, Rud. 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liostomum** Grube, Arch. f. Naturg. XVI (1) 1850, 358; *pro* Liostoma, Wagl. 1831 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liparis** Bosc, Hist. Crust. I. 1802, 79.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Lipaujus** Burmeister, Verz. Mus. Halle-Wittenb. 1850, 48; *pro* Lipangus, Boie, 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liphunculus** Chiaje, Mem. Stor. Nat. I. 1824, 124; *pro* Sipun→, L. 1767 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lipoa** Bonaparte, Oss. Zool. Eur. 1842, 5; *pro* Leipoa, Gould, 1840 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lipotena** Latreille in Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, V. 1829, 544; *pro* Lipoptena, Nitzsch, 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lirchynchus** Rudolphi, Arch. Zool. Zoot. II (2) 1802, 18; *pro* Liorhynchus, 1801 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- liriope** Papilio, Borkhausen, Nat. Eur. Schmett. I. 1778, 39 [*teste* A. F. H.].



- Liriozoaria** [err. Sherborni *pro* Liriozaria]; Beneden, Bull. Ac. Belg. XVI. 1849, 656 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Liriozoum** J. P. C. Moll, Esch. ex Zooph. 1803, 8.—Crin. [*teste* S. F. H.].
- Lisaea** [Beck], Ber. Verz. D. Naturf. XXIV. 1847, 116; *pro* Lasaea, Brown, 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Liscurus** McMurtrie in Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1834, 78; *pro* Lipurus, Goldf. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lissonotus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. ix; *pro* L—a, Grav. 1829 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Listronites** Herrmannsen (*ex* Luidius, 1699), Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 610.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lithidaphus** *err. pro* Lithedaphus, Ow.; Scudder, Suppl. List, 1883, 191 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Lithocardites** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 611.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lithocardium** Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. XXVII. 1823, 66.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lithochlypus** Porro, Note Bibl. Malac. 1841, 34; *pro* Lithoglyphus, Hartm. 1821 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lithofalco** Reider & Hahn, F. Boica, II (1) 1835, expl. pl. 14 f. b.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Litholepas** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 157; *pro* Lithodaphus, Ow. 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [[*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Litholepes** Swainson, H. N. Class. Fish. II. 1839, 187 & 297; *pro* Litholepis, Raf. 1818
- Lithophilus** Schneider, N. Mag. Liebh. Ent. I (1) 1791, 23.—Col. (Carab.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lithophytum** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Polypi) 1844, 14; *pro* L—ton, Forsk. 1775 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lithostreon** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 614.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lithostrocion** d'Orbigny, Prodr. Paléont. I. 1850, 159; *pro* L—tion, Park. 1808 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Litriolites** Swainson, Elem. Conch. 1835, 52; *pro* Lituolites, Lam. 1804 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Littea** Forbes & McAndrew, Athenaeum, 1846, 1027; *pro* Lepeta, Gray, 1842 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Littorinella** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 616; *pro* Litor→, Braun, 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Littorinida** *err. pro* Littoridina, Soul. 1852; Marschall, Nom. Zool. 1873, 124 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Litulies** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 100; *pro* Lituities, Gm. 1793 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Litumena** Nardo, Isis, 1834, 716; *pro* Lita→, 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lituus** Costa, Elem. Conch. 1776, 159.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- livia** Lycaena, Klug in Ehrenberg, Sym. Phys. (Ins) IV. 1834, sign. k [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Llacma** Illiger, Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1804–11 [1815], 48; *pro* Lama, Cuv. 1800 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lobatus** [Swainson], Cat. Shells Manchester N. H. Soc. 1837, 75.—G. [*teste* Tomlin].
- Lobularia** Costa, Atti Acc. Napoli, IV. 1838, 186.—Rh. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Loesthia** Walker, List Hym. Coll. B. M. I. 1846, 23 & 99; *pro* Laesthia, Hal. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Logarus** Motschulsky, Käfer Russl. 1850, 51 & tab. no. 9; *pro* Lagurus, Chaud. 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lolius** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I. 1847, 623.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lomatocera** Bronn, Index Pal. 1848, 667.—Ins. [*non comp. ante; inc. sed.*].
- Lombricus** Verany, Cat. An. invert. 1846, 10; *pro* Lumbricus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lombrinera** Guérin-M., Iconogr. III (Ann.) 1844, 10 & 13; *pro* Lumbrineris, Bl. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lombrinereis** Westwood in Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 395; *pro* Lumbrineris, Bl. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lombrineries** Lamarck, An. s. vert., ed. 2, V. 1838, 566; *pro* Lumbrineris, Bl. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lomwia** G. R. Gray, List Gen. Birds, 1840, 77; *pro* Lomvia, Gunn. 1765.
- Lonchophorus** Eschscholtz, Isis, 1825, 734.—Cr. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Loncophorus** Laporte, Hist. An. artic. II. 1840, 79; *pro* Loncho→, Germ. 1824 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- longicauda** Pyrrhula, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXVIII. 1819, 327 [*sp. alt.* 1816, *teste* C. W. R.].



- longicaudus** Stercorarius, L. P. Vieillot (*ex* Briss.), N. Dict. H. N. XXXII. 1819, 157 [teste C. W. R.].
- longirostris** Trochilus, Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, I. 1801, 107 (fo.), 128 (4to), pl. 59
- longiseta** Vaginaria, F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 383. [[teste C. W. R.].
- longispinis** Equula, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. X. 1835, 94 [teste G. P. W.].
- lopadusae** Clausilia, P. Calcara, Cat. Moll. Sicilia, 1846, [3 & 4].
- Lophaythyia** Bonaparte, N. Ann. Bologna, VIII. 1843, 428; *pro* Lophai→, Kaup, 1829 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophirus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 75; *pro* Lophyrus, Dum. 1805 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophirus** Anon., Cat. Ois. Riocour, 1829, 30; *pro* Lophyrus, Vieill. 1816 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophoaetus** G. R. Gray, Gen. Birds, III. App. 1849, 1; *pro* Lophæetus, Kaup, 1847 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophoctenium** Richter, Zeitschr. D. geol. Ges. II. 1850, 199.—Coel. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophoktenium** Richter, Zeitschr. D. geol. Ges. II. 1850, 200; *pro* Lophoc→, 1850 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophorhina** Wagler, Syst. Avium, I. 1827, [99]; *pro* Lophorina, Vieill. 1816 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophorhyncus** Vieillot, Anal. Orn. 1816, 70; *pro* L—chus, 1816 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophorrhynchus** Streubel in Ersch & Gruber, Ency. XVII. 1842, 94; *pro* Lophorhyncus, Sw. 1837 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophorus** Billberg, Syn. Scand. I. 1828, tab. A; *pro* Lophophorus, Temm. 1813 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophorus** Vigors, Zool. Journ. IV. 1829, 345; *pro* Lophyrus, Vieill. 1816 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lophuriderma** Poli, 1795; J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1847 (15), 168.—Moll.
- loricatus** G[onichthys] (Lowe), J. Gistel, Isis (Munich) 1850, 71.—Alysia.
- loricata** Sertularia, Linnaeus, 1758; 1767, 1314, *lege* [loriculata].
- loriculata** Cellularia, Pallas, Elenchus Zooph. 1766, 64. [anim.].
- Lorrheum** Shuckard (*ex* Leach MS), Ess. Foss. Hym. 1837, 18.—Hym. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- loscombi** Lima, G. B. Sowerby, I., Gen. Shells (17) 1823 [teste R. W.].
- Lostena** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 196; *pro* Lastena, Raf. 1820 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lotus** Fleming, Phil. Zool. II. 1822, 388; *pro* Lota, Oken, 1817 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Loutra** Schinz, Nat. Abb. Säug. 1824, 118; *pro* Lutra, Briss. 1762 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Loxoncus** Schmidt-G., F. Col. Birm. 1846, wrapper, p. [4].—Col. (Carab.) [teste Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Lubeo** Blanchard, Hist. Anim. artic. III. 1840, 282; *pro* Labeo, Hal. 1833 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lubrinereis** Oersted, Annul. Dan. Consp. 1843, 15; *pro* Lumbrineris, Bl. 1828 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lucapina** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Illustr. (80) June 1835 (Fissurella, p. 4).—G.
- lucilla** Neptis (Esp.), *var.* ludmilla; Boisduval, Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1848, 29 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lucinigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [teste Nomen. anim.]. [A. F. H.].
- Lucio** Laporte; *pro* 1837 *lege* 1833.
- Lucioperca** Schinz, Cuvier's Thierr. II. 1822, 475.—P. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- ludovicianus** Anthus, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- ludoviciana** Merula, T. Brown, Ill. Amer. Orn. 1835, Syst. Index, p. i.
- Lumbricellus** Chiaje (*ex* Fab. MS), Elmint. um., ed. 4, 1844, 4.—Verm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lumbricina** Burmeister, Handb. Nat. (2) 1837, 543; *pro* Lumbrineris, Bl. 1828 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lumbricites** Goldfuss, Petref. German. I (4) 1833, 222.—*inc. sed.* [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lumbricogordius** Noll (*ex* Heyden MS), Arch. f. Naturg. X (1) 1844, 207 & 211.—Verm. [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lumbrieus** Rafinesque, Précis som. 1814, 32; *pro* L—cus, L. 1758 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lumbrinera** Guérin-M., Iconogr. III. 1844, 10; *pro* L—neris, Bl. 1828 [teste Nomen. anim.].
- Lumbrinereis** Chiaje, Descr. Not. An. Sicil. III. 1841, 83; *pro* L—neris, Bl. 1828 [teste Nomen. anim.].



- Lumbrinerus** Chiaje, Mem. stor. Not. III. 1828, pp. iv & 178; *pro* L—neris, Bl. 1828 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Lumbriscus** Gervais, Dict. univ. Hist. nat. V. 1844, 332; *pro* Lumbricus, L. 1758 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lumphus** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisc.) 1846, 36; *pro* Lumpus, Ok. 1817 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lurida** Anapsis; *lege* Anaspis. [anim.].
- Luscus** Illiger, Abh. K. pr. Ak. Berlin, 1804–11, 1815, 42; *pro* Cuscus, 1811 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lutaria** Reichenbach, Zool. I. 1828, 86; *pro* Lutraria, Lam. 1799 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- luteus** Papilio, *var.* iris; Esper, Die Schmett. I (9) 1779, 314 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Luthres** Latreille, Hist. Crust. Ins. III. 1802, 144; *pro* Lethrus, Scop. 1777 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lutrarigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] vii.—L. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [anim.].
- Lybithea** Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III (1) 1815, 731; *pro* Libythea, Fab. 1807 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lycaon** Papilio, Rottemburg, Naturforscher, VI. 1775, 17 [*teste* A. F. H.]. [anim.].
- Lycastes** Burmeister, Handb. Nat. (2) 1837, 542; *pro* Lycastis, Sav. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lycastris** Gervais, Dict. Univ. H. N. VIII. 1846, 621; *pro* Lycastis, Sav. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lycastys** Audouin, Dict. Class. H. N. IX. 1826, 550; *pro* Lycastis, Sav. 1822 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyceus** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, 161; *pro* Lynceus, Muell. 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lycidice** Blyth's Cuvier, Anim. Kingd. 1840, 394; *pro* Lysidice, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lycidus** Laporte, Etud. Ent. (2) 1835, 121; *pro* Lycidius, Dej. 1833 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lycogenis** Kuhl & v. H. in Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. V. 1830, 346 *in syn.* [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lycophydion** Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Rept.) 1844, 27; *pro* Lycophi→, Fitz. 1843 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lycos** Boie, Isis, 1828, 360.—A. [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Lycosa** Latreille, N. Dict. XXIV. 1804, 135.—Ar. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyctaea** Stephens, Cat. Brit. Ins. (Haust.) 1829, 64.—Lep. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lygaeomorphus** Blanchard, Hist. Anim. artic. III. 1840, 116.—Hem. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lygeus** Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 119; *pro* Lygaeus, Fab. 1794 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lygophilus** Steven, Mus. Univ. Mosq. 1829, 89.—Col. (Curc.) [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lygyrium** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (6) 1847, 634.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyma** Selby, Cat. Typ. Birds, 1840, 35; *pro* Syma, Less. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lymneigenus** Renier, Tavole [1804] viii.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lymnella** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. III. 1818, 272.—G. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lymneum** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 196; *pro* Lymnium, Ok. 1815 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lymnias** Oken, Lehrb. Nat. III. 1815, Reg., p. x; *pro* Limnias, Schr. 1803 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lymnocharis** Risso, Hist. Eur. mérid. V. 1826, 185; *pro* Limnochares, Latr. 1796 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lymnoderma** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV. 1847, 196; *pro* Limnaeoderma, Poli, 1795 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lymnula** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—G. [*n. n.*, *teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyncaeus** Duméril, Zool. Anal. 1806, 176 & 338; *pro* Lynceus, Muell. 1776 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- lynceus** Thecla (Esp.), *var.* bischoffii; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1) 1850, 3 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Lyncurius** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (6) 1847, 635.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyngurium** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (6) 1847, 635.—Ceph. [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyogenis** Blanchard, Hist. Ins. I. 1845, 215; *pro* Liogenys, Guérin, 1838 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyonnetia** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, pp. ix, 148 & 198; *pro* Lyonetia, Huebn. 1826 [*teste* Nomen. anim.]. [Nomen. anim.].
- Lyponix** Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. XLIX. 1831, 38; *pro* Lypornix, Wagl. 1827 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lyriostoma** Swainson, Treat. Malac. 1840, 329; *pro* Lyrostoma [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lysidia** Schweigger, Handb. Nat. 1820, 597; *pro* Lysidice, Lam. 1818 [*teste* Nomen. anim.].
- Lythotrya** Sowerby, Gen. Shells (8), expl. tabl. 1822; *pro* Lithotrya [*teste* Nomen. anim.].



- machaon** Papilio, L., *varr.* aestivus, vernus; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 216 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- machlis** Alces, W. Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1836, 135.
- macroceras** Ceratium, F. v. P. Schrank, Briefe an Nau, 1802, 374.
- Macrocerus** Nitzsch; *lege ex* Hill, 1752 [*teste* F. J. C.].
- Macrogastra** J. D. W. Hartmann, Erd- u. Süßsw. Gast. 1840 *vel* 1841, 48.—G. [*n. n.*, *teste* E. R. S.].
- macropterus** Semionotus, Schafhaeutl, Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb. 1850, 25 & 98.
- macrourus** Galeopithecus, C. J. Temminck, [F. Japon.] Disc. prélim. 1835, p. ix.
- maculata** Ardea, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XIV. 1817, 434 [*non* Gm. *teste* C. W. R.].
- maculiferus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (29) 1833, f. 23 [*teste* Tomlin].
- maculipennis** Ephydra, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 12.
- maculosus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (24) 1833, f. 3, 3\* [*teste* Tomlin].
- maculosa** Helix, Born, Index Mus. Caes. Vind. 1778 [1780], *errata*; *pro* maculata, p. 380; *v. et* Born, Test. Mus. 1780, 371 [*teste* R. W.].
- maculosa** Salamandra, Glückselig, Syn. Rept. Bohem. 1832, 56.
- magnevillana** Cellepora; *lege* mangnevillana.
- magnicornis** Kleidocerya; *lege* Kleidocerys.
- magona** Cryptura; *lege* magoua [*teste* C. W. R.].
- maguntina** Helix, G. P. Deshayes, Ency. Méth. (Vers) II (2) 1832, 252 (li\*).
- major** Corvus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 27 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- major** Mainatus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XVIII. 1817, 410 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- major** Venus (Sow.), G. P. Deshayes, Traité Conch., expl. pl. 22 (1839).—Tethis.
- major** Vulsella, J. F. Bolten, Mus. Bolten. (2) 1798, 156.
- Malletia** C. Des Moulins, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, V (26) 1832, 85.—L.
- Malletra** p. 3839; *lege* Malletia. [[*teste* A. F. H.].
- malvarum** Hesperia (? Ochs.), *varr.* australis, nostras; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 285
- malvarum** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 198 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- mamillata** Larchesis; *lege* Lachesis.
- Mancipium** T. Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lepid. E. I. C. 1829, 141.—Lep. [*? non* Huebner].
- mangnevillana** Cellepora; *vide sub* magnevillana [*teste* S. F. H.; *sed ex nom.* H. de Magne-  
marginatus Serranus (Bl.), Cuvier, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 5.—Holocentrus. [ville].
- marginipennis** Condylura, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 11.
- maugaeus** Trochilus, Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, I (7) 1801, 77 (fo.), 93 (4to.), pl. 37 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- maura** Pleurotoma, Kiener (*ex* Val. MS), Coq. viv. (Pleur.) 1839–40, 59 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- maxima** Loligo, Schneider, Samml. verm. Abh. 1784, 110 [*teste* B. B. W.].
- medisicaste** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) II. 1803, 181 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- medius** Pecten, Lamarck, H. N. An. s. Vert. VI (1) 1819, 163 [*teste* L. R. Cox].
- megaera** Hipparchia (L.), *var.* australis; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 140 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Megorima** C. S. Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—Br. *non* L. [*n. n.*, *teste* E. R. S.].
- melancholica** Erebia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1846, 163 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- melanocephala** Muscicapa, J. Latham, Index Orn., Suppl. 1801, p. lii.
- melanocephalus** Psittacus, Kuhl, N. A. Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X. 1820, 53.
- melanopa** Anapsis; *lege* Anaspis.
- melanurus** Picus, Wagler, Syst. Avium, 1827, [17] [*teste* C. W. R.].
- melinus** Strymon, Huebner, Zuträge Schmett. I. 1818, 22 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Melliturga** Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins. IV. 1809, 177; *pro* Melitturga.
- melotes** Hesperia; *lege* melotis.
- melusina** Erebia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I., tab. 77, 1847 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- meone** Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 9 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- merope** Melitaea, Freyer, N. Beitr. Schmett. I (3) 1831, 25 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Merou** Bonaparte, Saggio, 1831, 101.—P. [*teste* D. S. J.].
- Mesomphix** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107 [*n. n.*, *teste* E. R. S.].
- meta** Thais, Meigen, Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett. I (1) 1827, 6 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- metallicus** Diacope, Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. II. 1845, 524 [*teste* Weber & B.].
- mexicanus** Gymnomastyx; *lege* Gymnomystax.



- Micropteryx** P. C. Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1839, 185 [M—rix, Huebn.].
- miles** Scorpaena, J. Richardson, 12 Rept. Brit. Assoc. 1842 (1843), 18 [err. *pro* *militaris*, Rich. 1842, *non* miles, Benn. 1828, *teste* G. P. W.].
- mili** Sparus, Bory de St V., Dict. Class. H. N. XVII. 1831, 130 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Mines** Boisduval in d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe," Ent. (1) 1832, 130.—Lep. [=Mynes].
- minimus** Picus, [G. Fischer], Mus. Mosq. 1822, 11 [*n. n.*].
- minor** Caprimulgus, Forster, 1771 [*non n. n.*, *teste* C. W. R.].
- minor** Panzeria, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 11.
- minutus** Papilio, Esper, Schmett., Suppl. I. 1805, 71 [*teste* A. F. Hemming].
- minyas** Rusticus, Huebner, Exot. Schmett. I. Tab. Rusticus, 1806—c. 1809 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- mirabilis** Cristatella, Dalyell, Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. XVII (34) Oct. 1834, 414 [*teste* S. F. H.].
- Misilus** Montf.—Rhizopod *est*.
- Mniotilla** L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXIV. 1818, 116 [err. *pro* *Mniotilta*, *teste* C. W. R.].
- modestus** Pecten, Bosc = *modesta* Ostrea, Gm. 1790 [*teste* L. R. Cox].
- Modulus** Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 78.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- moniliger** Anampses, Cuvier, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 6.
- monile** Pleurotoma, Kiener (*ex* Val. MS), Coq. viv. (Pleur.) 1839-40, 52 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Monitor** de Blainville, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris, 1816, 111 [err. *pro* 119].—R. [*teste* L. Stejneger].
- Monodonta** A. Risso, Hist. Europ. mérid. IV. 1826, 132.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- morbillosus** Amycterus, Erichson, Arch. f. Nat. VIII (1) 1842, 191 [*teste* S. Schenkling].
- Moretsia** ? *err. typ. pro* *Mouretia* [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Mulinia** J. E. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. I. 335 & 375.—L. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- mülleri** Carcharias (Physodon), Müller & Henle (*ex* Val. MS), Syst. Plag. (2) 1839, 30.
- Mulloides** Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Gen. XXII. 1849, Percoid., 6.—P. [*non* Rich. 1843, *teste* G. P. W.].
- muricatus** Pecten, S. Woodward, Geol. Norf. 1833, 38 & 48.
- muriculatus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (24) 1833, f. 1, 1\* [*teste* Tomlin].
- Mycterophis** Sherborn, Index Anim. 1800-1850, 4224; *err. pro* *Mycteroplus*.
- Mycteroplus** Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. II (37-40) 1849, 191; II (—) 1850, [242.—Lep.
- Myctonome** Anon.; *v. sub* *Nyctinomus*, p. 4447.
- myrissa** Argynnis, Godart, Ency. Méth. IX (2) (Ins.) 1824, 806 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- mystacalis** Pica; *lege* G. de Sparre *non* Geoffroy.
- naevius** Coccyzus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 271 [*non* Temm. 1820, *teste* C. W. R.].
- nana** Tachys, A. Villa, Tav. Ins. carn. milanese, *ex* "Spet<sup>e</sup> Indus<sup>e</sup>, 1845" [*n. et f.*, *teste* F. J. G.].
- napaea** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 196 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- nastes** Colias, Boisduval, Icon. List Lépid. Europe, I (3 & 4) tab. 8, 1832 [*n. et f.*, *teste* A. F. H.].
- Navicula** J. B. v. Spix, Test. Brasil. 1827 [*usu gen. pl. xv*, *teste* E. R. S.].
- nelamus** Papilio, *var.* *cassiope*; Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index [1828], 22 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- neleus** Papilio, Freyer, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. I (14) 1832, 148 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- nemausiaca** Papilio, *var.* *arge*; Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 15 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- neoclides** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 201 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- neomiris** Satyrus, Godart, Tabl. méth. Lépid. France, 1823, 9 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- nephele** [Argynnis], Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1847, tab. 76 [*n. et f.*,
- nephele** Papilio, Hufnagel, Berlin Mag. II. 1766, 78 [*teste* A. F. H.]. [*teste* A. F. H.].
- nephele** Saperda, O. Heer, N. D. Allg. Schweiz. Gesellsch. VIII. 1847, 168.
- Nesognatha** T. Lacordaire, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Liège, V. May 1848, 107.—Col.
- niambu** Perus; *lege* Pezus. [*teste* C. W. R.].
- nigricollis** Tanagra, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXXII. 1819, 412 [*non* Gm. *nec* Bodd.,



- nigropunctatus** Balistes, Forster in Faun. Sinensis in Osbeck, Voy. China, II. 1771, 331 [teste G. P. W.].
- nigro-punctata** Eupithecia, Chant, Ent. Mag. I. 1833, 184 [teste L. B. P.].
- nippon** Cervus, C. J. Temminck, [F. Japon.] Disc. prélim. 1835, p. xxii.
- niso** Caelenorhynchus; lege Celaen→.
- nitens** Ervillia; lege Ervilia.
- nivalis** Nemoura, A. Fitch, Amer. J. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [6].
- nivicola** Perla, A. Fitch, Amer. J. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [5].
- nivicola** Podura, A. Fitch, Amer. J. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [10].
- nivoriundus** Boreus, A. Fitch, Amer. J. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [4].
- nivoriundus** Chironomus, A. Fitch, Amer. J. Agric. Sci. V. 1847, [9].
- nobilis** Sparus, Forster in Faun. Sinensis in Osbeck, Voy. China, 1771, 331 [teste G. P. W.].
- no-japonicum** Papilio, Siebold, H. N. Japon, Diss. 1824, 20 [teste A. F. H.].
- northumbricus** Gymnetrus, Timbs, Year-Book of Facts, 1850, 229 [teste G. P. W.].
- novae hollandiae** Ardea, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XIV. 1817, 436 [non Lath. 1790, teste C. W. R.].
- novae zelandiae** Myiothera, Lesson, Man. Orn. I. 1825, 248 [teste G. M. M.].
- novae zealandiae** Myiothera, Lesson & Garnot, Voy. "Coquille" (Zool. I.) Feb. 1829, 415 [teste G. M. M.].
- novempunctata** Sapromyza, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 12.
- abscurus** Mus, p. 4491; lege obscurus. [C. W. R.].
- obscurus** Trochilus, Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, I. 1801, 72 (4to.), pl. 28 [non Gm.; teste occitanica Papilio, var. arge; Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 17 [teste A. F. H.].
- occulata** Haliclona, R. E. Grant, Outl. Comp. Anat. 1841, 5 [teste M. Burton].
- octosetaceus** Mergus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XIV. 1817, 222 [teste C. W. R.].
- oebalus** Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 185 [teste A. F. H.].
- oenea** Volucella, M. de Serres, Essai Anim. midi France, 1822, 78.
- oeneivittatus** Hydrophorus, J. Macquart, Rec. Trav. Soc. Sci. Lille, 1826-7, 1827, 1828.
- Oikopleura** non M. sed? Med. [250.
- Oleacina** J. E. Gray, Figs. Moll. Anim. IV. 1850, 117.—G.
- olfersii** Pleurothyris, R. T. Lowe, Hist. Fishes Madeira (3) 1843, 64 [teste J. R. N.].
- Oliorhynchus** Villa in Cattaneo, Notiz. Nat. Lombard. 1844, 457.—Col.
- Olisthoena** Fairmaire, Rev. et Mag. Zool. (2) I. Sept. 1849, 451.—Col.
- Oliva** Cuvier, Tabl. élém. 1798, 409.—G.
- Oplophorus** H. M. Edwards, S. à Buffon (Crust.) II. 1837, 423.—Cr. [teste A. T. H.].
- orbitulus** Lycaena (Pr.), varr. aquila, araraticus; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (5) 1850, 11 [teste A. F. H.].
- ornatus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (29) 1833, f. 22 [teste Tomlin].
- Ovatella** Bivona, 1832; G. est.
- Oxisma** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—L. [teste E. R. S.].
- palaeno** Colias; varr. europomene; Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 157
- pallida** Anapsis; lege Anaspis. [[teste A. F. H.].
- pallipes** Galeruca, A. G. Olivier, Entom. VI. 1808, 633 [teste S. Maulik].
- pamphilus** Hipparchia (L.), var. sicula, Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 146 [teste A. F. H.].
- Pancrates** Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—? Verm. [teste G. P. W.].
- Panopaea** Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. vert. V. 1818, 456.—L.
- Panopoea** Lamarck, H. N. Anim. s. vert. V. 1818, 457.—L.
- pantherina** Cypraea, Solander; add. p. 50 [teste R. W.].
- paphioides** Papilio, Lepechin, Tagebuch Reise Russ. l. 1774, 4 [teste A. F. H.].
- papillaris** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (37) 1833, f. 54 [teste Tomlin].
- papilliferus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (56, 57) 1834, f. 79 [teste Tomlin].



- paradiseus Polynemus, Cuvier, Planches de Seba (5) 1827, 5.
- Parmophorus Blainville, 1817.—G. *non* M.
- parthenie Papilio, Borkhausen, Nat. Europ. Schmett. I. 1788, 53 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- passerinii Ramphocelus, Bonaparte, Antologia (130) Oct. 1831 [*teste* F. J. G.].
- patula [Littorina], Thorpe, Brit. Mar. Conch. 1844, 259 [*teste* R. W.].
- pauperculus Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (56, 57) 1834, f. 78 [*teste* Tomlin].
- pectinata Terebratula, J. Sowerby, Min. Conch. II (24) Aug. 1816, wrapper [*teste* L. R. C.].
- pectinata Terebratula, W. Smith, Strat. Syst. Org. Foss. 1817, 32 [*teste* L. R. C.].
- pectoralis Caprimulgus, "Cuvier"; Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, X. 1817, 233 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Pedalion L. W. Dillwyn (*ex* Sol. MS), Descr. Cat. Shells, 1817, 282.—L. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Pedites Gistel, 1843; *lege* 1848.
- pelagica Jassa, W. E. Leach in Brewster, Edin. Ency. VII (2) 1814, 433.
- Pelamys Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VIII. 1831, 149 [=Pelamis, Daud.; *teste* J. R. N.].
- pelopus Papilio, Herbst in Jablonsky, Nat. Ins. (Schmett., X. 1800, 270 [*teste* A. F. H.].)
- Peloria Cocco in Krohn, Giorn. Gabin. Messina, V. 1844, 21.—P. [*teste* Facciola].
- Peltellina Gray, 1847; *sic* Tryon, Struct. Syst. Conch. III. 1884, 57 [*teste* E. R. S., *sed prim. non comp.*].
- Pemphredon v. d. Linden, N. Mém. Ac. R. Brux. V. 1829, 78; *pro* Pemphredon, Latr. 1796.
- Peristoma Krynicki; Gast. *non* Col. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- perna Pedalion, Dillwyn (*ex* Sol. MS), Descr. Cat. Shells, 1817, 281 & Index.
- "Peroptera Fisch."; J. Gistel, Nat. Thierr. 1848, p. x.—P. [*teste* J. R. N.].
- phaaenoleuca Muscicapa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXI. 1818, 448 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- phalenoides Eurypyga; *pro* ? Fab. *lege* Vieill. *et vid.* Additamenta.
- phalenoides Helias, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. V. 1816, 423 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Phanerotenus *err.* Marschall, 1873, *pro* P—tinus, Sow. 1843.
- pheretes Papilio, Hoffmannsegg, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) III. 1804, 187 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Phidiano *err.* Marschall, 1873, *pro* Phidiana, Gray, 1850.
- philea Papilio, J. Huebner, Samml. Eur. Schmett. I., fig. 254 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- phileus Satyrus, Godart, Tabl. méth. Lépid. France, 1823, 30 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Philonexus *non* Gray *sed* d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid. (Moll.) 1835, 17 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- phleas Polyommatus (L.), *varr.* aestivus, vernus; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 158 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- phloeas Polyommatus, *var.* schmidtii; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (3) 1850, 7 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- phoebe Melitaea, *var.* melanina; Bonaparte, Var. farf. Melitaea (in Antologia, 1831, no. 125) [*teste* A. F. H.].
- phoenicocephalus Psittacus, Kuhl, N. Acta Ac. Caes. Leop. Car. X. 1820, 88 [*teste* G. M. M.].
- Phonygammus Lesson & Garnot in Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. VIII. Mar. 1826, 110 [*teste* Phyllida].
- Phyllida G. Cuvier, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. I (1) 1797, 105.—Nud. [*teste* B. B. W.].
- Phymesoda *lege* 1820.
- Phymosoma Sherborn, Index Anim. p. 4933; *non* Agassiz *sed* Haime 1853 [*teste* H. L. C.].
- Physella Hald. 1843; *delendum* [*gen. caelebs*].
- Physodon Müller & Henle (*ex* Val. MS), Syst. Plag. (2) 1839, 30.—P. [*teste* E. I. W.].
- Physodon Hald. 1843; *delendum* [*gen. caelebs*].
- pinthoris Papilio, Linnaeus, 1758; *err.* Sherborni, Index Anim. I. 754, *pro* pinthous, q. v.
- pinthous Papilio, Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, 488.
- Pipillo L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXIV. 1818, 107 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- pirata Papilio, Esper, Die Schmett., Suppl., 1 Abschn., Tagschm. 1793, 39 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Plagiostoma J. Sowerby, Ann. Phil. IV. 1814, 449.—L.
- planata Puschia (Sow.), Rouillier & Vossynsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX (1) 1847, 418.—Astarte.
- planicostatus Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (28) 1833, f. 15 [*teste* Tomlin].
- platessoides Citharus (Fab.), Reinhardt, Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Afh. VII. 1838, 116.—Pleuronectes.
- Platinites Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107 [*n. n.*, *teste* E. R. S.].
- Platystomos Hellwig, N. Mag. Liebh. Entom. I (4) 1792, 393.—Col. [*teste* K. J.].



- plebeius** Chaetodon, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. VII. 1831, 68 [*nov. teste* G. P. W.].
- Pleurothyris** R. T. Lowe, Hist. Fishes Madeira (3) 1843, 64.—P. [*teste* J. R. N.].
- plicaria** Helix, Born, Index Mus. Caes. Vind. 1778 [1780], *errata*; *pro* plicata, p. 403 [*teste* R. W.].
- plomidis** Hesperia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1845, 153 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- pluto** Papilio, Prunner, Lep. Pedemont. 1798, 20 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Pocilloptera** Huebn. 1826; *err. pro* Poeciloptilia, *q. v.*
- podalirius** Papilio (L.), *var.* zancaeus; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 213 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- polidamas** Papilio, Prunner, Lep. Pedemont. 1798, 69 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- polii** Cleonus, F. W. Hope, Descr. Ins. foss. [1848], 5.
- porima** Papilio, Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, I (1) 1807, 134 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Porphyron** L. P. Vieillot (*ex* Briss.), N. Dict. H. N. XXIV. 1818, 128 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Proscennia** Perry, 1811; *lege* Proscenula.
- provincialis** Papilio, *var.* artemis; Boisduval, Europ. Lepid. Index, 1828, 17 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Pseudodactylus** Herrmannsen, Ind. Gen. Malac. I (2) 1848, 467.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- pseudoptiletes** Argus, Boisduval & Leconte, Hist. Lépid. Amér. sept. (13) 1833–37, 114
- Psiloceras** Menke, 1844; *lege* Nud. [[*teste* A. F. H.].
- psittacus** Lycaena, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1845, 129 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- psyche** Satyrus, *var.* pherusa; Lefevre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, I. 1832, 88 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Pteronotus** Swainson, Zool. Ill. (2) III. 1833, expl. pl. 122.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Pterosoma** Lesson, 1827 [*Heteropoda est teste* E. R. S. *ex* Hedley].
- punctatus** Gobius, Yarr. [*err. pro* tripunctatus]; Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 48 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- punctatus** Gobius, Cuvier & Valenc., H. N. Poiss. XII. 1837, 100 [*ex* Sol. MS, *teste* G. P. W.].
- punctatus** Heterilos, Rafinesque, Ann. Phil. IV. 1814, 449 [*n. n.*].
- punctatus** Trochilus, Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, I (2) Mar. 1801, 21 (fo.), 24 (4to.), pl. 8 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- punctillatus** Gobius, Rueppell, Atlas zu Reise (Pisces) 1830–31, 138 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- punctum-album** Papilio, Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Europa, IV. 1816, 128 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Pupillaea** G. B. Sowerby, II., Conch. Ill. (Fissurella) 1835, 2.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Pupillia** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (173) 1847, 147.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- purpureus** Ramphocelus, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XVI. 1817, 451 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Puschia** Rouillier & Vossynsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX (1) 1847, 418.—L.
- pusio** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (55) 1834, f. 69 [*teste* Tomlin].
- pyronia** Papilio, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. I [1804], pl. 114 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- pyronia** Papilio, Huebner, Samml. europ. Schmett. I. 1805, 7 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- quadralis** Margarita; *lege* Margaritia. [A. F. H.].
- quercus** Thecla (L.), *var.* bellus; Gerhard, Vers. Mon. europ. Schmett. (1) 1850, 4 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- radiata** Pandora, Hanley, Recent Shells, 1842, 50 [*teste* R. W.]. [[*teste* A. F. H.].
- rapae** Pieris (L.), *var.* messanensis, syracusana, verna; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 221
- regularis** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (29) 1833, f. 29 [*teste* Tomlin].
- Rescephalus** ? *err. typ. pro* Piescephalus [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Rhamphidiona** *delendum* p. 96, *q. est* Ramph→, *q. v.*
- Rhinoptera** Voigt (*ex* Cuv. *vernac.*), Das Thierr. II. 1832, 525 [*teste* G. P. W.].
- Risella** J. E. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (173) 22 June 1847, 195.—G. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Röslertammia** *err. pro* Roeslerstammia, Zell.; Bruand, Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs, Vol. III (Tom. 3) (5 & 6) 1850, 43.
- rosaceus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. (54) 1834, f. 55 [*teste* Tomlin].
- Rosalina** Rhizopod *est*. [[*teste* G. P. W.].
- rostratus** Ophisurus, Quoy & Gaimard, Voy. "Uranie" et "Phys." (Zool.) 1824, 342
- rostrata** Raja, Mueller & Henle (*ex* Banks MS), Plagiost. (3) 1841, 123 [*teste* G. P. W.].



- rubiginosus** Labrus, Temminck & Schlegel, F. Japon. (Siebold's) Poiss. 1845, 165 [*non* Risso, 1826; *teste* G. P. W.].
- rubra** Muscicapa, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. XXI. 1818, 457 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- ruda** Cucullaea, Rouillier & Vossynsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX (1) 1847, 428.
- rüppellii** Peloria, Cocco in Krohn, Giorn. Gab. Messina, V. 1844, 21-30 [*teste* Facciola].
- rufescens** Tringa, J. M. Bechstein, Gemein. Nat. Deutschl. IV (1) 1809, 332 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- rufescens** Tringa, L. P. Vieillot [*non* Bechst.], N. Dict. H. N. XXXIV. 1819, 470 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- ruficollis** Nucifraga, [G. Fischer], Mus. Mosq. 1822, 15 [*n. n.*].
- rufirostris** Bucco, [G. Fischer], Mus. Mosq. (Anim.) 1822, 10 [*n. n.*].
- rufus** Trogon, L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N. VIII. 1817, 313 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- rufus ater** Icterus, Lesson & Garnot, "Coquille" (Zool. I.) pl. xxiii, f. 1, Jan. 1830 [*teste* G. M. M.].

- Sabanea** Gray: Nov. 1847 [*teste* R. W.].
- Sagitella** Megerle MS; Scudder, Suppl. List, 1882, 298.—Ceph. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Sapromuza** Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 11; *pro* S—myza, Fallen, 1810.
- Scapharca** *lege* 198 & 206, *non* 708 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Scaradon** Temm. & Schlegel, F. Japon. (Siebold's), Poiss. 1845 [*err. pro* Scarodon, *teste* G. P. W.].
- Schizostoma** Bronn; *pro* L. *lege* G.
- selenis** Argynnis, Eversmann, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1837 (1) 1837, 10 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- senegalensis** Tetrao, Shaw & Nodder, Nat. Misc. XXII., pl. 933 & Index [*teste* W. L. S.].
- Senilia** Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, XV (173) June 1847, 198.—L.
- Senoclitia** *pro* L. *lege* Cr.
- sexmaculata** Sapromuza, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 11.
- sibiriana** Anapera, Gimmerthal, Zwölf neue Dipt., Feb. 1847, 12.
- signata** Cucullaea, Rouillier & Vossynsky, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, XX (1) 1847, 428.
- silus** Argentina (Asc.), S. Nilsson, Obs. Ichth. 1835, 3.—Salmo, 1775.
- simpsoni** Gyrestes; *lege* Gyretes.
- simularia** Carythea; *lege* Corythea.
- sinapis** Leucophasia (L.), *var. diniensis*; Boisduval, Gen. Ind. Europ. Lepid. 1840, 6 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- Sipholomphix** Rafinesque, Atlantic Journ. 1833; *sic* Scudder, *sed? err. pro* Siphalomphix.
- smithii** Nucula, R. I. Murchison, Silur. Syst., Jan. 1839, 653 [*n. n.*].
- solidus** Conus, G. B. Sowerby, I., Conch. Illustr. "large list," no. 76, *die non det.* [*teste* Tomlin].
- spermologus** Corvus, "Frisch"; L. P. Vieillot, N. Dict. H. N., ed. 2, VIII. 1817, 40 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- statidinus** Hipparchia (Hufn.), *varr. apenninus, australis*; Zeller, Isis (Oken), 1847, 133 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- swainsonii** Psittacus, Lauder & Brown, Misc. Nat. Hist. I. Parrots, 1833, 146 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Synallaxis** Vieillot, p. 309, *non* 310 [*teste* C. W. R.]

- tesselloides** Hesperia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1845, 154 [*teste* A. F. H.].
- testudinarius** Coccinella, Fourcroy, Ent. Paris. I. 1785, 151 [*teste* S. Schenkling].
- thalassiarthus** Conus, ? Gray *non* Reeve [*teste* A. E. S.].
- Thelidomus** E. R. Sykes says ? two genera, one not molluscan.
- tigrina** Polycesta, Laporte & Gory, H. N. Coléopt. II. 1837, 6.
- Tinimogaster** Bonaparte (*ex* Cocco MS), Cat. Met. Pesci Eur. 1846, 68\*.—P.
- Todarus** Rafinesque, The Good Book, 1840, 64.—Ceph. [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Toxophorus** J. L. R. Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisces) 1846, 65.—P. [*n. n.*].
- Toxostoma** Rafinesque, Amer. Month. Mag. IV. 1818, 107.—G. [*n. n., teste* E. R. S.].



- Tralia** *vide et* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. XV (173) 1847, 179 [*teste* E. R. S.].
- Trichis** B. G. E. Lapepède (*ex* Plum. MS), H. N. Poiss. V. 1803, 448 *in syn.*—P.
- Trichonotus** C. S. Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, 88.—P. [*teste* D. S. J.].
- Trichophasia** Swainson, N. H. Fishes etc. II. July 1839, 61 [*err. pro* Trichosomus; *teste* J. R. N.].
- Trichophora** Desh. 1830; *sic* Tryon, Man. Conch. IX. 1887, 40, *sed non comp.*
- tristis** Erebia, Herrich-S., Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. I. 1848, tab. 80 [*n. et f., teste* A. F. H.].
- trochiloidea** Motacilla, L. P. Vieillot in Audebert & V., Ois. dorés, 1802, Préf., p. 3 [*teste* C. W. R.].
- Tropidophis** Bibron; Stejneger *in lit. dict.* 1838.
- valteri** *var. walteri; lege valteri* Tabanus, J. Macquart, Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille, 1838 (3 1839, 300 [*in animo est vautieri*].



# PART II.

## INDEX

TO

## GENERIC NAMES

SHOWING THE TRIVIAL NAMES ASSOCIATED WITH  
EACH, FROM 1801 TO 1850

(An asterisk signifies that the word will be found in the Additamenta; a double hyphen [≡] signifies that a hyphen forms part of the specific name as printed in Part II.)

**A** tricolor.

**Aades** cultratus.

**Abacetus** cordatus, corvinus, crenatus, gagates, pubescens, tenebrionis.

**Abacion** tessellatum.

**Abaeis** agave, arethusa, brigitta, mexicana, micippe, proterpia.

**Abaris** aenea.

**Abastor** erythrogrammus.

**Abathmodon** fossilis.

**Abax** africana, americanus, arator, beckenhaupti, carinatus, chalybeus, coracinus, corsicus, depressus, dilatatus, dissimilis, exaratus, fossula, frigidus, inapertus, italicus, laevigatus, latus, metallicus, ovalis, parallelipedus, parallelus, platysma, podolicus, porcatus, quadricollis, rendschmidt, saxatilis, schmidt, schueppeli, spectabilis, striola striolatus, transversalis, turcica, unicolor, violaceus.

**Abbotia** georgiana, paykulliana.

**Abdera** bifasciata, picea, quadrifasciata.

**Abebaea** costella, immella, fisella, sylvella, vulgella.

**Abella** limnioides.

**Abernus** albus.

**Aberodon** aureus.

**Abia** brevicornis, fasciata, nigricornis, nitens, sericea.

**Abida** secale.

**Abispa** australiana.

**Ablabera** emarginaticeps, fuscipennis, hirsuta, infuscata, intermedia, lalandaei, luridipennis, nigrita, rufipes.

**Ablaberoides** aeneus.

**Ablabia** argentana, insolatana, magnana, pratana, quadripunctana.

**Ablepharis** kitabeli, leschenault.

**Ablepharus** bivittatus, cupreus, lineo-ocellatus, menestriesi, pannonicus, peroni, poecilopleurus.

**Abra** boysi, fragilis, listeri, prismatica, profundissima, sinuosa, tenuis.

**Abracrinus** pusillus, simplex.

**Abraeus** aciculatus, atomarius, consobrinus, exiguus, fimetarius, globosus, globulus, granulum, laevigatus, minutus, nigricornis, obliquus, parvulus, punctum, rombophorus, seminulum, simplex.

**Abralia** armata, morisi.

**Abramis** argyreus, balleropsis, ballerus, blicca, brama, buggenhagen, carassias, chrysoprasius, cotis, elongatus, erythropterus, frivaldszkyi, gibbosus, heckeli, latus, leuckarti, media, melaenus, melanops, microlepidotus, micropteryx, persa, sapa, schreibersi, tenellus, terminalis, versicolor, vetula, vimba.

**Abranchus** (Nud.) glaucoleucus.



*Abranchus* (Rept.) *alleghaniensis*.

*Abraxas* *grossularia*, *grossulariata*, *pantaria*, *ribearia*, *ulmaria*.

*Abrobapta* *chrysoptera*, *viridinitens*.

*Abrocoma* *bennetti*, *cuvieri*.

*Abronia* *deppii*, *taeniatus*.

*Abropus* *splendidus*.

*Abrornis* *affinis*, *castaneocephus*, *chloronopus*, *chloronotus*, *erachroa*, *flaveolus*, *lugubris*, *nitidus*, *pulchrala*, *schisticeps*, *tenuiceps*, *tristis*, *trochiloides*, *viridana*, *xanthogaster*.

*Abroscelis* *longipes*.

*Abrostola* *asclepiadis*, *consona*, *illustris*, *modesta*, *triplesia*, *urticae*, *virgo*.

*Abrostomus* *capensis*, *umbratus*.

*Abrothrix* *arenicola*, *brachyotis*, *canescens*, *longipilis*, *micropus*, *obscurus*, *olivaceus*, *rupestris*, *xanthorhinus*.

*Abryna* *caenosa*, *comosa*, *eximia*, *fausta*, *notha*.

*Absia* *lesueuri*.

*Abyla* *pentagona*, *quadrilatera*, *trigona*.

*Acacallis* *procax*.

*Acaena* *sambucaria*.

*Acaenitus* *decorus*, *dubitator*, *melleus*, *stigmaepteris*.

*Acalanthis* *quadrisignata*.

*Acalepha* *deperdita*.

*Acalla* *ciliana*, *lipsiana*, *ophthalmicana*, *scabrana*.

*Acallapis* *villicosus*.

*Acalles* *abstersus*, *acerosus*, *amplicollis*, *angulicollis*, *apicalis*, *argillosus*, *aubei*, *barbarus*, *bullatus*, *camelus*, *chaudoiri*, *cicatricosus*, *conifer*, *cunctans*, *denticollis*, *dromedarius*, *echinatus*, *errans*, *extensithorax*, *fallax*, *fasciculatus*, *frivulus*, *ganglionicus*, *grandicollis*, *granellus*, *granulifer*, *griseocaudatus*, *hypocrita*, *immansuetus*, *impressicollis*, *laticollis*, *lemur*, *magnicollis*, *menetriesi*, *misellus*, *navieresi*, *nocturnus*, *nodulosus*, *nudiusculus*, *obesus*, *opilio*, *parvulus*, *perjurus*, *pertusus*, *plagiatofasciatus*, *ptinoides*, *punctaticollis*, *pyrenaeus*, *quercus*, *roboris*, *rolleti*, *rubetis*, *rufirostris*, *rusticanus*, *squalidus*, *subfasciatus*, *sulcatus*, *sycophanta*, *teter*, *turbatus*, *uraeus*, *variegatus*.

*Acallopius* *curvirostris*, *fallax*, *guttatus*, *malvae*, *pardalis*, *vellicosus*.

*Acallus* *emarginatus*.

*Acalypta* *carinata*.

*Acalyptus* *alpinus*, *carpini*, *rufipennis*, *sericeus*.

*Acamarchis* *bertholleti*, *brasiliensis*, *dentata*, *geoffroyi*, *jolloisi*, *multiserialis*, *neritina*, *plumosa*, *tridentatus*.

*Acamas* *polyforatus*.

*Acamatus* *scutellatus*.

*Acanalonia* *servillei*.

*Acanonicus* *planiventris*, *rubiginosus*.

*Acantha* *jousselini*, *octopunctata*, *pistrina*.

*Acanthaclises* *baetica*, *brachygaster*, *distincta*, *longicollis*, *longicornis*, *oxcitanica*.

*Acanthagenys* *rufogularis*.

*Acanthalepis* *jamesi*.

*Acanthalophus* *spinulosum*.

*Acantharhinus* *dregeri*.

*Acanthaspis* *sexguttatus*.

*Acanthaspongia* *siluriensis*.

*Acanthastrea* *brevis*, *grandis*, *hirsuta*, *spinosa*.

*Acanthia* *agilis*, *aterrima*, *bicolor*, *blainvillei*, *capitata*, *carpini*, *ciliata*, *cocksii*, *confluenta*, *dimidiata*, *echii*, *elegantula*, *ferruginea*, *hemiptera*, *hirta*, *humulis*, *interstitialis*, *intrusa*, *lateralis*, *ligata*, *lugubris*, *marginalis*, *marginata*, *pilosa*, *pulchella*, *quadrinaculata*, *saltatoria*, *scotica*, *stellata*, *striata*, *tricornis*.

*Acanthias* *acanthias*, *americanus*, *assieri*, *bicarinatus*, *fernandinus*, *maculatus*, *major*, *marginatus*, *microcephalus*, *nicaeensis*, *nigrescens*, *philippii*, *rotundatus*, *spinax*, *squamosus*, *uyatus*, *vulgaris*.

*Acanthicus* (Hem.) *desmaresti*, *stolli*.



- Acanthicus (P.)** *histris*.  
**Acanthidium** *calceus, pusillum*.  
**Acanthina (Ceph.)** *costata, imbricata, laevigata*.  
**Acanthina (Dipt.)** *aurata, elongata, hieroglyphica, longa, ornata*.  
**Acanthinion** *glaucus, orbicularis, rhomboides*.  
**Acanthinomonus** *spinicornis*.  
**Acanthinula** *aculeata, lamellata*.  
**Acanthinus** *aequinoctualis, histrio, rugosus, spinicollis, striatopunctatus, trifasciatus*.  
**Acanthion** *cuvieri, daubentoni, flemingi, hodgsoni, javanicum*.  
**Acanthis (A.)** *borealis, canescens, carduelis, holbolli, rufescens, spinus*.  
**Acanthis (L.)** *pellucida*.  
**Acanthisitta** *chloris, citrina, longipes, punctata, tenuirostris*.  
**Acanthiza** *albifrons, albifrontata, albogularis, apicalis, arrogans, brevirostris, brunnea, buehanani, chloronotus, chrysorrhoa, chrysorrhoea, culicivora, diemenensis, ewingi, flaviventris, frontalis, fusca, igata, inornata, laevigata, lineata, longirostris, macularia, magnirostra, nana, olivacea, pusilla, pyrrhopygia, reguloides, sagittata, striata, tenuirostris, trochiloides, unicornis, uropygialis*.  
**Acanthobdella** *peledina*.  
**Acanthobothrium** *bifurcatus, coronatum, dujardini, eschrichti, leuckarti*.  
**Acanthobrama** *arrhada, centisquama, cupida, marmid*.  
**Acanthocephala** *compressipes*.  
**Acanthocephalus** *octacanthus, syringodes*.  
**Acanthocera** *longicornis*.  
**Acanthocercus (Cr.)** *curvirostris, rigidus, sordidus*.  
**Acanthocercus (R.)** *cyanogaster*.  
**Acanthocerus (Col.)** *aeneus, antiquus, aphodioides, brunnipes, globosus, indigaceus, laevistriatus, leprieuri, macleayi, muricatus, nitens, plicatus, posticus, puncticollis, pusillus, rugatus, rugiceps, rugosus, semituberculatus, senegalensis, sticticus, striatus, tibialis*.  
**Acanthocerus (Hem.)** *crucifer, nebulosus, sanctus*.  
**Acanthochaetes** *biramosus, hookeri, violaceus, vulgaris, zelandicus*.  
**Acanthochermes** *quercus*.  
**Acanthochetes** *fascicularis, monticularis, zelandicus*.  
**Acanthochites** *aeneus, carinatus, communis, fascicularis, garnoti, hastatus, hirundiniformis, lesueurii, polychetus, roseus, scaber, strigatus, violaceus*.  
**Acanthocinus** *aculeatus, aculifer, acuminatus, adpersus, aedilis, affinis, albifrons, albilatera, albisignatus, albovarius, apiatus, apicalis, aquilinus, araneiformis, armatus, aspersa, assimilis, atomarius, australis, bicornis, bifidator, bimaculatus, bisignatus, boryi, brevis, calceatus, caliginosus, calvinarius, cinereodorsis, cinereus, cingulatus, circumflexus, colonus, confusus, congener, conspersus, corticalis, costatus, crocogaster, crucifer, cylindricus, depressus, didymus, fastidiosus, fuliginosus, flavitarsis, fuscatus, glaucus, griseofasciatus, griseus, heros, hieroglyphicus, hollandicus, humeralis, illyricus, incrassatus, inermis, lacerta, lateralis, lineaticollis, litigiosus, lituratus, maculicollis, marginicollis, melancholicus, modicus, multiguttatus, mundus, nigricans, nigromaculatus, nivosus, nodosus, oblitus, obsoletus, ophthalmicus, papulosus, penicillatus, piliger, praemorsus, pruinus, pubicornis, punctatus, pusillus, pustulatus, quadrigibbus, rhombeus, ruficornis, rusticus, scaber, scenicus, scopifer, scorpio, scriniarius, scutellaris, sellatus, sericeus, signaticollis, signatipennis, signatus, signiferus, simplex, sparsus, speculifer, spinifer, spinipennis, stellio, tessellatus, triangularis, undulatus, varius, virens*.  
**Acanthocladia** *anceps*.  
**Acanthoclinus** *fuscus*.  
**Acanthocnemis** *glabra, sulcata, verrucosa*.  
**Acanthocoenia** *rathieri*.  
**Acanthocoris** *scabrator*.  
**Acanthocottus** *aeneus, groenlandicus, hexacornis, labradoricus, mitchilli, ocellatus, patris, polaris, polyacanthocephalus, porosus, psittiliger, scorioides, virginianus*.  
**Acanthocrinus** *brevispina, longispina*.



- Acanthocyathus grayi*, *hastingsi*.  
*Acanthocyclus gayi*.  
*Acanthodactylus belli*, *capensis*, *boschianus*, *boskianus*, *inornatus*, *lineo-maculatus*, *savignyi*, *scutellatus*, *velox*, *vulgaris*.  
*Acanthoderes araneiformis*, *daviesi*, *funesta*, *fuscicornis*, *griseus*, *leucogaeus*, *monacha*, *phrixi*, *pictus*, *satellinus*, *triangulifer*, *varius*.  
*Acanthoderma ovale*, *spinosum*.  
*Acanthoderus* (Col.) *albitarsis*, *araneiformis*, *betulina*, *daviesi*, *inglorius*.  
*Acanthoderus* (Or.) *auritus*, *cornutus*, *dumerili*, *perfoliatus*, *scabrosus*, *spinosus*.  
*Acanthodes bronni*, *pusillus*, *sulcatus*.  
*Acanthodis albomarginata*, *aquilina*, *arenosa*, *brachyptera*, *circumcincta*, *consanguinea*, *coronata*, *femorata*, *fenestrata*, *formidabilis*, *glabrata*, *humilis*, *immaculipennis*, *microptera*, *ochracea*, *perspicillata*, *rugosa*, *scariosa*, *scops*, *specularis*, *ululina*, *vulturina*.  
*Acanthodon* (Ar.) *petiti*.  
*Acanthodon* (M.) *ferox*.  
*Acanthodoris pilosa*.  
*Acanthoessus bronni*.  
*Acanthogenius biguttatus*, *bisignatus*, *cruciatus*, *distractus*, *dorsalis*, *grandis*, *impictus*, *labrosus*, *scapularis*.  
*Acanthogramma speciosa*, *verruculosa*.  
*Acantholabrus couchi*, *imbricatus*, *palloni*, *romeritus*, *romerus*, *viridis*.  
*Acantholis leysiana*.  
*Acantholoma conradi*.  
*Acantholophus* (Ar.) *aculeatus*, *dentiger*, *ephippiatus*, *hispidus*, *horridus*, *palpinalis*, *terricola*.  
*Acantholophus* (Col.) *echinatus*.  
*Acanthomera* (Col.) *dentipes*, *gratilla*.  
*Acanthomera* (Dipt.) *crassipalpis*, *flavipes*, *heydeni*, *immanis*, *magnifica*, *picta*, *seticornis*, *tabanina*, *vittata*.  
*Acanthomerus anomalus*, *calcaratus*, *dentipes*, *gibbosus*, *gratilla*, *helopioides*, *mamillatus*, *obsoletesignatus*, *servillei*, *striatus*, *substriatus*.  
*Acanthomus perfossus*, *sulcicollis*.  
*Acanthomys alexandrinus*, *cahirinus*, *hispidus*, *perchal*, *platythrix*, *setifer*.  
*Acanthonemus bertrandi*, *filamentosus*.  
*Acanthonevra fuscipennis*.  
*Acanthoniscus spiniger*.  
*Acanthonotus* (Ar.) *niger*.  
*Acanthonotus* (Cr.) *cristatus*, *inflatus*, *nordmanni*, *tricuspis*.  
*Acanthonotus* (M.) *myrmecophagus*.  
*Acanthonotus* (P.) *hardwicki*.  
*Acanthonyx dentatus*, *elongatus*, *emarginatus*, *glabra*, *lunulata*, *macleaii*, *petiveri*, *quadridentatus*, *scutellatus*, *viridis*.  
*Acanthophis antarctica*, *browni*, *cerasinus*, *palpebrosa*, *tortor*.  
*Acanthophorus confinis*, *longipennis*, *maculatus*, *natalensis*, *palini*, *serraticornis*.  
*Acanthophthalmus fasciatus*, *javanicus*.  
*Acanthopleura aculeatus*, *aselloides*, *asellus*, *bicolor*, *brevispinosa*, *carmichaelis*, *gigas*, *hennahi*, *longicymba*, *magnifica*, *nobilis*, *oweni*, *picea*, *spinigera*, *spinosus*, *truncata*, *undulatus*, *watsoni*.  
*Acanthopleurus* (Chit.) *cinereus*, *crinitus*, *peruvianus*, *serratus*.  
*Acanthopleurus* (P.) *brevis*.  
*Acanthopodus argentéus*, *boddaerti*.  
*Acanthopora icaunensis*, *mitra*, *neocomiensis*, *spinosa*.  
*Acanthops erosa*, *fuscifolius*, *mortuifolia*, *sinuata*, *tessellata*.  
*Acanthopsis* (P.) *angustus*, *linea*, *taenia*.  
*Acanthopsis* (R.) *cerastinus*.  
*Acanthoptera argentata*, *aurantia*, *budensis*, *cylindrica*, *desfontaini*, *elegans*, *elegantula*, *flavipes*, *gracilis*, *gummosa*, *guttata*, *hieroglyphica*, *infirmata*, *kaehlerii*, *multisignata*, *oblita*, *sexguttata*, *spinicornis*, *testacea*, *undata*, *vinculata*, *violascens*.



- Acanthopterus budensis*, tripunctatus.
- Acanthopus* (Col.) *caraboides*, *cupreus*, *dentipes*, *goryi*, *orientalis*, *rugosus*.
- Acanthopus* (Hym.) *splendida*.
- Acanthopyga striata*.
- Acanthopyge leuchtenbergi*, *pulchra*, *speciosa*.
- Acanthorhinus acanthias*, *americanus*, *assieri*, *blochianus*, *centrina*, *cepedianus*, *ferdinandinus*, *granulosus*, *microcephalus*, *nicensis*, *norwegianus*, *spinax*, *squamosus*.
- Acanthorhynchus* (A.) *dubius*, *superciliosus*, *tenuirostris*.
- Acanthorhynchus* (Verm.) *horridus*, *reptans*.
- Acanthoscelis ruficornis*.
- Acanthosoma* (Cr.) *hystrix*.
- Acanthosoma* (Hem.) *affinis*, *agathina*, *bispinus*, *borealis*, *clypeata*, *cornutum*, *gladiator*, *grisea*, *haematogaster*, *haemorrhoidalis*, *hamata*, *impluviata*, *lineatum*, *litrata*, *lutea*, *luteicornis*, *megacephalum*, *picolor*, *picta*, *stolli*, *uniguttata*, *variolora*.
- Acanthosoma* (P.) *carinatum*.
- Acanthosoma* (Verm.) *chrysalis*.
- Acanthoteuthis acuta*, *angusta*, *brevis*, *ferussaci*, *gigantea*, *lata*, *lichtensteini*, *orbignyana*, *semistriata*, *speciosa*, *subconica*, *subovata*, *subsagittata*, *tricarinata*.
- Acanthothorax* (Col.) *longicornis*.
- Acanthothorax* (Hem.) *sanguineus*, *siculus*.
- Acanthotrachelus ventricosus*.
- Acanthurus* (Col.) *pictus*.
- Acanthurus* (P.) *achilles*, *aliaia*, *altivelis*, *annularis*, *argenteus*, *armiger*, *blochi*, *carinatus*, *chirurgus*, *coeruleus*, *ctenodon*, *delisiani*, *desjardini*, *dorensis*, *dussumieri*, *elongatus*, *eparai*, *flavescens*, *flavoguttatus*, *fraterculus*, *fuliginosus*, *gatun*, *gemmaus*, *glaucopareius*, *grammoptilus*, *guttatus*, *harpurus*, *hemipterus*, *hepatus*, *hirudo*, *humeralis*, *ketlitzi*, *kingi*, *lamarrii*, *leucosternon*, *lineatus*, *lineolatus*, *litratus*, *marginatus*, *mata*, *matoides*, *melanurus*, *melas*, *meleagris*, *militaris*, *nasus*, *nigricans*, *nigro fuscus*, *nigroris*, *nummifer*, *orbicularis*, *ovalis*, *pentazona*, *phlebotomus*, *pyroferus*, *rasi*, *rhombeus*, *rubropunctatus*, *rueppeli*, *scopas*, *sohal*, *striatus*, *strigosus*, *subarmatus*, *suillus*, *tenuis*, *theuthis*, *triangulus*, *tristegus*, *umbratus*, *undulatus*, *unicornis*, *velifer*, *vittatus*, *xanthopterus*, *zebra*.
- Acanthylis acuta*, *albifrons*, *brachyura*, *brunnitorques*, *caudacuta*, *cinereocauda*, *ciris*, *collaris*, *coracinus*, *gigantea*, *montivagus*, *nudipes*, *oxyura*, *pelasgia*, *polioura*, *sabini*, *senex*, *spinicauda*, *sylvatica*, *vauxi*.
- Acantischium maculatum*.
- Acantopsis dialuzona*.
- Acanus arcuatus*, *minor*, *oblongus*, *ovalis*, *regley*.
- Acara brasiliensis*, *cognatus*, *crassipinnis*, *desfontainii*, *diadema*, *dimerus*, *dorsiger*, *gronovii*, *heckeli*, *margarita*, *marginatus*, *nassa*, *niloticus*, *ocellatus*, *pallidus*, *punctatus*, *surinamensis*, *taenia*, *tetramerus*, *unicolor*, *viridis*, *vittatus*.
- Acarauna longirostris*.
- Acardo crustularius*, *edentulum*, *lithuanus*, *orbicularis*, *umbella*.
- Acarus ambulans*, *amictus*, *ampelos*, *anidens*, *artemisiae*, *aruaticus*, *basteri*, *bicolor*, *brachypus*, *cadaverinus*, *canis biunguiculatus*, *caraborum*, *cellaris*, *chelopus*, *ciliatus*, *coccineus*, *corbicula*, *cubicularis*, *culicis*, *dimidiatus*, *equi*, *favorum*, *femoralis*, *flavicans*, *foenarius*, *folliculorum*, *hexapus*, *hirundinis*, *horridus*, *hortensis*, *hyalinus*, *infusionum*, *lari*, *lemnae*, *limosae*, *luridus*, *maculatus*, *manicatus*, *musculi*, *oblongulus*, *oleae*, *oscinum*, *pachypus*, *passularum*, *pectinatus*, *phaseoli*, *picae*, *pictus*, *piscium*, *planicornis*, *plumbeus*, *plumiger*, *pygoceras*, *resinosus*, *respirans*, *savignyi*, *setosus*, *spinitarsus*, *talpae*, *tendens*, *testudinarius*, *truncatus*, *vesparum*, *vestium*, *viperinus*, *xanthopus*, *xylariae*, *xylocopae*.
- Acasis viretaria*, *viretata*.
- Acasta glandiola*, *glans*, *laevigata*, *montagni*, *nana*, *spinulosa*, *spongites*, *sulcata*, *tubulosa*.
- Acaste conophthalmus*, *downingiae*, *extensus*, *jordani*, *microps*, *rotundifrons*, *sclerops*, *tetragonocephalus*.



- Acavus** adpersa, alonensis, austriaca, constantina, haemastoma, hortensis, lactea, melanotragus, nemoralis, nicensis, splendida, vermiculata.
- Acca** agatha, auris, blandina, columena, heliodora, hera, leucothoe, lucilla, matuta, ophione, sulpitia, valentina, venilia.
- Accanthopus** caraboides.
- Accentor** alpinus, altaicus, atragularis, atrogularis, cacharensis, calliope, camtschatkensis, collaris, familiaris, himalayanus, immaculatus, major, modularis, modularis-rubidus, mollis, montanellus, moritanus, nipalensis, pinetorum, strophiatu, subalpinus.
- Accia** lucida.
- Accinopus** minutus, subquadratus.
- Accipenser** bituminosus, macrostomus, ohiensis, platorynchus, serotinus, thompsoni, toliapicus. *Vide et Acipenser.*
- Accipiter** aeruginosus, affinis, approximans, astur, ater, badius, besra, brachydactylus, brachypterus, buteo, carbonarius, circus, cirrhocephalus, cooperi, cruentus, dukh-nensis, dussumeri, erythrorhynchus, francesi, fringillarius, fringillaroides, fringilloides, fuscus, gabar, haliaetus, hiogaster, hypoleucus, lacertarius, lagenarius, lagopus, leucauchen, madagascariensis, magnirostris, melanoleucus, mexicanus, minullus, monogrammicus, musicus, niger, nisoides, nisosimilis, palumbarius, pennsylvanicus, pileatus, polyzonoides, polyzonus, radiatus, regalis, ruficaudus, rufiventris, scutarius, sexfasciatus, soloensis, sphenurus, stanleyi, striatus, subtypicus, tachiro, tinus, torquatus, trinotatus, variabilis, velox, virgatus, xanthothorax.
- Accompisia** alacella, apicistrigella, coronilella, kindermannella, luculella, nanella, peliella, proximella.
- Acedes** lapella, lutarella.
- Acedo** (*err. pro Alcedo*) erythrorhynchus.
- Acemya** myoidea, oblonga, subrotunda.
- Acentria** nivosa.
- Acentrolophus** maculosus.
- Acentroptera** cucullata, dejeani, norrisi, praeusta, suturalis.
- Acentropus** garnonsi, niveus.
- Acentrus** histrio.
- Acephalocystis** ansa, armatus, communis, cystifera, endogena, eremita, exogena, globula, granosa, granulosa, humana, intersecta, monroi, ovoidea, plana, prolifera, racemosa, simplex, socialis, sterilis, surciligera, uterina, volvox.
- Acephalocystites** suilla.
- Acera** aphysiaeformis, carnosae, marmorata, meckeli.
- Aceratodes** cruentus, ruficornis.
- Acercus** chloropus, electus, decoratus, geminus, margine-punctatus, novem-maculatus, obscuratus, ornatus, podagricus, sagulatus, trifurcalis, vatrax.
- Acerina** (Cr.) fulva, zillii.
- Acerina** (P.) acerina, cernua, pallasi, rossica, schraitzer, vulgaris.
- Aceros** nipalensis.
- Acerotherium** goldfussi, incisivus, minutus.
- Acerus** davus, phyllis.
- Acervularia** ananas, baltica, goldfussi, pentagona, roemerii.
- Acestrus** ornatus.
- Acetabularia** acetabulum, caliculus, crenulata, diluviana, integra, mediterranea.
- Acetabulum** antiquum, calycubus, caribaeum, diluvianum, mediterraneum, microcythera.
- Acetes** indicus.
- Achaea** ezea, ino, melicerta, mezentia.
- Achaetula** belli.
- Achaeus** cranchi, japonicus.
- Achamarchis** spiralis.
- Achanius** anthicoides.
- Achanthurus** vulnerator.
- Acharia** brunnus, coras.
- Acharnes** speciosus.
- Achatia** atriplicis, distincta, piniperda.



**Achatina** aberrans, accincta, achatina, acicula, aciculoides, acuta, adamsi, adamsoni, adusta, aequatoria, alba, albolineata, algira, allisa, amatistina, amentum, anais, anglostoma, anomala, antoniana, assimilis, bacilliformis, balanus, balteata, bicarinata, bicolor, blandiana, boholensis, boreti, borniana, buccinula, bulimoides, byroni, californica, calista, camelopardalis, carinata, cassiaca, castanea, ceylanica, chilensis, cincinniformis, cincinnus, clavata, clavus, cochlea, columna, columnaris, concentrica, concinna, conifera, consimilis, consobrina, cornea, coronata, corusca, costulata, costulosa, couroupa, crassilabris, crassula, crenata, crotallaria, cubaniana, cuspidata, cyanostoma, cylindracea, dactylus, decora, dennisoni, dentiens, diaphana, dilatata, donellii, dysoni, elegans, elongata, emarginata, erecta, erythrostoma, exarata, exilis, exulata, fasciata, flammigera, floccosa, folliculus, fraseri, frumentum, fulminea, fulva, fulvescens, funcki, fusco lineata, fusiformis, gayana, gemma, glabra, glans, goodali, gossei, gouldi, gracilior, gracilis, gracillima, griffithsi, gundlachi, hohenwarti, hopii, huegeli, idotata, immaculata, incerta, ingallsiana, inornata, intermedia, inusitata, involuta, iota, isabellina, javanica, jerdoni, kercadonis, knorri, krausii, lactea, lamarckiana, lamellata, lamellosa, largillierti, lattrei, leaiana, levis, liebmanni, ligata, lignaria, lindoni, lineata, longispira, lubrica, lubricella, lubricoides, lugubris, maculata, magnifica, mandralisci, marginata, marmini, marmorea, mauritiana, melampoides, melastoma, micans, michaudiana, minima, minuta, monile, monilifera, moulinsi, mucida, muelleri, murrea, nigricans, nilagarica, nitens, nitida, nitidissima, nympa, oahuensis, obeliscus, obtusa, octona, oleacea, oreas, orophila, orysacea, osculans, ottonis, ovuliformis, pallida, paludinoidea, panthera, papyracea, paritura, paroliniana, paxillus, pellucens, pellucida, perdix, perplexa, perroteti, peruviana, pfeifferi, philippiana, phillipsi, picta, poireti, polita, portoricensis, priamus, procera, propinqua, prunum, puella, pulchella, purpurascens, purpurea, pusilla, pygmaea, rangiana, reeveana, regina, reticulata, rhodostoma, richi, rillyensis, risso, rosea, salleana, sandbergeri, sandwicensis, saulcyi, sayea, sellovi, semidecussata, semisculpta, semisulcata, semitarum, serpentina, sideratus, similis, sinistrorsa, solida, solidula, sordida, sowerbyana, stewarti, stopi, streptostyla, striata, striatella, strigata, striosa, subsulcosa, subula, subulata, subulatoides, sulcata, sultana, suturalis, sylvatica, tenera, tenuis, tenuispira, terebraster, terveri, tincta, tornatellina, torrida, tortillana, triticea, trochlia, truncata, turbinata, turricula, turris, turrita, turritellata, undulata, unicolor, unilamellata, unizonata, ustulata, vanuxemensis, variegata, ventricosa, venusta, vexillum, vialaii, vicina, virginea, vitrea, vittata, vivipara, voluta, yucatanensis, zebra.

**Achatinella** abbreviata, acicula, acuminata, acuta, adusta, alba, bacca, bella, bicolor, bilineata, brevis, bulimoides, castanea, cerealis, cingula, citrina, clara, colorata, corneola, decepta, dimondi, ellipsoidea, fuliginosa, guttula, livida, lorata, lubrica, lubricoides, magna, marmorata, microstoma, mighelsiana, modesta, mustelina, nubilosa, nucleola, olivacea, pallida, perdix, perversa, pica, picta, plicata, prasinus, producta, pulcherrima, pyramis, radiata, reevei, rohri, rosea, rubens, seminigra, simulans, stewarti, straminea, striatula, suffusa, taeniolata, tappaniana, textilis, tristis, turbinata, unilamellata, variegata, ventulus, venusta, vestita, virgulata, viridans, vittata, vulpina.

**Achatinia** perversa.

**Achatium** elegans, fasciatum, perversum, virgineum, zebra.

**Acheles** arachnipodus.

**Achelois** pyramidans.

**Achelous** crassimanus, ruber.

**Achenium** aequatum, anale, angustatum, basale, caucasicum, debile, depressum, distinctum, ephippium, haemorrhoidale, humile, ieiunum, planum, striatum, tenellum.

**Acherontia** atropos, chionanthi, morta, satanas.

**Acherusia** (Col.) childreni.

**Acherusia** (Cr.) dentipes, dumerili.

**Acheta** agricola, aptera, arvensis, bipunctata, bordigalensis, chinensis, ciliata, dalmatina, digitata, exigua, hispanica, hybrida, longicauda, longicornis, marginata, marginipennis, maurus, melas, membranacea, monstrosa, nigra, obscura, sedgwicki, subulata, varia, vastatrix, vittata.

**Acheus** ai, communis, torquatus, ustus.



**Achias** dispar, ichneumoneus, lobularis, maculipennis, oculatus.

**Achilius** bicinctus.

**Achilleum** auriformis, cancellatum, cariosum, cheirotomum, clavatum, conoideum, costatum, deforme, dubium, expansum, faundeli, formosum, fungiforme, globosum, glomeratum, granulatum, informe, manus, milleporatum, morchella, muricatum, obscurum, officinale, orbiculatum, parasiticum, patellare, perreticulatum, polymorphum, poraceum, punctatum, radiceforme, reticulare, roemeri, rubicundum, rugosum, subcariosum, truncatum, tuberosum, verrucosum, voluta, waltheri.

**Achillides** achates, alcandor, alcanor, bianor, deiphobus, helenus, hypenor, paris, severus.

**Achilus** flammeus.

**Achirus** albus, apoda, arel, barbatus, bilineatus, cynoglossus, fasciatus, japonicus, lineatus, macrolepidotus, maculatus, marmoratus, nigricans, ornatus, pavoninus, pellucidus, plagusia, spinosus.

**Achloa** caffra, helvola.

**Achlyodes** bucolus\*, busiris, fridericus, thraso.

**Achlys** carnum, clavus, cometa, pediculus.

**Achlysia** dytisci, mannerheimi.

**Achoreutes** albellus, bilineatus, maculatus, nigra, pallipes, plicatum, rubripes, rufescens

**Achorutes** affinis, agaricinus, agaricorum, aquatica, aquaticus, armatus, bielensis, cellaris, cyanocephalus, dubius, fusco-viridis, larvatus, maritimus, murorum, muscorum, purpureus, similatus, similis, tuberculatus.

**Achrochaeta** elegans.

**Achroia** alvearia, cinereola, petreola, saxeola.

**Achryson** circumflexum, lineolatum.

**Achtheres** percarum.

**Achthophora** alma, tristis.

**Acicnemis** variegatus.

**Acicula** (G.) acicula, eburnea, fusca, lineata, miliaris, pellucida, simoniana, striata.

**Acicula** (Verm.) macula.

**Acicularia** pavantina.

**Acidalia** adippe, adjunctaria, adumbrata, affectata, affiniaria, aglaja, albiceraria, albidentaria, albimacularia, albulata, alpestrata, ancipitata, annotinata, antiquaria, appensata, aquata, asellaria, aureolaria, aversaria, aversata, bassaria, bilineata, bilunulata, bistrigata, blandiata, blomeraria, boreata, brumata, byssinata, candidaria, candidata, canteneraria, centaureata, certata, cirtanaria, consentaria, coraciata, corticata, corticulata, curata, cybele, decolorata, degenaria, deversaria, dilutata, distinctaria, dubitata, electata, elongaria, extensaria, filacearia, filaria, filicata, flaveolaria, floslactata, fluviata, frustata, fuliginata, fumata, geminata, gypsaria, hexapterata, holosericata, hydrata, immorata, impluviata, inciliata, incomptaria, inconspicuaria, inornaria, inornata, inustaria, irriguata, lactata, lignata, litigiosaria, lobulata, lutearia, luteata, marginepunctaria, marginepunctata, mutataria, nebulosaria, niobe, niphe, nitidaria, numidaria, nyctemeraria, obsoletaria, ochrearia, ochroleucaria, ornatoria, ossearia, osseata, pallidaria, pallidata, pepussillaria, perfluaria, perochraria, perpusillaria, petrificaria, polygrammata, pulchraria, punctaria, punctularia, pusillaria, pygmaearia, relictata, remutaria, remutata, rhamnata, riguata, rivulata, ruberata, rubricaria, rufaria, rupestrata, rusticata, sabaudiaria, salicaria, scabraria, scripturata, sericeata, sexalata, stramentata, straminata, strigaria, strigilaria, subpunctaria, subsericearia, subsericeata, sulphuraria, sylvaria, sylvata, sylvestraria, sylvestrata, tersata, turbidaria, undulata, varians, vetulata, viretata, virgularia, vitalbata, vittaria.

**Acidaspis** bispinosus, brighti, spiniger, trentonensis, tuberculatus.

**Acides** burmeisteri.

**Acidia** artemisiae, cognata, guerini, zoe.

**Acidota** alpina, crenata, cruentata, heydeni, hirtella, patruelis, rufa, subcarinata, tenuis.

**Acies** palpebrans.

**Acigona** cicatricalis, mantalis.

**Acilius** abbreviatus, brevis, caliginosus, canaliculatus, cinctatus, cinereus, circumscriptus, duponti, fasciatus, incisus, interruptus, laevisulcatus, laportei, musculatus, margine-



guttatus, mediatus, nigrofasciatus, ornaticollis, scoticus, subimpressus, succinctus. sulcatus, sulcipennis, tomentosus, variegatus.

**Acinacea** notha.

**Acineria** acuta, incurvata.

**Acineta** cothurnata, ferrumæquinum, lyngsbyi, mystacina, tuberosa.

**Acinia** absinthi, annulata, arcti, chilensis, claripennis, comma, confusa, corniculata, eluta, fimbriata, flavicauda, guttata, guttularis, heraclei, hyoscyami, irrorata, jaceae, laticauda, leontodontis, lineata, millefolia, pallida, parietina, pediculariarum, plantaris, pupillata, radiata, rufa, stellata, terminata, urvillei.

**Acinipe** hesperica, microptera, monticola.

**Acinocoris** calidus, cornutus.

**Acinonyx** venator.

**Acinopus** ambiguus, ammophilus, australis, bucephalus, clypeatus, elongatus, emarginatus, eurycephalus, giganteus, grandis, gutturosus, laevigatus, lepeletieri, maculipennis, mauritanicus, megacephalus, microcephalus, nitidus, obesus, pasticus, picipes, rufitarsis, sabulosus, scaritoides, spinipes, striolatus, tenebrioides.

**Aciona** scalaris.

**Acipenser** aleutensis, brevirostrum, carbonarius, cataphractus, chinensis, glaber, gmelini, guldenstadti, heckeli, helops, hospitus, husoniformis, kostera, ladanus, laevis, latirostris, lichtensteini, maculosus, naccarii, nudiventris, orientalis, pygmaeus, rhynchaeus, rubicundus, rupertianus, sinensis, thompsoni, transmontanus. *Vide et Accipenser.*

**Aciptilia** galactodactyla, pentadactyla, theiodactyla.

**Acis** daurica, elegans, hybrida.

**Acisoma** ascalaphoides, panorpoides.

**Acispa** wiedemanni.

**Aciura** discoidea, femoralis, lychnidis, tibialis.

**Aclees** cribratus.

**Acleris** aquilana, aspersana, autumnana, bifidana, cerusana, comparana, favillaceana, ferrugana, gnomana, logiana, scabrana, schalleriana, subtripunctulana, triana, tripunctulana.

**Aclesia** cirrigera, euclorus, ocellata, rufa, striata.

**Aclis** ascaris, nitidissima, supranitida, unica.

**Aclopus** brunneus, intermedius, vittatus.

**Aclytia** halys, heber.

**Acmaea** acuta, albescens, ancylus, cassis, circinnata, compressiuscula, concentrica, digitalis, dimidiata, elegans, exilis, gussonei, inornata, laevigata, laevis, leucophaea, lineata, mammillata, marmorea, mitella, mitra, nisoria, orbis, parvula, patina, pelta, persona, pileata, plana, plauensis, punctatissima, radiata, reussi, scurra, scutum, subcentralis, subrugosa, tenuicosta, virginea.

**Acmaeodera** acuminipennis, adpersa, adpersula, affinis, antoniae, arabica, aurifera, barbara, bifossa, bipunctata, boryi, chevrolati, childreni, chilensis, coarctata, congener, croceonotata, cruenta, cuprifer, cuprina, cyanescens, cyanipennis, cylindrica, decimguttata, dermestoides, discoidea, dispar, dorsalis, elevata, erythroloma, feisthameli, flavolineata, flavomarginata, flavonotata, flavopunctata, flavosignata, flavovittata, foudrasi, gibba, gibbosa, gibbulo, gracilis, grandis, hirsutula, hirtula, hyacinthina, impluviata, inamoena, intricata, irrorella, jamaicensis, lanuginosa, lateralis, leprieuri, limbata, lugens, mauritanica, melanosoma, melanosticta, mima, modesta, multipunctata, mutabilis, nigrita, nodosa, octodecimguttata, octodecimpunctata, ornata, ottomana, ovis, pectoralis, persica, pictipennis, pilosellae, planiuscula, polita, posticalis, postverta, producta, prunneri, puberula, pulchra, quadrifasciata, quattuordecimguttata, reperiata, rubromaculata, rubronotata, rufithorax, rufo-marginata, sanguineosignata, saxicola, scalaris, sexpustulata, signata, stellaris, stictica, stictipennis, suturalis, taeniata, trifoveolata, tristis, tubulus, varians, vetusta, vicina, violacea, viridescens, viridissima, volvulus, vulnerata, xanthosticta, xanthotaenia, zonella.

**Acmaeops** ater, discoideus, fusciceps, longiceps, longicornis, militaris, nigripennis, proteus, quadrivittatus, strigilatus, subpilosus, thoracicus, varians.

**Acme** fusca, lineata, minuta, moutoni.



- Acmea** acicula, gaultina, inflexa, latilabris, picta, truncata.  
**Acmene** sphondylioides.  
**Acmocera** compressa.  
**Acnephalum** breve, dorsale, nilicola, olivieri.  
**Acocephalus** bimaculatus, costatus, striatus, trifasciatus.  
**Acoenites** arator, fulvicornis, incisurator, nigripennis, rufipes, saltaris, tristis.  
**Acoenitus** lividus.  
**Acoetes** pleei.  
**Acolasia** hinna.  
**Acolasis** funebris, phasis, tanais.  
**Acolobus** albimanus, sericeus.  
**Acomia** costata, cyclidium, ovata, varians, vitrea, vorticella.  
**Acompsia** ardeliella, cinerella, depressella, flavella, fuscella, lineatella, tinctella, tripunctella, unitella.  
**Acomus** purpureus.  
**Acomys** cahirinus, subspinosus.  
**Aconophora** flavipes, imbellis, incumbens, laminata, pugionata, pugnax, telegera.  
**Aconthea** alankara, apaturina, cocytina, franciae, lubentina, nicea, primaria.  
**Acontia** cerinthia, cretacea, doubledayi, graellsii, luctuosa, malvae, nigrireana, pulchra, solaris, titania, unocula, urania.  
**Acontias** atrofuscus, coecus, leucostoma, meleagris, plumbea, punctatus, reticulatus.  
**Acontistes** gladiator, rectirostris.  
**Acopsis** viridicans.  
**Acordulecera** dorsalis.  
**Acorynus** morbillosus, striatus, sulcirostris.  
**Acosmetia** arcuosa, caliginosa, fuscula, lineola, lutescens, morrissi, rufula.  
**Acosminthus** cahirinus, dimidiatus.  
**Acotherulum** saturninum.  
**Acoura** argentata, cinerea, obscura.  
**Acraea** aedea, amazoula, andromache, anomala, aspasia, brassolis, caecilia, camaena, carmentis, cephus, circus, claudina, cynthia, dice, doubledayi, egina, entoria, eponina, ethosea, eurota, euryta, gea, horta, hova, hypatia, igati, jalema, janisca, jodutta, judith, lycoa, lycoides, mahela, mandane, manjaca, medea, menippe, natalica, nataliensis, nelea, neobule, nerissa, nohara, obeira, ozomene, pasiphae, perenna, persephone, petraea, phlegetontia, punctatissima, quirina, rahira, rakeli, ranavalona, serena, servona, severina, sganzini, stictica, stratonice, terpsichore, thalia, umbra, valeria, vesta, violae, violarum, zenobia, zetes, zethea, zidora, zitja, zosteria.  
**Acrantus** teyou.  
**Acratrichis** diluta, fucicola, grandicollis, lata, minima, quadrata, rotundatum, taurica, volans.  
**Acredula** caudata, trivirgata.  
**Acreotrichus** fucicornis, gibbicornis.  
**Acrhelia** horrescens, sebae.  
**Acria** emarginella.  
**Acrias** nileus.  
**Acrida** bingleyi, dorsalis, varia, virescens.  
**Acridites** carbonatus.  
**Acridium** abbreviatum, aeruginosum, affine, afrum, agrionoides, alacre, albipes, amaenum, ambulans, arcuatum, arthriticum, asperum, assectator, atrum, barbarum, barthel-emyi\*, bicolor, biguttulum, bimaculatum, binotatum, bisignatum, brachypterum, breve, brevipenne, caerulescens, calceatum, caliginosum, cancellatum, carbonarium, carneipes, carolinianum, carolinum, cephalicum, chloropum, clavuliger, coelestre, coerulans, coeruleum, coloratum, consanguineum, cornutum, coxale, crenatum, cribratum, cruciatum, cruentatum, cyclopterum, debilitatum, declivum, dilatatum, dimidiatum, dispar, dorsatum, electum, elegans, emarginatum, fascipes, flaviventre, foedatum, fuliginosum, furcifer, gibbosum, giornae, gracile, haematotum, haematopterum, hagenbachi, hemipterum, herbaceum, hexodon, hieroglyphicum, hilare, hispidulum, humerale, humile, hyla, immaculatum, impunctatum, infuscatum,



lobatum, loetum, longipenne, lucasi, luteicorne, luteolum, macula, maculatum, marginatum, melanocorne, micropterum, milberti, miniatum, moestum, morbosum, novae guineae, obscurum, ochraceum, olfersi, olivaceum, omnicolor, pallescens, peregrinum, permistrum, phyllocerum, platypterum, plorans, praetor, quadri-maculatum, ranaceum, reticulatum, robustum, rubellum, rusticum, saucium, scriptum, sebetium, semifasciatum, semirubrum, septemfasciatum, sparsum, speciosum, stigmaticum, stolli, subfasciatum, surinamensis, tarsatum, thalassinum, unistri-gatum, ventrale, violaceum, vittatum, vitticeps, vulneratum, xyphothyreum, zonatum. *Vide et Acrydium.*

**Acridozeza** reticulatus.

**Acridotheres** ater, calvus, cinereus, cristellatus, dominicanus, fuliginosus, fuscus, gallina-ceus, ginginianus, gracilirostris, griseus, leucocephalus, malabaricus, melanopterus, nigricollis, ochrocephalus, pagodarum, philippensis, roseus, sericeus, tricolor, tristis, turdoides.

**Acris** gryllus, nigrita.

**Acrobasis** amoenella, bythinella, clusinella, sodalella.

**Acrobates** pygmaeus.

**Acrocephalus** arundinaceus, australis, brunnescens, fluviatilis, lacustris, longirostris, montanus, pallidus, palustris, phragmitis, salicaria, stagnalis.

**Acrocera** albipes, bicolor, borealis, bulla, calida, crassa, fasciata, fumipennis, gibba, gibbosa, globulus, nigrina, nigro-femorata, orbiculus, sanguinea, subfasciata, trigramma, tumida, unguiculata.

**Acrochaeta** aleus, fasciata.

**Acrochordium** album.

**Acrochordus** dubius, fasciatus, granulatus, javensis.

**Acrocidaris** censoriensis, formosa, minor, nobilis, striata, tuberosa.

**Acrocinus** accentifer, longimanus, trochlearis.

**Acrocladia** blainvillei, hastifera, mammillata, trigonaria.

**Acrocoris** circumcinctus.

**Acroculia** angusta, angustata, canaliculata, carinata, compressa, contorta, erecta, neritoides, ornata, prisca, sigmoidalis, striata, triloba, tubifer, vetusta, zinckeni.

**Acrocryathus** floriformis.

**Acrodactyla** degener, laricis, linguarius, madida, serricornis.

**Acrodon** brunneus, contempta, subaenea, uralensis.

**Acrodus** acutus, affinis, althausi, angustus, anningiae, brauni, bronni, cretaceus, falsus, gaillardoti, gibberulus, guilliardetti, hirudo, illingworthi, immarginatus, larva, lateralis, latus, leiodus, leiopleurus, leiurus, minimus, nobilis, polydictios, rugosus, semirugosus, transversus, undulatus.

**Acrodytes** venulosa.

**Acroea** seis.

**Acrogaster** parvus.

**Acrognathus** (Col.) cephalotes, mandibularis, palpalis.

**Acrognathus** (P.) boops.

**Acrolepia** autumnitella, betulella, marcidella.

**Acrolepis** acutirostris, angustus, asper, dunkeri, exsculptus, giganteus, intermedius, reticulata, sedgwicki.

**Acrolia** varia.

**Acrolophus** vitellus.

**Acromis** spinifex, venosa.

**Acronicta** aceris, alni, auricoma, bradyporina, cuspis, euphorbiae, euphrasiae, favillacea, leporina, ligustri, megacephala, menyanthides, psi, rumicis, strigosa, tridens. *Vide et Acronycta.*

**Acronolepia** quadricolor.

**Acronotus** bubalis, caama, lunatus.

**Acronycta** abscondita, acuta, euphorbiae, euphrasiae, paradoxa, psi, salicis, similis. *Vide et Acronicta.*

**Acronyctia** aceris, caenobita, ereptricula, fraudatricula, glandifera, leporina, ligustri, ludifica, megacephala, orion, perla, raptricula, rumicis, spoliatricula, strigosa, tridens.



**Acropeltis** aequituberculata.

**Acrophylla** acheron, briareus, chronos, enceladus, goliath, japetus, osiris, roseipennis, titans, typheus, violascens.

**Acropis** tuberculiferus.

**Acropora** damicornis, muricata, porites.

**Acroporites** damicornis, muricatus.

**Acrops** metallicus.

**Acropteris** comprimaria, grammearia.

**Acropteron** aeneum, rufipes.

**Acropteryx** rufipes.

**Acrosalenia** aspera, complanata, conformis, laevis, rarispina, spinosa, tuberculosa.

**Acrosema** bucephala, bucephaloides.

**Acrosmilia** acaulis, cenomana, cernua, conica, corallina, cornucopiae, elongata, granulata, similis, varusensis, vasiformis.

**Acrosoma** aculeatum, affine, armatum, armigerum, aureolum, bifurcata, crassispinum, digitatum, excavatum, fissispinum, flaveolum, gilvulum, hexacantha, kirbyi, matronale, militare, patrulele, pictum, planum, saccatum, schreibersi, scutatum, sexspinosa, spinosum, swainsoni, transitorium, triangulare, trivirgulata, vigorsi.

**Acrossus** apicalis, bipaginat, connexus, cyclocephalus, depressus, discus, gagatinus, informis, interpunctatus, intricarius, juvenilis, lateralis, luridus, nigrosulcatus, oblongus, pecari, planus, rufipes, rufitarsis, variegatus.

**Acrostoma** amnii.

**Acrotemnus** faba.

**Acrotreta** disparirugata, recurva, subconica.

**Acrotrichis** (*non* -cha, -chia) acuminata, alpina, atomaria, atomus, atrata, attenuata, bovina, brevis, chevrieri, chevrolati, clavipes, convexiuscula, elevata, fascicularis, fenestrata, fucicola, grandicollis, guerini, intermedia, lata, longicornis, marina, melanaria, minima, minuta, minutissima, munda, parallelogramma, picicornis, plumiagera, pumila, pusilla, quadrata, sericans, sitkaensis, taurica, titan, volans.

**Acrourea** agassiz, cornueliana, cottaldina, prisca, serrata, subnuda.

**Acrulocercus** niger.

**Acrydium** acropyrrinon, affine, alutaceum, armatum, bifasciatum, bispinosum, brevipenne, citrinum, compressicornis, compressum, crista flammea, cristatus, decorum, dorsale, dorsatum, ephippium, femur-rubrum, flavidum, flavo-vittatum, gohieri, granulatum, haemorrhoidalis, laterale, latreillei, longicorne, lunulatum, megacephalum, miniatum, minus, modestum, nigricans, ornatum, parapleurum, pinnula, quadrimaculatum, salinum, scabrum, smilaceum, strepens, tarsatum, undulatum, vulturinum. *Vide et Acridium.*

**Acrypeza** reticulata.

**Actaea** carcharias, nodulosa, pinguis.

**Actaeon** andersoni, angulatus, aplysiformis, australis, biplicatus, glaber, glans, globosus, granulatus, humeralis, laevis, maculatus, magnoplicatus, milium, nitens, parvus, petschorae, retusus, sculpturatus, sculptus, simplex, simulatus, striatulus, truncatulus, turbinatus, viridis. *Vide et Acteon.*

**Actaeonella** faba.

**Actea** sphinx.

**Actebia** praecox.

**Actenodes** cyanura.

**Actenodia** guttata.

**Actenoides** actenoides, hombroni.

**Actenonyx** bembidioides.

**Acteocina** wetherelli.

**Acteon** acicula, acutus, affinis, albensis, astieriana, bidentatus, biplicatus, bulimoides, cabanetiana, cincta, conovuliformis, convoluta, corallina, costellata, crenatus, curculio, cuspidatus, denticulatus, dubia, dupiniana, elegans, elevatus, elongatus, forbesiana, frearsiana, fusiformis, gracilis, heteroclita, hordeolum, idoneus, incerta, intermedia, laevigata, levidensis, lineatus, lineolatus, marginata, melanellus, melanoides, minimus, moutoniana, nereis, nitidula, noae, novellus, ornata, ovoides, ovum, peroskiana,



pomilius, pseudoauricula, punctatus, pygmaea, pygmaeus, reussi, ringens, sabaudianus, sedgwicki, semen, simulata, spina, staszyci, striatus, subacutus, subalbensis, subinflatus, substriatus, subsulcatus, subulatus, subumbilicata, sulcatus, suturale, tenellus, terebralis, tornatalis, tornatella, trifidus, triplicatus, vibrayeana, wetherelli.

*Vide et Actaeon.*

**Acteonella** abbreviata, conica, crassa, dolium, gigantea, goldfussi, lacryma, laevis, lamarcki, lefebvreana, minima, prisca, renauxiana, subglobosa, toucasiana, voluta.

**Acteonia** corrugata, senestra.

**Acteonina** abbreviata, acuta, alpina, carbonaria, caumonti, cincta, concava, cylindracea, deslongchampsii, dormoisiana, eparcyensis, fragilis, glabra, hordeum, humeralis, miliola, olivaeformis, orbignyana, ovata, parvulum, peroskiana, pulchella, pulla, pupoides, sarthacensis, scalaris, sparsisulcata, spirata, subabbreviata, subquadrata, tumidula, ventricosa.

**Actephilus** picipennis, pumilus, vernalis.

**Actia** albipennis, cingulata, leucoptera, pilipennis, zonaria.

**Actias** luna, maenas, selene. *Vide et Astias.*

**Actina** tibialis, vallata.

**Actinacis** martiniana, scutellata.

**Actinantha** florida.

**Actinaraea** granulata.

**Actinastrea** geminata.

**Actinecta** flava, olivacea, tuberculosa, ultramarina, viridula.

**Actineda** cornigera, flaveola, hilaris, pallescens, pini, rabuscula, ribis, triangularis.

**Actineria** villosa.

**Actinhelia** elegans.

**Actinia** achates, adhaerens, adspersa, alba, alcyonidea, amethystina, andrzejowski, anemone, anemonoides, anguicoma, annulata, arborea, artemisia, atra, atrimaculata, aurantiaca, aurora, azurea, bicolor, bimaculata, biserialis, brevicirrha, brevitentaculata, caerulea, candida, capensis, carcinopados, carcinopodos, cari, caryophyllus, cavernata, cerasum, cereus, chalybea, chameleon, chilensis, chiococca, chlorodactyla, chrysanthellum, chrysosplenium, clavata, clavigera, clavipes, clavus, clematis, cleopatrae, concentrica, conchicola, corallina, costulata, crassicornis, crispa, crucifera, cruentata, crystallina, curta, cylindrica, decora, decorata, denticulosa, depressa, diadema, diaphana, doreensis, dubia, edulis, effeta, ehrenbergi, elegans, elegantissima, elongata, erythraea, erythrosoma, erythrospilota, euchlora, explorator, farcimen, filiformis, flagellifera, flava, florida, flosculifera, forskali, fucoides, fuegiensis, fuscorubra, gemma, gigantea, gigas, glandulosa, globifera, globulosa, gracilis, grammea, granulifera, helianthus, holsatica, hyalina, hydraster, impatiens, lacerata, laurenti, lineolata, macloviana, magnifica, mamillaris, margaritifera, marginata, mertensi, mesembryanthemum, minias, minutissima, mollis, monile, monilifera, mutabilis, nivea, novae hyberniae, nymphaea, ocellata, olivacea, osculifera, pallasii, papaver, papillosa, papuana, parasitica, parvitentaculata, paumotensis, pelagica, peruviana, picta, platostoma, pluvia, pretiosa, primula, prolifera, pulchella, purpuriphaga, pustulata, quadricolor, radiata, rapiformis, reclinata, reticulata, rhododactylus, rhodora, rondeleti, rosea, rosula, rubens, rubripunctata, rubroalba, rubus, rufa, sanctae catherinae, sanctae helenae, sanguineopunctata, sexdentata, simplex, solifera, stellula, striata, strigata, subfusca, tabella, tapetum, templetoni, tongana, tricolor, troglodytes, tuberculosa, tuediae, ultramarina, undulosa, vagans, varians, vas, vasa, veratra, vermicularis, vestita, viduata, villosa, violacea, viridescens, viridis, viridula, xanthogrammica, zebra, zonata.

**Actinina** jarocki.

**Actinobolus** radians.

**Actinocamax** blainvillei, fusiformis, lanceolatus, milleri, paxillosa, quadrata, simplex, subventricosa, verus.

**Actinocephalus** acus\*, lucani (Stein, Arch. Anat. Phys. 1848, 196), octacanthus.

**Actinoceras** beaumonti, beudanti, bigsbyi, blainvillei, cordieri, cribriseptum, cuvieri, deshayesi, dufresnoyi, giganteum, gracile, lyoni, nobilis, nummularis, pyramidatum, richardsoni, simmsi, tenuifilum.



- Actinocereus** aster, calendula, calyciformis, intestinalis, pedunculata, sessilis, sulcata.  
**Actinocoenia** compressa, dumasiana.  
**Actinoconchus** paradoxus.  
**Actinocrinites** aculeatus, agassizi, arthriticus, cataphractus, cingulatus, cornutus, crassus, decadactylus, elephantinus, expansus, fibula, gibbosus, granulatus, humboldti, icosidactylus, laevis, laevissimus, longispinosus, moniliferus, moniliformis, mortoni, muricatus, nashvillae, nodulosus, polydactylus, quadragintadactylus, regularis, retiarius, simplex, striatus, tesseracontadactylus, tesseratus, triacontadactylus, triaconta dactylus, urna, verneuili.  
**Actinocrinus** atlas, concavus, constrictus, costus, evansi, gilbertsoni, globosus, laevis, olla, plumosus, pusillus, sp. ind., tenuiradiatus, tenuistriatus, tessellatus, unicornus.  
**Actinocyathus** balticus, crenulare, hennahi, phillipsi.  
**Actinocyclus** fragilis, velutinus, verrucosus.  
**Actinodactylus** bosci.  
**Actinodendron** alcyonoidea, arborea, loligo.  
**Actinodonta** cuneata.  
**Actinodoris** cuneata, flammulata, fumosa, maculosa, mauritiana, punctata, scabra, sordida, tuberculosa.  
**Actinodura** egertoni, gracilis, nigriceps, nipalensis, picoides, strophiatum.  
**Actinogonium** septenarium.  
**Actinolepis** tuberculatus.  
**Actinoloba** dianthus, nodosa.  
**Actinometra** imperialis.  
**Actinopeltis** caroli alexandri.  
**Actinophorus** (Duftschmid, F. Austriae, I. 1806, 162), cantharus, variolosus.  
**Actinophrys** difformis, digitatus, eichhorni, marina, ovata, pedicellata, sol, viridis.  
**Actinophyllum** plicatum.  
**Actinoporus** elegans.  
**Actinopus** aedificatorius, algerianus, audouini, cafferus, longipalpis, loricatus, pertyi, tarsalis, venatoria, walckenaeri.  
**Actinoseris** cenomanensis, provincialis.  
**Actinosmilium** cenomana.  
**Actinospongia** ornata.  
**Actinostella** formosa.  
**Actinote** amesis, antea, callianira, epaea, eurita, hylonome, laverna, pellenea, thalia.  
**Actinotia** lyncea, perspicillaris.  
**Actinotrocha** branchiata.  
**Actinotus** coccineus.  
**Actinurus** (Cr.) boltoni.  
**Actinurus** (Rot.) neptunius.  
**Actita** muensteriana.  
**Actites** lapponica.  
**Actitis** bartrami, cinclus, empusa, hypoleucos, limosa, macularia, macularis, pugnax, stagnatilis, totanus.  
**Actiturus** bartramius.  
**Actochelidon** cantiaca.  
**Actodromas** minuta.  
**Actora** aestuum, buccata, extrema, ferruginea, flaviceps.  
**Actorus** fossularum.  
**Acucephalus** adustus, bicinctus, cardui, fasciatus, obscurus, rugosus, striatus, subrusticus, tricinctus, unicolor.  
**Aculea** angulata, lineata, magnifica, pallida.  
**Acupalpus** amabilis, arcobasis, atratus, bifossulatus, bisignatus, brunnipes, circumcinctus, chilensis, cognatus, collaris, columbianus, conjunctus, consimilis, consputus, cordicollis, debilipes, difficilis, dimidiatus, discicollis, distinctus, dorsalis, elongatulus, ephippium, exiguus, flavipennis, foveocollis, gracilis, guttula, harpalinus, humeralis, humilis, impressifrons, indistinctus, longulus, lugubris, luridus, lusitanicus, marginatus, mauritanicus, meridianus, metallescens, micros, minimus, misellus, nigriceps, nitidus,



obsoletus, ornatipennis, pallidus, pallipes, partiarius, pauperculus, piceus, placidus, quadrillum, quadrinotatus, quadripustulatus, quadrisignatus, rotundicollis, ruficollis, rufulus, rupestris, scapularis, silaceus, similis, sparsus, striatulus, suturalis, tantillus, testaceus, tibialis, unistriatus, vespertinus, viduus, vittipennis, vulneratus.

**Acus** dimidiatus, strigilatus, subulatus.

**Acutalis** anticonigra, balteata, biguttula, binaria, flavipennis, flavozonata, fusconervosa, litterata, tripunctata.

**Acylophorus** ahrensi, femoralis, glabricollis, longicornis, picipes, pronus, wagenschieberi.

**Acyphoderes** crinitus.

**Ada** (A.) commersoni, cyanirostris, nigerrima, perspicillata.

**Ada** (R.) crocodilinus, crocodilurus, dracaena, guianensis.

**Adacna** colorata, laeviuscula, plicata, protracta, vitrea.

**Adacne** plicata.

**Adactyla** frankeniae, meridionalis, metzneri, paralia.

**Adactylotis** contaminaria, gesticularia, linearia, sparsaria.

**Adactylus** benneti, huebneri.

**Adalia** alpina, angulifera, bipunctata, bothnica, deficiens, fasciata-punctata, flavo-maculata, hopei, hyperborea, inquinata, maritima, oblitterata, ophthalmica, rufo-cincta, signifera, stictica, undecim-notata.

**Adamsia** maculata, palliata.

**Adapis** cuvieri, parisiensis.

**Adapsilia** coarctata.

**Addax** nasomaculata.

**Adela** abalienella, adamantella, aemulella, aeneella, aethiopella, aglaella, albicostella, ammannella, anderschella, associatella, aurifrontella, auropulverella, basella, bima-culella, bohemanella, bracteella, calthella, canalella, canescella, capitella, christiernella, chrysitella, cicatricella, circulella, congruella, crinitella, cuprella, cuspidella, cyanella, cygnella, cypriacella, degeerella, denisella, dimidiella, dipoltella, donzeella, dumeri-  
 ella, faganella, fasciella, fibulella, flavimitrella, franckella, frischella, geoffrella, humerella, inauratella, laminella, laqueatella, latreillella, leucatella, ligulella, luzella, majorella, masculine, maurella, mazzoella, metaxella, minimella, molella, naezenella, obscurella, ochsenheimerella, oehlmanniella, oppositella, paludicolella, pantherella, panzerella, pilella, pilipennella, pilulella, podevinella, prelatella, pulchella, pullella, raddella, reaumurella, regilatella, robertella, rufifrontella, scabiosella, schafferella, schiffermuellerella, schoenherrella, scopolella, solierella, stelliferella, stipella, sulzella, swammerdamella, tristella, unimaculella, unipunctella, variella, vetulella, violella, viridella.

**Adelges** laricis.

**Adelidea** fuscipennis.

**Adelina** (Col.) depressa, plana.

**Adelina** (G.) elegans.

**Adelium** abbreviatum, angulicolle, calosomoides, caraboides, catenulatum, cisteloides, cupreum, deplanatum, diaticolle, dilaticollis, elongatum, harpulooides, helopioides, hopei, licinoides, parallelum, punctipenne, rugicolle, similitum, tenebrioides, virescens.

**Adelius** subfasciatus.

**Adelobium** brachypterum.

**Adelocera** brasiliensis, brevicornis, caliginosa, chabannii, conspersa, fasciata, fusca, granulata, lepidoptera, marmorata, ovalis, pennata, pruinosa, senilis, squalida, varia.

**Adelocoenia** castellum, corallina, lanceolotti, moreana, tubulosa.

**Adelocrinus** hystrix.

**Adelops** hirtus.

**Adelosia** findeli, latibula, oblongopunctata.

**Adelosina** laevigata, pulchella, semistriata, soldani, striata.

**Adelostoma** carinatum, cordatum, cristatum, parvum, rugosum, sulcata.

**Adelotopus** fortnumi, gyrinoides, haemorrhoidalis, inquinatus, ipsoides, scolytides.

**Adelpha** basilis, bredowi, cocala, cytherea, elea, iphicla, mesentina, phliase, plesaure, syma.

**Adelphus** laesicollis, nigerrimus.

**Adelus** cupreus, indigena.



- Ademon** decrescens.  
**Adenota** kob.  
**Adeona** cribriformis, elongata, foliacea, foliifera, grisea.  
**Adeone** lamellosa, retiporiformis.  
**Adeorbis** planorbularis, pulchralis, scaber, striatus, subcarinatus, subimbricatus, supra-  
 nitidus, tricarinatus.  
**Adeps** utriculus.  
**Aderus** boleti, nigricollis.  
**Adesma** spinifera.  
**Adesmia** aenea, affinis, antiqua, audouini, biskreensis, candidipennis, carinata, clathrata,  
 coucyi, dejeani, devecchii, douei, dubia, ehrenbergi, elevata, faldermanni, faremonti,  
 fischeri, gebleri, goryi, karelini, klugi, langi, latreillei, lefebvrei, lehmanni, longipes,  
 macropus, maillei, marginipennis, metallica, microcephala, nodulosa, ovata, panderi,  
 pariseti, porcata, pulcherrima, ramburi, reticulata, servillei, solieri, spinosa, strophium,  
 tenebrosa, villae.  
**Adesmus** luctuosus.  
**Adexius** scrobipennis.  
**Adia** oralis.  
**Adiaerotoma** eupelicoides.  
**Adicranus** corticinus, fimetarius.  
**Adimonia** alni, angusta, barbara, brachyptera, circumcincta, confinis, florentina, glabra,  
 haematidea, halensis, jucunda, littoralis, marginata, monticola, nigricornis, nigro-  
 lineata, oelandica, orientalis, pallidipennis, rufa, sanguinea, sardoa, scutellata,  
 silphoides, spectabilis, violacea.  
**Adioristus** angustatus, conspersus, punctulatus, simplex, subdenudatus.  
**Admete** crispa.  
**Admetus** fuscimanus, marginemaculatus, palmatus, pumilio.  
**Adna** anglica, sulcata.  
**Adolias** aconthea, adonia, alcimeda, alpheda, apaturina, arcadius, boisduvali, cocyta,  
 cocytina, cocytus, coenus, confucius, coresia, damalis, derma, dirtea, dunya, euthymius,  
 evelina, franciae, godarti, hesperus, japis, lubentina, monina, nesimachus, nicea, patala,  
 pelea, phemius, sangaris, sinope, siva, sophus, tenta.  
**Adolus** brunneus.  
**Adonia** amoena, arctica, bipunctata, doubledayi, lurida, mutabilis, parenthesis, undecim-  
 notata.  
**Adophoneus** nisoria, orphea.  
**Adoreta** pallescens, pretiosa.  
**Adoretosoma** elegans, fulviventre.  
**Adoretus** aegrotus, aenescens, aeruginosus, boops, caliginosus, capicola, cinerarius,  
 clypeatus, comptus, concolor, convexipennis, costalis, cribratus, discolor, duvauceli,  
 elongatus, femoratus, giganteus, hirtellus, ictericus, indutus, lanuginosus, latifrons,  
 latissimus, limbatus, luridus, luteipes, murinus, obscurus, ovalis, pallens, pallidus,  
 pubipennis, pulverulentus, pumilio, ranunculus, rugulosus, scutellaris, syriacus, tibialis,  
 umbrosus, vagepunctatus, vestitus, villosicollis, villosus.  
**Adorium** anale, australe, basale, bipunctatum, concolor, decempunctatum, diardi,  
 duvauceli, fasciatum, ferrugineum, flavum, lividum, maculatum, melanocephalum,  
 nigripes, olivieri, palleatum, palliatum, pallidum, posticale, posticum, scutellatum,  
 subhemisphaericum, testaceum, vittatum.  
**Adornis** hortensis.  
**Adranes** coecus.  
**Adrastus** axillaris, bicolor, cruciellus, fuscus, humilis, lacertosus, lateralis, limbatus,  
 luteipennis, pallens, pallidus, piceus, praecox, praevius, pumilus, pusillus, rutilipennis,  
 terminatus, testaceus.  
**Adrisa** nigra.  
**Adrosoma** fasciculata.  
**Aeacis** ephialtes.  
**Aecanthus** pellucens, pullucens.  
**Aechmia** desideratella, equitella, fischeriella, linneella, loricatella, lucasella, metallica,



- oculata, perdicella, poeyella, roeslerstammella, saltatricella, subdentella, thrasonella, transversella.  
*Aechmioides* unigutella.  
*Aedemera* caerulea, ruficollis.  
*Aedemonus* eminentepunctatus, erichsoni.  
*Aedes* cinereus, rufus.  
*Aedia* coenobitella, echiella, fasciolaris, funerella, haemorrhoidella, leucomelas, limbolaris, luctuosa, pusiella.  
*Aedicnemus* colombianus, cumanensis, vocifer.  
*Aedilis* atomaria, despectus, grisea, griseofasciata, montana, signata.  
*Aedionychis* abdominalis, biarcuata, bipunctatus.  
*Aedipoda* liturata, maculata, pellarini.  
*Aedon* familiaris, galactodes, leucophrys, leucoptera, luscini, minor, paena, pectoralis, rubiginosus, tinniens.  
*Aedonis* atricapilla, garrula, hortensis, luscini.  
*Aedophronus* setosus.  
*Aega* affinis, bicarinata, edwardsi, emarginata, hirta, monophthalma, serripes, tridens.  
*Aegelocerus* mirabilis.  
*Aeger* elegans, longirostris, spinipes, tenuimanus, tipularius.  
*Aegeria* apiformis, asiliformis, caudata, chrysidiformis, craboniformis, cucurbitae, culiciformis, cynipiformis, ephemeraeformis, exitiosa, formiciformis, fulvicornis, fulvipes, ichneumoniformis, omphale, plumipes, pyri, spheciformis, stomoxyformis, syringae, tibialis, tipuliformis, tricincta, vespiformis.  
*Aegialia* arenaria, cornifrons, globosa, lacustris, plicata, rufa, sabuleti.  
*Aegialites* pyrrhothorax, semipalmatus, vociferus, wilsonius.  
*Aegialitis* albigularis, bicinctus, cantianus, canus, fluviatilis, hiaticula, melodus, minor, monachus, montanus, nigrifrons, septentrionalis.  
*Aegidium* columbianum, guianense, haedulus, parvulus.  
*Aegilops* subcarinata.  
*Aegimalus* denticornis.  
*Aegina* (Coel.) carolinarum, citrea, coronna, nivea, rosea.  
*Aegina* (Cr.) longicornis, longispina.  
*Aeginopsis* horensis, laurenti.  
*Aegionomus* aegagrus, ammon, ibex.  
*Aegires* lessoni, maura, punctilucens.  
*Aegithaliscus* erythrocephalus, jouchistos, melanotis.  
*Aegithalus* capensis, caudatus, flammiceps, flaviceps, pendulinus, pensilis, punctifrons, smithi.  
*Aegithina* atricapilla, quadricolor.  
*Aegithus* andreae, brummipennis, bulla, burmeisteri, cardinalis, cassideus, chalybeus, cinctipennis, cinctus, clathratus, cribrus, discoideus, geminatus, guadeloupensis, hemisphaericus, lateritius, leachi, lebasi, lineola, luteus, maculata, maculicollis, marginatus, monochrous, nigrocinctus, ornaticollis, punctatissimus, quadrinotatus, rufipennis, satellitius, scurra, surinamensis, suturella, torquatus, uva, varicollis, walckenaeri.  
*Aegla* laevis.  
*Aegle* (Cr.) cythera, rueppelli, rufo-punctata, rugata.  
*Aegle* (Lep.) flavida, lutea, pallida.  
*Aegle* (Pter.) cucullata.  
*Aeglea* denticulata.  
*Aeglia* ovata.  
*Aegocera* amalthea, rectilinea, venulia.  
*Aegoceros* aegagrus, ammon, argali, beden, burrhel, capra, caucasicus, cyprius, falconeri, hircus, ibex, montanus, musimon, nakoor, orientalis, ovis, pallasi, pyrenaica, sibiricus, skyn, tragelaphus, tubericornis, vignei, walie.  
*Aegocerus* leucophaeus.  
*Aegoides* peruanus.  
*Aegoidus* earli, peruvianus.



- Aegolius* tengmalmi.  
*Aegomorphus* decipiens.  
*Aegopis* verticillus.  
*Aegoprosopus* flabellicornis.  
*Aegopsis* curvicornis.  
*Aegorhinus* phaleratus.  
*Aegosoma* mutica, scabricorne.  
*Aegotheles* cristatus, leucogaster, lunulata, novae hollandiae.  
*Aegus* acuminatus, aequalis, cancrioides, chelifer, cicatricosus, distinctus, inermis, interruptus, lunatus, obscurus, obtusatus, platycephalus.  
*Aegyptius* cenchris, niger, tinnunculus.  
*Aegythus* cyanipennis, frenatus, globosus, lineatus.  
*Aelia* acuminata, acutissima\*, aegyptiaca, albivittis, amethystina, assimilis, atricornis, bifida, caenosa, conspicua, crucifera, depressa, elliptica, erosa, fuliginosa, furcata, gambiensis, glandulosa, gracilis, hastata, histeroides, inflexa, infuscata, juvenicus, klugi, lanceolata, lobata, mactans, melanoleuca, nasalis, nubila, rostrata, sanguinea, senegalensis, sparsa, spiniceps, spinicollis, strigosa, varicornis, virgata.  
*Aello* cuvieri.  
*Aellopos* (Lep.) fadus, tantalus, titan.  
*Aellopos* (P.) elongata, wagneri.  
*Aelurus* abdominalis, clypeatus, moerens, nasutus.  
*Aemalodera* dentomaculata, limbata.  
*Aemidius* gigas.  
*Aenanthe* straticauda.  
*Aenas* bicolor, crassicornis, unicolor.  
*Aenictomorpha* analis, variepes.  
*Aenictus* ambiguus, certus, inconspicuus.  
*Aenigma* cyanipenne, iris, unicolor.  
*Aenippe* cristata.  
*Aenone* (Hym.) marginalis.  
*Aenone* (Verm.) lithophaga.  
*Aeolida* habessinica.  
*Aeolides* squammatus.  
*Aeolidia* bodoensis.  
*Aeolis* lesliana, lineata, murrayana, papillosa, pennata.  
*Aeolodon* priscus.  
*Aeolonais* decorum, hemprichi, quaternarium.  
*Aeolosoma* decorum, ehrenbergi, hemprichi, quaternarium, venustum.  
*Aeolothrips* albicincta, fasciata, obesa, vittata.  
*Aeolus* callizonus, inscriptus, maculatus, scriptus, variegatus.  
*Aeonia* concinna, diops, ebonina, ovulum.  
*Aephnidius* adelioides, fasciatus, fuscipennis, quadrimaculatus, simplex.  
*Aepus* fulvescens, robini.  
*Aepyornis* maximus.  
*Aequorea* allantophora, amphicurta, atlantica, bunogaster, campanulata, carolinarum, ciliata, citrea, cyanea, cyanogramma, cyanostyla, danica, euchroma, eurodina, forskalea, forskalina, globosa, grisea, groenlandica, malabaricus, marsupialis, mesonema, mitra, mollicina, mucilaginoso, octocostata, phosperiphora, pleuronota, punctata, purpurea, radiata, rhodoloma, risso, rissoana, rosea, semirosea, sphaeroidalis, stauroglypha, thalassina, undulosa, violacea, viridula.  
*Aerenica* canescens.  
*Aeria* aegle, asarica, gazoria, indola, nasica, recki, vocola.  
*Aernauta* machaon, podalirius.  
*Aesalon* aesalon.  
*Aesalus* cylindricus, scarabaeides, scarabaeoides.  
*Aeschna* aenea, affinis, alpina, amazili, ampla, anguina, arctica, azurea, bonariensis, borealis, brevistyla, brodiei, caucasica, charpentieri, chrysophthalmus, confusa, costalis, diffinis, dorsalis, ehippiger, eudore, flavipes, forcipata, formosa, gigantea,



gigas, gracilis, guttata, hamata, ingens, jaspidea, longialata, lunulata, luteipennis, marchali, mediterranea, metallica, metis, microstigma, minor, mixta, muensteri, obscuripennis, papuensis, pentacantha, picta, pilosa, polydore, quadri-guttata, reticulata, septentrionalis, serpentina, tyche, uncata, virens, viridis.

*Aeschrotes* planus.

*Aeschrus* inaequalis

*Aeshna* affinis, africana, anglicana, annulata, antiqua, clepsydra, cognata, constricta, dalei, formosa, fraterna, furcillata, janata, juncea, junia, irene, liassina, maculatissima, mediterranea, mixta, multicincta, obliqua, parthenope, perampla, phyllura, rufescens, spectabilis, stigmata, teretiuscula, tetraphylla, tricolor, unguiculata, vernalis, vinosa, viridis, viridula.

*Aesmia* strophium.

*Aetalion* cornutus.

*Aetalon* minutum.

*Aetea* anguina, anguinea.

*Aethales* brunnicornis.

*Aethalia* reticulata.

*Aethalion* (Hem.) albinervosum, reticulata, scutellaris, servillei.

*Aethalion* (P.) angustissimus, inflatus, parvus, subovatus, tenuis.

*Aethecerus* discolor, dispar, exilis, frontatus, longulus, nitidus, placidus.

*Aetheius* archytas, meris, pretus.

*Aetheocerus* aquaticus, cinctus, crystallinus, dimidiatus, griseus, pulchricornis, quinque-fasciatus, rubrofasciatus, rufescens.

*Aetheodactyla* lateralis.

*Aetheomorpha* cryptocephaloides, fallax, nematoidea, pumilio, seminigra, sodalis.

*Aetherhinus* aurichalceus.

*Aetheria* denhami, tubifera.

*Aethia* circulalis, emortualis.

*Aethiessa* aethiopica, bagdadensis, barbara, elongata, feralis, floralis, inhumata, leucospila, mesopotamica, rugipennis, squamosa.

*Aethina* pubescens.

*Aethiops* canicapillus.

*Aethon* quadratus.

*Aethopyga* eximia, goalpariensis, gouldae, horsfieldi, ignicauda, miles, nipalensis, saturata, siparaja, temmincki.

*Aethra* scruposa.

*Aethria* eagre, glauca, haemorrhusa, leucaspis, serena.

*Aethyopus* lyellianus, minor.

*Aetobates* convexus, marginalis, rectus, subconvexus.

*Aetobatis* arcuatus, guttata, irregularis, narinari, subarcuatus, sulcatus.

*Aetobatus* filicaudatus, flagellum, forsteri, hamatus, lobatus, narinari, nichofi, obtusus, ocellatus, sinensis, vulgaris.

*Aetoglaux* nipalensis.

*Aetophorus* imperialis.

*Aetoplatea* tentaculata.

*Aetotriorchis* novae zeelandiae.

*Aetus* aquila, pygargus.

*Afedula* rosea, sonans.

*Agabus* abbreviatus, adpressus, oeruginosus, affinis, agilis, alpestris, altaicus, ambiguus, americanus, angustus, arctus, assimilis, bifarius, biguttatus, binotatus, bipunctatus, bipustulatus, chalconotus, congener, crowi, cupreolus, decemnotatus, dilatatus, dubius, elongatus, erythropterus, femoralis, fimbriatus, frigidus, fuscipennis, gagates, gaudichaudi, glacialis, gory, guttatus, haeffneri, hypomelas, infuscatus, kotschy, leprieuri, lineatus, luniger, maculatus, melanarius, melas, nebulosus, neglectus, nigerrimus, nigricollis, nigro-aeneus, oblongus, obtusus, olivaceus, opacus, pallidiventris, paludosus, parallelus, parvulus, paykulli, peruvianus, propinquulus, pulchellus, punctatus, punctulatus, reichei, reticulatus, rufipennis, rufipes, rugulosus, semipunctatus, serricornis, silesiacus, sinuatus, solieri, spilopterus, stagninus, striatus,



striola, striolatus, sturmi, submaculatus, subnebulosus, subtilis, taeniatus, terminalis, tristis, truncatipennis, uliginosus, undecimguttatus, wasastjernae.

**Agacephala** duponti, furcata, goryi, mannerheimi.

**Agagles** amicus.

**Agallia** consobrina.

**Agallissus** melaniodes.

**Agalma** alba, alveolata, intermedia, mertensi, okeni, pontocardia.

**Agalmopsis** elegans.

**Agama** aculeata, agilis, angulata, aralensis, armata, aspera, atra, atricollis, aurita, azurea, barbata, brasiliensis, caelaticeps, caerulea, calotes, capensis, catenata, caudivolvula, collaris, colonorum, cornuta, coronata, cristata, cristatella, cyclura, cyclurus, deserti, dorsalis, douglassi, fasciata, flavigularis, furcata, gemmata, gigantea, grandoculis, grisea, gularis, guttata, gutturosa, haragnensis, helioscopa, hispida, indica, inermis, instans, jacksoniensis, leucostygma, lineata, loricata, macrocephalus, marmorata, minor, molinai, moluccana, muricata, nigrocollaris, nigrofasciata, nupta, occipitalis, ocellata, ophiomachos, oxiana, pallida, paraguensis, picta, pipiens, plica, pondicerana, prehensilis, rosi cauda, rudrata, savignyi, scarpina, scutata, scutellata, semi-taeniata, sinaita, spinipes, spinosa, stellaris, stellio, subspinosa, superciliosa, taraguira, tiedemanni, tigrina, torquata, tuberculata, umbra, undulata, uralensis, versicolor, vultuosa.

**Agamerion** gelo.

**Agami** crepitans.

**Aganais** australis, borbonica, caricae, doryca, insularis, strigosa.

**Aganides** acutus, aequabilis, aequilobatus, ammon, angustiseptatus, angustus, arcuatus, armatus, atratus, barbotanus, bavariensis, beaumonti, becheri, belvalianus, bicostatus, bidorsalis, bidorsatus, biferus, biimpressus, bisulcatus, bronni, buchi, bucklandi, calculiformis, calyx, canalifer, cancellatus, carbonarius, carina, carinatus, ceratitoides, cinctus, clymeniformis, complicatus, contiguus, costatus, costulatus, cottai, coyanus, cucullatus, cyclolobus, dannenbergi, decoratus, deshayesi, diadema, divisus, dufrenoyi, eryx, evexus, expansus, falcifer, fasciculatus, friesei, furcatus, gibsoni, gilbertsoni, glaucus, globosus, haidingeri, haueri, henslowi, hoeninghausi, hybridus, incertus, infrafurcatus, insignis, intercostalis, intermedius, interruptus, intumescens, iris, jossae, iugleri, kingianus, klipsteini, koninckianus, latestriatus, latiseptatus, linearis, listeri, looneyi, marianus, maximus, micronotus, mixolobus, multilobatus, multi-septatus, muensteri, mutabilis, naeggerathi, nitidus, nummularius, obtusus, orbicularis, orbiculus, orbignyanus, obscurus, ornatus, ovatus, paucilobus, paucistriatus, pessoides, pisum, planidorsatus, planus, platylobus, presli, primordialis, princeps, quadripartitus, radiatus, retrorsus, roemerii, rosthorni, rotatorius, semistriatus, simplex, sinuosus, soboleskianus, solaroides, speciosus, sphaericus, spirorbis, spurius, strangulatus, striatulus, striatus, striolatus, subarmatus, subbilobatus, subcarinatus, subfurcatus, subinvolutus, sublaevis, sublinearis, subnautilus, subsulcatus, sulcatus, suprafurcatus, tenuistriatus, transitorius, tripartitus, truncatus, tuberculosus, uchtensis, undulosus, ungeri, verneuili, vesica, vittiger, wissmanni, wurmi.

**Aganisthos** orion.

**Agaocephala** bicuspis, cornigera, curvicornis.

**Agaon** paradoxum.

**Agaosoma** californicum.

**Agapanthia** alternans, angusticollis, annularis, asphodeli, bicornis, caerulea, cardui, chalybea, consobrina, cornuta, cynariae, irrorata, lixoides, marginalis, marginella, nigroaenea, octomaculata, smaragdina, suturalis, trivittata, violacea.

**Agapanthida** pulchella.

**Agapete** carissima.

**Agapetus** azureus, comatus, funereus, fuscipes, laniger, ochripes, setiferus.

**Agapophyta** bipunctata.

**Agapophytus** australasiae.

**Agapornis** cyanopterus, guianensis, malaccensis, swinderianus.

**Agaricia** agaricites, ampliata, apennina, boletiformis, circularis, convexa, crassa, crispa, cristata, cucullata, diffluens, elegans, elegantula, elephantotus, explanulata, flabellina,



fragilis, gibbosa, graciosa, granulata, infundibuliformis, irregularis, labota, levicollis, lima, lobata, ludovicina, neocomiensis, papillosa, pileus, plana, planulata, purpurea, radiata, ramosa, ramulosa, rotata, rugosa, salinensis, soemmeringi, speciosa, sulcata, swinderiana, tuberosa, undata.

**Agaricocrinites** tuberosus.

**Agaricophagus** cephalotes, conformis.

**Agaricophilus** reflexus.

**Agarista** angasi, behri, belangeri, echione, haemorrhoidalis, leach, leonora, luctifera, megisto, novaehibernicae, octomaculata, pales, picta, praslini, stellata.

**Agaronia** hiatula.

**Agasma** semicrudum.

**Agassisia** scrobiculata.

**Agassizia** excavata, scrobiculata.

**Agassizocrinites** dactilyformes, gracilis.

**Agasta** formosa.

**Agastus** lineatus.

**Agathidium** affine, atomarium, atratum, atrum, badium, brunneum, carbonarium, discoideum, exiguum, ferrugineum, flavicorne, gibbulum, globulus, globus, haemorrhoum, laevigatum, mandibulare, marginatum, megacephalum, minutum, nigrinum, nitidum, oniscoides, orbiculare, orbiculatum, pallidum, piceum, plagiatum, punctatum, punctulum, revolvens, rotundatum, ruficolle, ruficorne, rufipes, seminulum, striatum, thoracicum, varians, vittatum.

**Agathina** pellucida.

**Agathirses** furcellus.

**Agathis** aethiops, albitarsis, amoena, anceps, baetica, bicolor, bovaei, breviseta, brullaei, caesia, calculator, clathrata, concinna, costata, coxalis, deflagrator, dichrea, dimidiata, elegans, erythromelas, esenbecki, flavipennis, foveola, fuscipennis, glaucoptera, haematodes, imitator, inculcator, ischioxantha, laeta, latreillei, lepida, liberator, lutea, maculipennis, major, malvacearum, melanopleura, nigra, nigricornis, nominator, ornata, polita, purgator, rufimana, rufipalpis, semifusca, semi-rubra, stigma, subfasciata, syngenesiae, terminalis, thoracica, tibialis, tripartita, umbellatarum, urinator, variegata, vesmaeli.

**Agathomerus** azureipennis, bifasciatus, bivittatus, cyanopterus, discoideus, egregius, elegans, ephippium, fasciatus, flavomaculatus, humeralis, maculatus, marginatus, nobilis, pictus, pulcher, rufus, sellatus, signatus, subfasciatus, succinctus, testaceus.

**Agatidium** piceum.

**Agatina** fuscata, variegata.

**Agatus** fasciata.

**Agchylostoma** duodenale.

**Agcylopus** melanocephalus.

**Agdistes** benneti.

**Agdistis** adactyla.

**Agelacrinites** buchianus, hamiltonensis.

**Agelaea** fulva.

**Agelaia** fuscicornis, lineolata, rufithorax.

**Agelaius** aeneus, assimiles, aterrimus, badius, bicolor, brevirostris, calacephalus\*, castaneus, chopi, chrysopterus, coronatus, curaeus, cyanopus, fringillarius, frontalis, furcatus, griseus, gubernator, guirahuro, japacani, longipes, longirostris, melancholius, melanicterus, militaris, niger, olivaceus, phoeniceus, phoenicus, pustulatus, pyrrhogaster, pyrrhopterus, ruber, ruficapillus, ruficollis, sulcirostris, thilius, tibialis, tricolor, unicolor, virescens, xanthocarpus, xanthocephalus, xanthornus.

**Agelasta** tetrica, transversa, trifasciata.

**Agelastes** meleagrides.

**Agelastica** alni, halensis.

**Agelaus** longipes, pacoris, phoeniceus.

**Agelena** brunnea, canariensis, celans, coloripes, elegans, familiaris, gracileus, labyrinthica, lentiginosa, lycosina, montana, naevia, nava, obscura, orientalis, pennsylvanica, plumbea, potteri, pronupta, syriaca, timida.



- Ageneiosus* armatus, brevifilis, childreni, inermis, militaris, mino.  
*Agenia* (Hem.) lamii.  
*Agenia* (Hym.) bifasciata, caerulescens, carbonarius, fallax, fulviceps, hircana, intermedia, variegata, varipes.  
*Agenius* clavus, flavipennis, rufipennis.  
*Agenor* purpureus.  
*Ageria* scitula.  
*Agerocha* eone.  
*Ageronia* aenoe, amphichloe, amphinome, arete, arethusa, chloe, epinome, februa, ferentina, feronia, fornax, laosamia, lirissa.  
*Agestrata* chinensis, gagates, luconica, nigrita, splendens, withilli.  
*Agetocera* mirabilis.  
*Agetus* typicus.  
*Aghatina* helicoides, oleacea.  
*Agina* purpurea.  
*Aglae* caerulea.  
*Aglaeactis* caumatnotus, cupripennis, pamela.  
*Aglaia* (A.) caeruleocephala, chilensis, chrysoptera, citrinella, cucullata, cyanicollis, cyanocephala, cyanoptera, cynocephala, erythrotus, fanny, flava, gyrola, igniventris, melanotis, melanotus, montana, nigro-cincta, peruviana, schranki, vittata, wilsoni, yeni.  
*Aglaia* (Nud.) depicta, granosa, tricolorata.  
*Aglais* antiopa, atalanta, C-album, cardui, jo, polychloros, urticae.  
*Aglaisma* baeri.  
*Aglaja* (Med.) baeri.  
*Aglaope* (Cr.) seriata.  
*Aglaope* (Lep.) americana, americanus, infausta, plumipes.  
*Aglaophenia* acinaria, amathioides, angulosa, arcuata, atlantica, catharina, crucialis, cupressina, echinata, echinulata, elegans, elongata, falcata, fascis, flexuosa, frutescens, gaimardi, glutinosa, gracilis, hypnoides, myriophyllum, myrophyllum, pelagica, pennaria, pennatula, pinnata, pluma, secundaria, setacea, speciosa, spicata.  
*Aglaura* (Ann.) fulgida.  
*Aglaura* (Med.) conica, funeraria, hemistoma, lutea, penicillata, pocillum, rotunda.  
*Aglena* ornata.  
*Aglenita* bipunctata.  
*Aglenus* brunneus.  
*Aglia* cytherea, erythrinae, tau, turrhea.  
*Aglophema* maculata, phoca.  
*Aglossa* capreolatus, cuprealis, dilucidalis, dimidiatus, egregialis, farinalis, gilvalis, pinguinalis, streatfieldi.  
*Agnathus* decoratus.  
*Agnia* casta, clara.  
*Agnomonia* quadrifilaris, sequestriaris.  
*Agnostus* latus, lobatus, pisiformis, radialis, trinodus, tuberculatus.  
*Agnotherium* antiquum.  
*Agnus* egenus.  
*Agoniates* halecinus.  
*Agonioneurus* albidus, basalis, subflavescens.  
*Agonium* dejeani, distinctum.  
*Agonocheila* guttata, trimaculata.  
*Agonodemus* picimanum.  
*Agonoderus* discipennis, dorsalis, infuscatus, lineola, oblongus, pallipes, suturalis.  
*Agonopterix* aegopodiella, alstroemerella, cicutella, pudridella, scriptella, signella.  
*Agonoscelis* indica, nubila.  
*Agonosoma* (Dipt.) fasciata, maculipennis, spectabilis.  
*Agonosoma* (Hem.) flavo-lineata, bicolor, dichroum, reichei.  
*Agonostomus* telfairi.  
*Agonothorax* planipennis.



**Agonum** aeruginosum, afer, affine, afrum, albicrus, alcyoneum, alpinum, ambiguum, anchomenoides, angulatum, angustatum, anthracinum, atramentarium, atratum, austriacum, badium, basale, bifoveolatum, bipunctatum, bogemanni, brevicolle, brunnipes, canellipes, carbonarium, castaneipennis, chalconotum, chalcum, chalybeum, chilense, clandestinum, coerulescens, consimile, convexiusculum, convexum, cordicolle, corvinum, cupratum, cupreum, cuprinum, cupripenne, cursitor, dalmatinum, decipiens, deplanatum, elongatulum, elongatum, emarginatum, ericeti, errans, erythropum, excavatum, extensum, famelicum, femoratum, feronioides, ferreum, flavipes, formosum, fossiger, foveicolle, foveolatum, fulgens, fuliginosum, fuscipenne, gayi, gracilis, grandicolle, harrisi, impressum, inauratum, laeve, laticolle, lehmanni, lenum, limbatum, lineatopunctatum, livens, longicolle, longicorne, longipenne, longulum, luctuosum, lugens, lugubre, maculicolle, marginatum, maurum, melanarium, melas, menetriesi, metallescens, micans, minutum, modestum, moerens, moestum, molestum, molle, morosum, mundum, nigriceps, nigroaeneum, nigrum, nitidulum, nitidum, nutans, oblongum, obscurum, obsoletum, ocreatum, octopunctatum, olivaceum, orbicollis, palliatum, parumpunctatum, pelidnum, piceum, picipenne, picipes, plícicolle, prasinum, puellum, pullatum, pullum, punctiforme, pusillum, quadripunctatum, quinquepunctatum, retractum, rotundatum, rotundicolle, rufipes, rugicolle, saltuum, scitulum, seminitidum, sexpunctatum, sibiricum, simile, simpsoni, sismonda, sordens, sordidum, spinipenne, spinosum, striatissimum, striatopunctatum, striatum, sturmi, subaeneum, subcyaneum, suturale, thoreyi, triste, unicolor, vafer, versutum, viduum, vivale.

**Agonus** accipenserinus, cataphractus, decagonus, dodecaedron, europaeus\*, japonicus, laevigatus, monopterygius, rostratus, segaliensis, stegophthalmus.

**Agouti** acuschy, aperea, cobaya, cyanus.

**Agra** acuminata, aenea, alternata, aterrima, attelaboides, attenuata, aurovittata, brentoides, brevicollis, brunipennis, buqueti, cajennensis, cancellata, catenulata, chalcea, chalcoptera, chevrolat, clavipes, cuprea, cupreola, cupripennis, cyanosticta, cynthia, erythroceras, erythropus, exarata, excavata, feisthameli, femorata, filiformis, fossulata, foveolata, gemmata, geniculata, goryi, hypolasia, immersa, infuscata, klugi, lampropyera, leprieuri, lycisca, metallescens, mexicana, multiplicata, nigripes, oblongopunctata, pachycinema, parvula, pennsylvanica, picipes, puncticollis, pusilla, quadriceps, regularis, rufescens, ruficornis, rufipes, rufoaenea, rutilipennis, scrobiculata, spinipennis, splendida, stictica, surinamensis, tridentata, tristis, variolosa, vicina.

**Agraecia** punctata.

**Agramma** atricapilla, gibba, laeta, nigra, ruficornis.

**Agrapha** aerea, ahenea.

**Agraphus** leucophaeus.

**Agraulis** delila, juno, moneta, pherusa, vanillae.

**Agraulos** carinata, ceticephalus, delphinocephalus, lobulosus, porosus.

**Agraylea** multipunctata, sexmaculata.

**Agria** affinis, albida, albifrons, argentea, aurulenta, bella, bipunctata, brunicans, campestris, erythroceras, floralis, fuscipennis, gesnerioidea, grisea, grisescens, latifrons, luteifrons, notata, pallipalpis, punctata, punctulata, pusilla, rufipes.

**Agriades** admetus, adonis, agestis, argiolus, caju, cissus, corydon, daphnis, dorylas, eumedon, golgus, icarius, ladon, orbitulus, panoptes.

**Agrias** aedon, bella, claudia.

**Agrilorhinus** bonapartei, humeralis, olivaceus, personatus, sittaceus.

**Agrilus** aculeatus, aculeipennis, acuminatus, acutipennis, advena, aeneicollis, aeneus, albivittis, albogularis, aleus, almenus, amabilis, amethystinus, angustula, angustus, anxius, arcuatus, argutulus, armata, arnus, assimilis, astutus, ater, atripennis, aubei, aureus, aurichalceus, auricollis, auripennis, auritus, aurocephalus, aurolineatus, aurovittatus, australasiae, baroni, basalis, baxi, beskei, betuleti, bicolor, bifasciatus, biguttatus, binotatus, bivittatus, blandulus, brasiliensis, brevicornis, brunnipennis, caschmirensis, caudalis, caudatus, cavatus, cerinoguttatus, chalcoderes, chalcoventris, chevrolati, chrysocephalus, chrysophanus, chrysostictos, colombianus, conformis, conicus, convexicollis, crassus, ctenocerus, cupai, cuprescens, cupreus, cupricollis,



cupriventris, cyaneus, cyanipennis, cylindraceus, decemnotatus, deplanus, deraso-fasciatus, difficilis, distinguendus, egenus, elatus, elongatulus, episcopalis, ethlius, eupalamus, evinadus, exiguus, fagi, faldermanni, fallax, fasciolatus, ferrugineo-guttatus, filiformis, filum, fissifrons, flaveolus, flavo lineatus, frenatus, frigidus, frontalis, funestus, furcatipennis, furcillatus, fuscipennis, geminatus, graminis, grandis, granulatus, granulicollis, granulatus, hastulifer, humerosus, hyperici, ichthyocera, imbricatus, impressicollis, indignus, ineditus, infelix, insanus, integerrimus, klugi, lacordairei, lacustris, laetefrons, languidus, latebrus, lateralis, laticornis, leucostictus, linearis, lineellus, longiusculus, longulus, lonicornis, lucidicollis, maculatus, maculicollis, maculifrons, marginicollis, melliculus, mendax, metallicus, mexicanus, miliaris, modestus, modicus, morosus, mucronatus, multi-notatus, nanulus, niger, nigricans, novemmaculata, nugator, obscuripennis, obsoletoguttatus, obsoletus, occipitalis, octosignatus, otiosus, owas, pauperculus, pavidus, penicillatus, perlucidus, peruvianus, pictipennis, piscis, pisinoe, pistacinus, politus, posticalis, prionurus, productus, prolongatus, propinquus, pruinatus, pullus, pulverosus, purpuratus, purpureocollis, pusillus, putillus, pygmaeus, pyrosurus, quadriguttatus, quadriimpressus, quadri-notatus, quercinus, reichei, roberti, rubi, ruficollis, rugicollis, rugosicollis, sahlbergi, salzmanni, scaberrimus, senegalensis, setipes, sexguttatus, sexnotatus, sinuata, siren, solieri, sophorae, spiniger, spinimajor, spinosus, subauratus, subcinctus, subfasciatus, subuliformis, sulcatulus, sulcicollis, taeniatus, tauricus, tenuis, thoracellus, thoracicus, tribulus, tridentatus, trimaculatus, trispinosus, umbrosus, undatus, unicolor, unpunctatus, varians, variegatus, venosus, versicolor, violaceicollis, virens, virescens, viridipennis, viridis, vitticollis, westermanni, zemes.

**Agrio** cellaris, corallinus, cyaneus, fulgipennis, oeneus, virescens.

**Agriodius** auritus.

**Agriomyia** abdominalis, affinis, maculata, marginilabris, spinolae, westwoodi.

**Agrion** aglae, aglaope, aglaopheme, albicans, amalia, amazon, analis, angulata, annulare, anomalum, antennata, aquisextanum, apicalis, armatum, aurantiaca, australis, bicolor, bremsi, brightwelli, brunnea, buckmani, caerulescens, cafferum, caja, capillare, cerinum, charpentieri, chinensis, chloridion, chloridium, cingulatum, cognata, colchicus, concinnum, corea, croceum, cyathigerum, decorum, denticolle, discolor, dispar, distinctum, dorsale, elegans, elegantulum, ezonata, fasciatum, fatime, ferrugineum, festiva, filiola, fonscolombe, forcipula, fulvipes, fumipenne, furcatum, furcigerum, furvum, fusca, genei, glabrum, glaucum, gracile, graellsii, haemorrhoidalis, hastata, hastulatum, heterostictum, hyalinata, interruptum, kingi, lacteum, latreillei, leucopsallis, leucosia, ligea, lincolniensis, lindeni, longicaudum, lucretia, lunulatum, macilentum, macrostigma, macrurum, maculata, mercuriale, microcephalum, minimum, najas, nicaeensis, nitidula, nobilitate, nymphe, oedipus, orbicularis, ornatum, paedisca, parthenias, parthenope, peisinoe, perforatus, phallatum, picteti, plagiatum, platypoda, pruinatum, pulchella, pulchrum, pumilio, punctum, pupa, pupilla, pygmaeus, rhomboidalis, rubella, rubens, rubidum, rufescens, rufipes, rufovittatum, sanguinea, saucium, scitulum, scoticum, senegalense, sophia, speciosum, sponsa, tessellatum, titia, tuberculatum, tullia, variegata, venerinotata, vernale, verticalis, vesta, vetustum, virens, virgatum, virginica, virgo, viridis, viridulum, xanthopterus, xanthostoma, zonata.

**Agriopsis** aprilina, bajaria, leucophaearia, nigricaria, sordidaria.

**Agriopus** alboguttatus, hispidus, leucopaecilus, peruvianus, spinifer, torvus, unicolor, verrucosus.

**Agriornis** gutturalis, leucurus, livida, maritimus, micropterus, striatus.

**Agriotes** brunnicornis, collarifer, cribratus, gallicus, gilvellus, graminicola, karabachensis, lapida, miniatocollis, obscurus, pilosus, pubescens, ruficornis, segetis, sputator, striatulus, truncatus, vilis.

**Agriotherium** sivalense.

**Agriotypus** armatus.

**Agriphila** aquilalis, bistrialis, delialis, exsoletalis, perstrialis, pratalis, selasalis.

**Agrius** amyntor, anchemolus, cingulatus, convolvuli, eremitus.

**Agrobates** brunnescens, galactotes.

**Agrochola** dolosa, lychnidis, pistacina.



**Agrodes** elegans, ianthinus.

**Agrodroma** agilis, rufescens, rufula, similis.

**Agrodroma** australis, bistriata, campestris, rufescens.

**Agroecia** lateralis.

**Agromyza** abbreviata, abiens, acuticornis, aenea, aeneo-ventris, affinis, albicornis, albipennis, albitarsis, albo-hyalinata, ambigua, amoena, annulipes, anthracina, apicalis, atra, atricornis, basilaris, bicolor, bimaculata, blanda, calceata, capitata, carbonaria, cinerascens, cingulata, confinis, coxata, cunctans, curvipalpis, denticornis, elegantula, elongata, errans, exigua, exilis, fasciola, femoralis, flava, flaveola, flaviceps, flavifrons, flavipes, flavo-notata, flavo-scutellaris, frontalis, fulvipes, fuscipes, geniculata, geomyzina, glabricula, gracilis, gyrans, haemorrhoidalis, heraclei, hilarella, holosericea, hyalipennis, imbuta, incisa, infusca, lacteipennis, laevigata, lappae, lateralis, laterella, latipes, leucocephala, limbatella, lineella, luctuosa, lutea, M atrum, M nigrum, maura, minuta, mobilis, morionella, morosa, muscaria, muscina, nana, nigra, nigrimana, nigripes, nigratarsis, niveipennis, nudiceps, obscurella, obscuripennis, occulta, orbona, ornata, pallida, pallipes, pascuum, pectinata, pellitarsis, perpusilla, pinguis, posticata, pratensis, protogaea, puella, pulicaria, pulla, pumila, punctella, pusilla, pusio, pygmaea, reptans, ruficeps, ruficornis, rufifrons, rufimana, rufipes, scatophagina, scutellata, securicornis, signata, sordida, spinicornis, strigata, tarsata, tarsilla, thapsi, thoracica, tibialis, vagans, variegata, varipes, verbasci, violae, virgo, vittata, vittigera.

**Agronoma** exclamationis.

**Agronomae** cornea, crassa, valligera.

**Agrophila** flavida, numerica, sulphurea, unca.

**Agrophilus** superciliosus.

**Agrotera** costalis, flammealis, nemoralis.

**Agrothereutes** abbreviata, hopei.

**Agrotis** abdita, adumbrata, aequa, aethiops, agricola, annexa, aquillina, autumnalis, biconica, birivia, budensis, cataleuca, celta, cinerea, confusa, corticea, corrosa, cos, crassa, cuneigera, cursoria, decora, dedecora, deleta, deplana, deserticola, desertorum, desillii, devastator, dilucida, dimidia, dubia, elegans, encausta, erupta, exclamans, exclamationis, exigua, fennica, fimbriola, flammatra, flavitarsis, florigera, forcipula, fugax, fumosa, fusca, gilva, graslini, gricescens, hastifera, heydenreichi, hilaris, honnoratina, hortorum, ignicola, immunda, incurva, inermis, infecta, intersita, lata, latens, lidia, lipara, livia, lucipeta, luenebergensis, lunigera, lutescens, lutulenta, monostigma, multangula, murina, nagyagensis, nebulosa, nyctimera, obelisca, obscura, ocellina, paneratii, pascuea, plaga, puta, pyrophila, quadrangula, rectangula, renigera, ripae, ruris, rustica, sabuletorum, sagittifera, saucia, segetis, segetum, seliginis, senna, sricula, signifera, simplonia, sincerii, subterranea, suffusa, telifera, templi, tenebrosa, terrana, tessellata, tetrastigma, transylvanica, trifurca, tripuncta, tritici, trux, unicolor, vallesiaca, valligera, velum, venosa, villiersi, vitta.

**Agrumenia** hedysari, meliloti, onobrychis, phacae.

**Agrylus** sulcipennis.

**Agrypnia** pagetana, picta.

**Agrypnus** atomarius, caliginosus, coenosus, conspersus, crenicollis, cribrus, fasciatus, fuscipes, grandis, granulosus, histrio, laticollis, luridus, moerens, murinus, notodonta, orientalis, ornatocollis, pictipes, pruinus, ruber, senegalensis, squalidus, tomentosus, tropicus, varius.

**Agyrta** auxo, caelestina.

**Agyrtes** bicolor, castaneus, pilosus, sub-niger.

**Ahaetula** caudolineata.

**Ahaetulla** decorus, punctulatus, sagitalis.

**Ahuautlea** mexicana.

**Aia** galericulata.

**Aibryas** arctica.

**Aidonis** bildis\*.

**Aidos** amanda.

**Aigoceras** harrisi, niger.

**Aigocerus** ellipsiprymnus, niger.



- Ailia bengalensis*.  
*Ailurophis vivax*.  
*Ailurops cavifrons*, *chrysorrhos*, *maculata*, *quoyi*, *ursina*.  
*Ailurus fulgens*, *ochraceus*, *refulgens*.  
*Aimophila rufescens*, *superciliosa*.  
*Aipysurus laevis*.  
*Aix falcaria*, *galericulata*, *sponsa*.  
*Ajantis antiocha*, *hecale*, *sappho*.  
*Ajax ajax*, *eupetes*.  
*Akaste okeniana*.  
*Akera aperta*, *flexilis*.  
*Akicera carinata*, *grisea*, *longicornis*.  
*Akiptera semiflava*.  
*Akis abbreviata*, *algeriana*, *angustata*, *aurita*, *barbara*, *bayardi*, *bilineata*, *bufo*, *carinata*, *caspica*, *chinensis*, *collaris*, *deplanata*, *depressa*, *discoidea*, *elevata*, *elongata*, *filiformis*, *funesta*, *genei*, *gibba*, *glabella*, *glabra*, *goryi*, *granulifera*, *grossa*, *hegeter*, *hispanica*, *italica*, *laevigata*, *latreillei*, *leucographa*, *limbata*, *lineata*, *longicornis*, *lucifuga*, *lusitanica*, *marginata*, *minuta*, *muricata*, *nitida*, *octocostata*, *olivieri*, *orbiculata*, *otoes*, *planata*, *planicollis*, *plicata*, *punctata*, *salzei*, *sansi*, *rugipennis*, *sepulchralis*, *silphoides*, *solieri*, *subtricotata*, *terricola*, *truncata*, *verberata*, *zablotzkii*.  
*Akodon boliviense*.  
*Akrostomum stanni*.  
*Alabes cuveriae*.  
*Alabonia aemulella*, *bracheella*, *geoffroyella*.  
*Alactaga acontium*, *cyrenaica*, *decumanus*, *elater*, *indica*, *jaculus*, *platyurus*, *pygmaeus*, *speculum*, *tetradactylus*, *vexillaris*.  
*Alaea annaensis*, *antivertigo*, *cylindrica*, *edentula*, *inornata*, *marginata*, *millium*, *minutissima*, *nitida*, *palustris*, *paredesi*, *pitcairnensis*, *pygmaea*, *revoluta*, *substriata*, *vulgaris*.  
*Alaemon desertorum*.  
*Alaptus fuscus*, *minimus*.  
*Alario alario*.  
*Alasmidonta costata*, *undulata*.  
*Alasmodon atropurpureum*, *badium*, *corrugata*, *crispata*, *falcata*, *hians*, *margaritiferus*, *papyraceum*, *ponderosum*, *rugosum*, *scriptum*, *sulcatum*, *unadilla*, *vertustas*, *viridis*.  
*Alasmodonta ambigua*, *arcuata*, *complanata*, *compressa*, *confragosa*, *edentula*, *hians*, *marginata*, *polita*, *purpurea*, *radiata*, *rugosa*, *sculptilis*, *undulata*, *zollingeri*.  
*Alastor atropos*, *clotho*.  
*Alata luhudna*.  
*Alauda agrestis*, *albescens*, *albigularis*, *albo-fasciata*, *anthirostris*, *apiata*, *arborea*, *arenaria*, *arenicolor*, *bicornis*, *bifasciata*, *bilopha*, *bimaculata*, *brachydactyla*, *brachyura*, *breviunguis*, *bugiensis*, *cantarella*, *champil*, *chelicuti*, *chendoola*, *chii*, *chrysolaema*, *chuana*, *cincta\**, *clamosa*, *codea*, *coelipeta*, *compestris*, *complanatum*, *conirostris*, *cornuta*, *crassirostris*, *crepitans*, *cristata*, *crocea*, *cunicularia*, *curvirostris*, *deserti*, *desertorum*, *deva*, *dorso-rubra*, *dukhunensis*, *dulcivox*, *duponti*, *erythronotos*, *ferruginea*, *fissirostris*, *fringillaria*, *fringillaris*, *galeridaria*, *galerita*, *gracilis*, *grandior*, *gulgula*, *guttata*, *hamgazy*, *isabellina*, *japonica*, *kollyi*, *lagepa*, *leiopus*, *lineiventris*, *locustella*, *longipennis*, *lulu*, *magnirostris*, *matutina*, *melanocephala*, *minor*, *mirafra*, *montana*, *nemoralis*, *nigra*, *nigricans*, *nigro-fasciata*, *nivalis*, *nudata*, *percutiens*, *persica*, *pickerlin*, *picta*, *pileo-rubra*, *pispoletta*, *planicola*, *praestigiatrix*, *pratorum*, *pyrrhonota*, *raytal*, *robusta*, *rostro-crassa*, *rubescens*, *rufescens*, *ruficapilla*, *ruficeps*, *rufipilea*, *rufocapilla*, *rufo-palliatus*, *salicaria*, *segetum*, *sepiaria*, *sinensis*, *spraguei*, *tartarica*, *tenuirostris*, *tracal*, *triborhyncha*, *variolata*.  
*Alaudus penicillata*.  
*Alauna audouini*, *edwardsi*, *rostrata*, *trispinosa*.  
*Alaus flammula*, *interruptus*, *irroratus*, *moerens*, *myops*, *oculatus*, *sculptus*, *sordidus*.  
*Alausa argyrochloris*, *chapra*, *coerulea*, *dorsalis*, *eba*, *maculata*, *melanosticta*, *melanura*, *menhaden*, *microlepis*, *palasah*, *pilchardus*, *schrammi*, *scombrina*, *striata*, *toli*, *vulgaris*.  
*Alazonia cydippe*, *penthesilea*, *symbiblis*.



- Albana** grisea.
- Albellus** maculosus.
- Albertia** pedemontana, vermiculus.
- Albinia** buccalis.
- Albione** areolata, indica, muricata, squalorum, verrucata.
- Albula** chinensis, conorynchus, erythrocheilos, forsteri, gorensis, neoguinaica, parrae, seminuda.
- Albunea** microps, oxyophthalmus, personata, symnistrata.
- Albunhippa** spinosa.
- Alburnus** acutus, alborella, alburnoides, alburnus, avola, bipunctatus, capito, caudimacula, coeruleus, hebes, iblis, lucidus, megacephalus, mento, microlepis, mossulensis, obtusus, pallidus, rubellus, scheytan, scoranza, sellae, strigio.
- Alca** camtschatica, canogularis, clupea, glacialis, islandica, maior, minor, monocerata, vulgaris.
- Alce** americanus.
- Alcedo** abessinica, advena, aenea, afra, alcyon, asiatica, australasia, azurea, azureus, baboucardus, beryllina, bicolor, biru, caeruleocephala, cancrophagus, capistrata, castanea, chilensis, chloris, cinereifrons, coerulescens, collaris, coromanda=major, coromanda=minor, cristata, cryzona, cyanea, cyanocephala, cyanoleuca, cyanostigma, cyanotis, cyanoventris, diophthalmo=rufo=ventro, diops, erythrogaster, erythrorhynchus, europaea, euryzonia, flavescens, grandis, guacu, gularis, guttatus, ispida, ispida=bengalensis, javana, javanica, lazuli, lepida, leucogaster, leucorhyncha, lugubris, luzoniensis, macroura, melanoptera, melanorhyncha, melanura, meninting, moluccensis, nais, natalensis, nigricans, nitida, novae guineae, nutans, omnicolor, onocrotalus, pisidia, pusilla, rubescens, rufidorsa, rufirostris, semitorquata, solitaria, splendens, stellata, striolata, subispida, todina, torotoro, tribachis, tribrachys, tricolor, ultramarina, vagans, variegata, verreauxi, vestita, vintsioides, viridis.
- Alcelaphus** alce, bubalis, camaa, suturosa.
- Alcemerops** amictus, paleazureus.
- Alcephagus** pallidus.
- Alces** leptocephalus, machlis\*, palmatus, platycephalus, resupinatus, savinus, vulgaris.
- Alceste** latissima.
- Alcides** alboguttatus, albolineatus, angulus, arcuatus, armiger, australis, brevirostris, bubo, chaudoiri, chiliarchus, dealbatus, dentipes, elegans, excavatus, exilis, fabricii, fallax, fasciculatus, ferrugineus, gibbus, haemopterus, hypocrita, interruptus, karelini, lacunosus, laniger, leopardus, leucogrammus, leucospilus, neglectus, orontiaria, pauper, paykulli, pectoralis, pictus, praeustus, raptorius, reticulatus, rufus, senex, signatus, signifer, similatus, sparsus, subfasciatus, sulcatulus, trilobus, trinotatus, vestitus, waltoni, westermanni.
- Alcidion** sublineatum.
- Alcidis** orontiaria.
- Alcimus** (Col.) dilatatus.
- Alcimus** (Dipt.) longipes.
- Alcinoe** (Coel.) norwegica, papillosa, rosea, rotunda, schweiggeri, smithi.
- Alcinoe** (Col.) helopioides.
- Alciopa** edwardsi.
- Alciope** heterochelus, lepidota, reynaudi.
- Alcippe** (A.) affinis, atriceps, bicolor, dumetoria, phayrei, poiocephala, sepiaria, solitaria.
- Alcippe** (Cirr.) lampas.
- Alcis** abietaria, australaria, fimbriaria, muraria, piperitaria, sericearia.
- Alcmena** amabilis, pallida, psittacina.
- Alcopus** annectens, capistratum, gracilis, nigriceps, picaoides.
- Alcurus** melanocephalus, nipalensis, striatus.
- Alcyon** bengalensis, biru, calipyga, capensis, collaris, guttata, madagascariensis, meninting, omnicolor, rudis, smyrnensis, vestita.
- Alcyoncellum** gelatinosum, speciosum.
- Alcyone** australis, azurea, cyanipictus, cyano=pectus, diemenensis, lepida, lessoni, pulchra, pusilla, ruficollaris, solitaria.



**Alcyoneis** almane, asterie.

**Alcyonella** articulata, campanulata, flabellum, fluviatilis, fungosa, savignyi, stagnorum.

**Alcyonia** fungioidea, monilia.

**Alcyonidium** bullatum, circumvestiens, defractum, diaphanus, echinatum, flavescens\*, gelatinosum, glomeratum, hirsutum, incrustans, mytili, nostoch, parasiticum, ramosum, subviride.

**Alcyonites** asterolatus, boletiformis, clavatus, globatus, madreporatus, manayus, parasiticum, rugosus, stellatus, striatus, texturatus.

**Alcyonium** album, andegavensis, boletiformis, boletus, brachycladum, bulbiforme, bulbosum, cerebrites, chonoides, cidaris, clathrum, clavicula, compactum, confertum, coralloides, coriaceum, cribrarium, cucumiforme, cuspidiferum, cydonium, cylindricum, diffusum, discus, distomum, distortum, echinatum, elegans, ensiferum, epiphytum, favosum, fenestratum, ficiforme, ficus, fistulosum, flabellum, flavum, flexibile, floridum, floriformis, foratum, fungiforme, gigas, globulosum, glomeratum, granulatum, granulosum, hirsutum, incarnatum, incrustans, infundibulatum, infundibulum, junceum, laciniosum, latum, lobularioides, lumbricoides, lycoperdites, manus, marginale, medullare, melongaena, membranaceum, mica, mineaceum, molle, monticulare, murale, mutabile, nervosum, opuntoides, orbiculatum, paniceum, parasiticum, parasitus, pauciflorum, pelagicum, phalloides, plexaureum, plicatum, polydactylum, priapolithus, pulmo, purpureum, putridosum, pyramidale, pyriforme, pyrum, quercinum, radians, radiatum, radicum, rigidum, ruberrimum, sanguineum, sceptrum, seriatoporum, serpens, sinuosum, spherophora, spongioides, spongiosum, stalactiticum, stellata, stercorarium, striatum, tessellatum, testudinarium, tomentosum, tricanthium, trigonum, truncatum, tuberculosum, tuberosum, tubulosum, vesparium.

**Alcyonum** amicorum, aurantiacum, clavellinum, glaucum, imbricatum, imperati, punctatum, ramosum, setaceum, terminale, tuberculosum, variabilis, viride

**Alcyope** candida.

**Alderia** modesta.

**Aldonus** hylobioides.

**Alecthelia** lineata, urvillii.

**Alecto** (A.) albirostris, dinemelli, erythrorhynchus.

**Alecto** (Crin.) adeonae, alticeps, bennetti, brachiolata, carinata, echinoptera, elongata, eschrichti, europaea, fimbriata, flagellata, horrida, inflata, japonica, milleri, multifida, novae guineae, palmata, parvicirra, petasus, phalangium, polyarthra, purpurea, reticulum, rosea, rotalaria, sarsi, savignyi, solaris, tessellata, timorensis, tubaeformis, wahlbergi.

**Alecto** (Polyz.) acaulis, bajocensis, calloviensis, calypso, corallina, dichotoma, dichotomoides, dilatans, divaricata, eburnea, fascicularis, gracilis, granulata, incrassata, intermedia, major, nummulitorum, parvula, ramea, ramosa, reticulata, rupellensis, serpens, smithi, vesiculosa.

**Alecto** (R.) leptocephalus.

**Alecton** discoidalis.

**Alectoris** petrosa.

**Alectrion** papillosus.

**Alectro** dentata.

**Alectroenas** francae.

**Alectrophasis** crawfurdi, erythrophthalmus, leucomelanos, muthura, purpureus, pyronotus.

**Alectrurus** tricolor.

**Alectryon** erythrophthalmus, pyronotus.

**Alectryonia** acrodonte, defrancei, deshayesi, ferussaci, frons, hyotis, parasitica, rara, serra.

**Alectura** azarii, lathamii.

**Alecturus** flaviventris, leucocephalus, yetapa.

**Alegoria** dilatata.

**Aleimma** ameriana, contaminana, forskaleana.

**Aleiodes** alternator, armatus, bicolor, brevicornis, circumscriptus, crypticornis, geniculator, heterogaster, irregularis, nigricornis, nigripalpis, procerus, pulchriceps, rugulosus, tristis, unicolor, vittiger.



**Aleochara** abdominale, aceris, acuminata, admota, aenescens, aethiops, affinis, agarici, agaricola, agilis, albipes, alpicola, alternans, amplicollis, analis, angulata, angusta, angustata, angustula, annularis, antennata, apicalis, arenaria, assimilis, aterrima, atra, atramentaria, atrata, atricapilla, atriceps, atricollis, atricornis, attenuata, auricula, axillaris, basella, bicolor, bifoveolata, biguttata, biimpressa, bilineata, bilobata, bimaculata, bipunctata, bisignata, boleti, borealis, brachyptera, brassicae, brevicollis, brevicornis, brevipennis, brevis, breviuscula, brunniceps, brunnipes, caerulea, caliginosa, callicera, canaliculata, carbonaria, carnivora, castaneipennis, castanipes, castanoptera, cayennensis, celer, chrysorrhoea, cincta, cingulata, cinnamomea, circellaris, collaris, complana, complicans, compressa, concinna, confinis, consimilis, consobrina, contigua, convexiuscula, coracina, corticalis, crassa, crassicornis, crassiuscula, cursitans, cursitor, cursor, curta, curvipes, daltoni, decorata, deplanata, depressa, depressiuscula, deserta, dichroa, dilatata, dimidiata, divisa, dorsalis, dubia, duplicata, elegantula, elongata, elongatula, emarginata, erosa, erythroceros, erythroptera, erythropus, euryptera, evanescens, excavata, excusa, exigua, exilis, falsifica, fasciata, faveola, faveolata, femorata, festinans, filiformis, fimetaria, flavicornis, flavipes, flavitarsis, flavomaculata, forticornis, foveata, foveatocollis, foveicollis, foveolaris, foveolata, fracticornis, frontalis, fulgida, fulvicornis, fulvipes, fumata, funesta, fungi, fusca, fuscicornis, fuscipennis, fuscipes, fuscula, gentilis, glauca, globosa, graminicola, graminicolla, grandicollis, griscens, haemorrhoea, haemorrhoidalis, haworthi, humeralis, humilis, immaculata, immunis, impressa, impressifrons, inconspicua, indentata, infuscata, inguinalis, inquilina, inquinula, insignita, intractabilis, intricata, kirbyi, laevicollis, laevigata, laevis, lanuginosa, lata, lateralis, laticollis, latissima, leucopus, liliputana, limbata, linearis, lineolata, littoralis, liturata, livida, lividipennis, livipes, longicornis, longitarsis, longiuscula, longula, loricata, lucida, lugens, lugubris, lunicollis, lunulata, lurida, luripes, lustrica, luteiventris, macilenta, maculipennis, mannerheimi, marginalis, marginata, maura, melanaria, melancholica, melanocara, melanocephala, micans, microcephala, minima, minuta, minutissima, minutula, moerens, moesta, molesta, monticola, morion, morosa, murina, nana, nigra, nigriceps, nigricollis, nigricornis, nigrina, nigripalpis, nigracula, nigrofusca, nitida, nitidicollis, nitidiuscula, nitidula, notula, obfuscata, oblongus, obscura, obscurata, obscurella, obscuricollis, obscuripennis, obscuriuscula, ochropa, ochropus, opaca, pallicornis, pallidicornis, pallidipennis, pallidula, pallipes, pallitarsis, parva, parvula, pectoralis, pedicularis, pellucida, peltata, phaeopus, picata, picea, picipennis, picipes, pilicornis, pilosella, pilosula, polita, praetexta, procerula, proluxa, propera, puberula, pulchella, pulchra, pulla, pumila, pumilio, punctata, puncticollis, punctulata, pusilla, pusillina, pusillum, pusio, pygmaea, pyrrhoceras, pyrrhopus, quadripunctata, quisquiliarum, reptans, restricta, rivularis, rubripennis, rufa, rufangula, rufescens, ruficollis, ruficornis, ruficrus, rufilabris, rufipennis, rufipes, rufitarsis, sanguinea, scabra, scapularis, sculpta, scutellaris, semicarinata, sericans, sericata, sericea, sericoptera, sheppardi, similis, simplicicollis, simsi, socialis, solida, sordida, sparsa, speculifera, spissicornis, striola, strumosa, subpubescens, subsericea, subtilis, subulata, sulcata, sulcatula, sulcicollis, sulcifrons, sulcilabris, suturalis, tachyporoides, taeniata, tenella, tenera, tenuior, tenuis, teres, terminalis, terminata, testacea, testaceipes, thoracica, transversa, tricolor, tristis, umbrata, unicolor, vaga, validicornis, velox, verberans, verna, vicina, villosa, villosula, vulgaris, vulnerata, xanthoptera, xanthopus, zonalis.

**Alepes** lessoni, minuta, parasita, squalicola.

**Alepes** melanoptera.

**Alepisaurus** azureus, ferox.

**Alepocephalus** rostratus.

**Alesa** prema, priolas.

**Alesia** annulata, bohemani, guerini, hamata, inclusa, larvalis, striata, torquata, univittata.

**Alestes** alleni, dentex, kotschy, niloticus, nurse, sethente.

**Aletia** argillacea, conigera, turca, vitellina.

**Aletis** helcita.

**Aleuces** pictaria.



- Aleurodes** abutilonea, aceris, chelidoni, corni.  
**Aleurostictus** nobilis, octopunctatus.  
**Aleuterus** laevis, maculosus, paragaudatus, velutinus.  
**Aleuterius** baueri, browni, trossulus, variabilis.  
**Alexia** (Col.) globosa, laevigata, laevissima, pilifera, pilosa.  
**Alexia** (G.) denticulata.  
**Aleyrodes** bifasciata, chelidoni, dubia, gigantea, immaculata, proletella.  
**Algira** cuvieri, dumerili, punctata.  
**Algyra** algyra, capensis.  
**Algyroides** moreoticus.  
**Alibrotus** chauseicus.  
**Alicula** cylindrica, lichtensteini, okeni, volhynica.  
**Aligena** laevis, striata.  
**Alima** aphrodite, edwardsi, forceps, gracilis, hyalina, incisa, laticauda, longirostris, tetracanthura.  
**Alina** meridionalis.  
**Alindria** cylindrica, grandis, spectabilis.  
**Alisia** aphidivora.  
**Alispa** angustella.  
**Alitropus** typus.  
**Allactaga** arundinis.  
**Allajulus** albicornis, molybdinus, occultus, punctatus, pusillus, similis.  
**Allantus** abdominalis, aethiops, agilis, albicincta, albicornis, albonotatus, analis, annulatus, antennatus, apicalis, arcuatus, ater, aterrimus, aucupariae, balteatus, bardus, bicinctus, bicolor, bifasciatus, bimaculatus, bipunctulus, blandus, cestus, cinctus, cingulatus, colon, conspicuus, coryli, costalis, cylindricus, decipiens, dimidiatus, dispar, duodecimpunctatus, ephippium, epicera, epinotus, externus, ferrugineus, ferus, flavicornis, fulvicornis, goniphorus, haematopus, hellmanni, lateralis, laticinctus, leucostoma, lividus, mandibularis, marginatus, marginellus, maurus, melanocephalus, morio, nassatus, neglectus, nigrinus, nitidus, obscurus, omissus, ovatus, pallipes, pannosus, pavidus, pictus, punctulatus, punctum, quadrimaculatus, quinquecinctus, rapae, ribis, rossi, rubi, ruficornis, rufipes, rufiventris, rusticus, sambuci, scalaris, scrophulariae, scutellaris, solitarius, spinarum, stigma, strigosa, sturmi, tarsata, tenulus, teutonus, thompsoni, tiliae, tricinctus, velox, ventralis, vespiformis, viennensis, viridis, xanthogaster, zona, zonatus, zonula.  
**Allarithmia** palpata.  
**Alle** carbo, nigricans.  
**Allecula** americana, apiata, aterrima, australis, bicolor, brevicollis, brunnea, canescens, carbonaria, castanea, catopina, cayennensis, contracta, cylindrica, cylindricollis, debilis, erythrocnemis, fastigiata, ferruginea, flavipes, fortipes, foveicollis, fulvipes, fuscata, fuscula, geniculata, gouldi, helopina, holosericea, impressa, impressipennis, inculta, livida, melancholica, morio, nigricans, omophiloides, pallida, pellicornis, picea, pilosa, pimeloides, rotundicollis, rugulosa, sanguinicollis, solieri, spadicea, sugillata, sulphurea, tristis, umbrosa, varians, velutina.  
**Allelidea** ctenostomoides.  
**Alleloplasis** darwini.  
**Alligator** cowiei, cuvieri, cynocephalus, fissipes, hantonensis, lucius, missisipensis, palpebrosus, punctulatus, selenops, trigonatus.  
**Alliocera** graeca.  
**Allocerus** dilaticornis, spencei.  
**Alloctops** flexuola.  
**Allodape** rufogaster.  
**Alloiotelus** discoideus.  
**Allomorphina** trigona.  
**Allopora** flabelliformis, gemmascens, infundibulifera, norwegica, rosea.  
**Alloporina** oculina.  
**Allorisma** audax, constricta, curvatum, elegans, elongata, muensteri, regularis, sulcata, undata, urei.



- Allorrhina** affinis, concolor, confinis, menetriesi, trisulcata.  
**Allothea** megathyra.  
**Allotria** (Hym.) victrix.  
**Allotria** (Lep.) elonympha.  
**Allotrius** (A.) aenobarbus, flaviscapis, quadricollis.  
**Alocorhinus** clericus, comprimatus.  
**Aloeides** pierus, thyra.  
**Aloidis** guineensis.  
**Alomya** cruentator, debellator, moerens, nigra, ovator, semiflava, stercorator victor.  
**Alona** ovata.  
**Alope** palpalis.  
**Alopecias** superciliosus, vulpes.  
**Alopecophis** chalybeus.  
**Alopecurus** steedmani.  
**Alophora** albipennis, atropurpurea, aurulans, basalis, biguttatus, bucephala, carbonaria, cinerea, corinna, fasciata, ferruginea, fuscipennis, hamata, hemiptera, hyalipennis, muscaria, nana, nebulosa, nervosa, nubeculosa, nubilipennis, obesa, obscuripennis, pilosa, pusilla, pygmaea, semicinerea, subcoleoptratus, umbripennis, violacea.  
**Alophus** agrestis, alternatus, armeniacus, cirriger, humeralis, leucon, lineatus, nictitans, quadriguttatus, rudis, subguttatus, triguttatus.  
**Alopias** macrourus, vulpes.  
**Aloponotus** ricordi.  
**Alopus** trinotatus, vau.  
**Alosa** aestivalis, alosa, apicalis, bishopi, brevis, champole, chapra, communis, cyanonoton, elongata, finta, formosa, ilisha, immaculata, kelce, lineata, matowaka, mattowacca, menhaden, palasah, pectinata, praestabilis, reevesi, sadina, senegalensis, teres, tyrannus, vernalis.  
**Alostoma** heliciformis, laevigata.  
**Alouatta** beelzebut, seniculus. *Vide et Aluatta.*  
**Alpaeus** angusticollis, castaneus, ferrugineus, gagates, orsinii, tibialis.  
**Alphaeus** spinus, trisulcatus.  
**Alphestes** afer, gembra.  
**Alpheus** aculeatus, alope, amethysta, amethystea, amphitrite, armillatus, astacinus, bidens, brevirostris, ceramote, chiragricus, cougneti, dentipes, digitalis, dispar, doris, doto, edwardsi, elegans, elongatus, emarginatus, flavescens, forceps, formosus, frontalis, galathea, gambarelloides, heterochaelis, laevigata, laevigatus, laevis, lobidens, lottini, marmoratus, minor, minus, monopodium, neptunus, pelagicus, pinnophylax, polaris, punctulatus, rhode, ruber, scriptus, sivado, spinifrons, thetis, triton, tyrhenus, tyr-rhenus, ventrosus, villosus, viridis, vittatus.  
**Alphitobius** ovatus, picipes, punctatus.  
**Alphitophagus** quadripustulatus.  
**Alphocoris** larinoides, lixoides.  
**Alpidium** ficus.  
**Alpismaris** marmoratus, risso.  
**Alseonax** latirostris, rufescens, ruficauda, terricolor, undulata.  
**Alsodes** monticola.  
**Alsoecus** leucopogon.  
**Alsophila** aescularia, difformaria, hippocastanaria.  
**Alsophis** antillensis.  
**Alteutha** depressa.  
**Altica** abbreviata, abdominalis, aenea, aeneicollis, aeneipennis, aeraria, aerea, aeruginosa, affinis, ahenata, ahrensi, albomarginata, amethystina, analis, anglica, annulata, antennata, aridella, atra, atrata, atricilla, aulica, aurata, azurea, basalis, bicincta, bimaculata, bimarginata, bi-notata, bipustulata, bivittata, brassica, brunnea, caerulea, caeruleipennis, calcarata, cardui, centralis, ceracollis, cervina, chalybea, chalybei-pennis, chevrolati, chlorotica, chrysis, chrysoptera, ciliata, cincta, cinctipennis, circumcincta, circumdata, clathrata, coarctata, collata, concinna, confusa, con-



glomerata, conjugata, consobrina, copalina, crenicollis, cretacea, crocea, cruciata, cysanthaei, cucullata, cuprea, cyanea, cyanipennis, cyparissae, decemguttata, decemnotata, decempunctata, decorata, deleta, dentipes, dimidiata, dorsalis, dulcamarae, elongata, erucae, eumolpus, euphorbiae, exapta, fasciata, fasciolata, femoralis, femorata, ferruginea, fervida, flavicans, flavipes, flexuosa, forticornis, fossulata, ontalis, fulgida, fulvicornis, fulvipes, fuscicornis, fuscipes, gagatina, geminata, geniculata, gibbitarsa, glabrata, glauca, granaria, hederæ, hemisphaerica, herbigradus, hippophaes, horticola, ianthinipennis, impressa, incerta, iris, jaceae, janthina, javanica, laeta, langsdorfi, lepida, lepidii, leucoptera, limbata, lineata, lineolata, liturata, lucidicollis, lunata, lurida, luteicornis, lutescens, lythri, marginella, maura, melanocephala, melanura, mellicollis, mercurialis, merdivora, metallica, miniata, monticola, nana, napi, nasturtii, nigriceps, nigricornis, nitida, nitidula, oblonga, obscura, obscuricollis, obsidiana, ochripes, ochroleuca, ocreata, octodecim guttata, orbicularis, ovata, ovoides, pabescens, pallens, pallida, pallipes, parvula, petaurista, peyroleri, picta, pilosa, plutus, poeciloceras, polita, prasina, pubescens, pulchra, pulicaria, pumila, punctata, punctipennis, purpurea, pusilla, quadrimaculata, quadrinotata, quadri-signata, quadri-vittata, quattuorpustulata, quercata, quinquefasciata, quinquelineata, quinquevittata, reticulata, rhois, rivularis, rotundata, rubi, rubicunda, rufa, ruficollis, ruficornis, rufipes, rugosa, rugulosa, salicariae, sanguini-collis, sanguinolenta, scripticollis, scutata, scutellaris, segetum, senilis, sexguttata, sexmaculata, sex notata, sex-punctata, smaragdula, speciosa, spergulae, striolata, subglobosa, suturalis, taeniata, taniata, tetrastigma, thapsi, thoracica, tibialis, transversa, triangularis, tri-cincta, tricolor, tri-lineolata, tristis, troglodytes, ulmi, umbratica, undecimpunctata, unicolor, uniguttata, unipunctata, venosa, venusta, verbasci, vians, violaceipennis, virescens, virgata, viridissima, vittata, volkameri.

**Alticopus** galeazzii.

**Aluatta** nigra, rufa. *Vide et Alouatta.*

**Alucita** acanthodactyla, acanthodactyla, adactyla, brachydactyla, carphodactyla, cosmodactyla, dentata, didactyla, dodecadactyla, ephippium, erxbella, frischella, graphodactyla, griseodactyla, hellerella, hexadactyla, icarodactyla, ischnodactyla, lithodactyla, lunaedactyla, migadactylus, nemorum, nephelodactyla, nivella, obsoleta, pallidactyla, palodactyla, parvidactyla, pelidnodactyla, pentadactyla, petradactyla, phaeodactyla, poecilodactyla, polydactyla, porrectella, psyodactyla, pterodactyla, ptilodactyla, punctidactyla, scarodactyla, septodactyla, tephrodactyla, tesseradactyla, tetradactyla, trigonodactyla, ulodactyla, uvella, vindella, vitella, vittatus, xanthodactyla, xylostei, zonodactyla.

**Alucitina** grammodactyla, hexadactyla, polydactyla.

**Aluco** (A.) flammea, stridula, tengmalmi.

**Aluco** (G.) aculeatus, auritus, fuscus, granulatus, radula.

**Alurnus** alternans, apicalis, brunneus, circumdatus, corallinus, crassidens, cruciatus, cyaneus, cyanipennis, dichrous, ferrugineus, lansbergi, marginatus, nigripes, okeni, orbigny, quadrimaculatus, rostratus, testaceus, thoracicus, undatus, vicinus, vigorsi.

**Alutarius** barbatus, laevis, oblitteratus.

**Alutera** cinerea, cryptacanthus, monoceros, nasicornis, punctata.

**Aluteres** berardi, cuspidata, pareva, personatus.

**Aluterus** kleini, monoceros.

**Alvania** acinus, albella, arcuata, ascaris, boria, costata, costulosa, cranchi, crassicostata, discors, discrepans, dufresnei, europea, ferruginosa, freminvillea, interrupta, lineata, mamillata, mediterranea, nodulosa, plicatula, pyramidata, reticulata, sardea, striata, sulzeriana, supranitida, textilis, verrucosa, zetlandica.

**Alvarinus** hilarii, pallidipennis, submetallicus, subsericeus.

**Alveolina** acuta\*, bosci, bulloides, compressa, cretacea, cylindrica, depressa, elliptica, elongata, fusiformis, haueri, intermedia, irregularis, longa, melo, oblonga, oliva, ovoidea, ovum, pulchra, quoyi, subpyrenaica, trinodis.

**Alveolites** buchiana, celleporatus, cellulosa, cepularis, cervicornis, clavata, confertus, dichotoma, dubia, escharoides, fibrosa, fibrosus, fungiformis, funiculina, glomeratus, goldfussi, gracilis, hemisphaerica, heteropora, incrustans, infundibuliformis, irre-



gularis, larva, lonsdalei, madreporacea, massiliensis, megastomus, micropora, milleporacea, parisiensis, polymorpha, producti, quinquencialis, ramosus, reticulata, scabra, sociatus, spongites, squamosus, subfibrosus, suborbicularis, tuberosa, tubiporacea, tumida, vermicularis.

**Alveopora** brevicornis, dedalaea, elegans, fenestrata, incrustata, microsolenia, octoformis, racemosa, retepora, rubra, spongiosa, tuberosa, viridis.

**Alvis** octopus.

**Alycaeus** gibbus, strangulatus.

**Alycus** devius, roseus.

**Alydus** abdominalis, acantharis, acicularis, aeneus, affinis, albidens, annulatus, annulicornis, apterus, arcuatus, atratus, brevipes, caffer, calcaratus, consobrinus, costatus, crenulatus, cruentus, dentatus, dentipes, diversipes, fimbriatus, fuscus, gerani, gracilipes, hirsutus, histrio, hyosciami, ichneumoniformis, lateralis, limbatus, linearis, maculatus, marginatus, melaleucus, melanocephalus, muricatus, notatus, obscurus, parvus, pedestris, pellucidus, pilosulus, pristinus, pungens, quadrispinosus, recurvus, rufipes, scaber, serripes, simplex, sinuatus, tarsatus, tibialis, torridus, tragacanthae, undulatus, valgus, ventralis, vespiformis.

**Alypia** maccullochi, octomaculalis, quadriguttatus.

**Alyscum** saltans.

**Alysia** (Hym.) abdita, abominator, adducta, affinis, agarici, agricolator, albipes, ampliatrix, anceps, ancilla, angustula, annulata, apicalis, apii, aptera, areolaris, astarte, atra, aurora, basalis, bicolor, brevicornis, castanea, cayennensis, cephalotes, cincta, cingulata, cingulator, circe, clandestina, compressa, concinna, concolor, confluens, conjungens, conspurcator, contracta, depressa, diremta, distracta, elegans, eugenia, eunice, exserens, ferruginea, flavipes, flaviventris, florimela, foveola, frequentator, frigida, fucicola, fuliginosa, fulvicornis, fuscicornis, fuscipennis, fuscipes, galatea, gilvipes, gracilicornis, gracilis, hians, incongrua, isabella, jaculans, lateralis, leptogaster, limnicola, livida, loripes, lucia, lucicola, lugens, lymphata, macrospila, maculipes, mandibularis, mandibulator, manducator, marginalis, maria, maritima, megacephala, minor, minuta, minutissima, naiadum, navicularis, nephele, nereidum, nervosa, nigra, nina, nitida, nitidulator, oculator, olivieri, orbitalis, orchesiae, pallida, pallipes, pectoralis, pellucida, perdita, petiolata, phoenicura, piceator, picina, picinervis, pilicornis, podagrica, postica, pratellae, procera, pubescens, pullata, pumila, pumilio, punctigera, pusilla, ridibunda, ringens, rubriceps, ruficeps, ruficornis, rufidens, rufinotata, rufipes, rufiventris, semi-rufa, semirugosa, senilis, similis, sophiae, speculum, stercoraria, stramineipes, striatula, sylvia, tabida, talaris, temula, testacea, tipulae, triangulator, tristis, truncator, uliginosa, venusta, vidua, vitripennis.

**Alysia** (P.) loricata.

**Alyson** ater, kennedyi, melleus, oppositus, ratzeburgi, tomentosum, tricolor.

**Alysson** bimaculatus, fuscata, spinosus, tumidus.

**Alytes** australis, obstetricans.

**Amadina** acuticauda, annulosa, atricollis, bichenovii, bicolor, calida, cana, cantans, castaneothorax, castanotis, cincta, cucullata, erythrocephala, fasciata, ferruginea, flaviprymna, fringilloides, fuscata, gouldiae, guttata, indica, javensis, larvata, lathamii, leucocephala, leucogaster, leucotis, maja, malabarica, malacca, melanictera, melano-leuca, minuta, modesta, molucca, nitens, nitida, orizyvora, pectoralis, personata, poensis, prasina, punctularia, punctulata, quinticolor, ruficauda, sanguinolenta, sinensis, squamifrons, striata, temporalis, undulata, variegata, verreauxi.

**Amalactus** aterrimus, nigritus.

**Amallocerus** spinosus.

**Amallopodes** scabrosus.

**Amalocera** picta.

**Amaloplia** ruricola.

**Amalthea** conica, maxima.

**Amaltheus** margaritatus.

**Amalthocera** tiphys.

**Amalus** castaneus, scortillum.



**Amandava punctata.**

**Amara** acuminata, adamantina, aerata, aeruginosa, affinis, agilis, alpicola, alpina, anachoreta, angustata, antennata, anthobia, anthracina, apricaria, assimilis, atra, atrocoerulea, attenuata, aulica, aurata, aurichalcea, avida, basillaris, biarticulata, bicolor, bifrons, borealis, brevicollis, brevicornis, brevis, brunnea, brunnicornis, brunnipennis, californica, cardui, castanea, cephalotes, chalcea, chlorophana, communis, complanata, concinna, concolor, confinis, confusa, consularis, contractula, contrusa, convexa, convexilabris, convexior, convexiuscula, cordicollis, crassa, crenata, cuniculina, cursor, curta, cylindrella, dalei, dalmatina, depressa, deserta, difficilis, dilatata, discors, discrepans, distincta, dolosa, domidua, dorsalis, dubia, elegans, elongata, equestris, erratica, erythrope, eurinota, exarata, eximia, fallax, famelica, familiaris, ferrea, ferruginea, flavipes, floralis, fodinae, formosa, fulva, fulvipes, furtiva, fusca, gebleri, gemina, gibba, glabrata, graculus, granaria, grandicollis, grossa, harpaloides, helopioides, hyperborea, impressa, impunctata, impuncticollis, inaequalis, incisa, indistincta, infima, ingenua, insignis, intermedia, interstitialis, iridipennis, laevigata, laevipennis, lapidicola, lapponicus, lata, latescens, laticollis, lenticularis, lepida, levis, limbata, linearis, littoralis, livida, lucida, lucidula, luctuosa, lunicollis, maculipes, mancipium, marginella, maritima, megacephala, melancholica, melanogaster, melanogastrica, metallescens, mexicana, micans, modesta, mongolica, montana, monticola, montivaga, morio, municipalis, musculus, nigripes, nigrita, nitida, nobilis, obesa, obscura, obsoleta, obtusa, ollivieri, orientalis, orizabae, ougsbergeri, ovalis, ovata, pallens, pallida, pallipes, parvula, pastica, patrata, patricia, patruelis, perplexa, persica, petri, picei, planiuscula, plebeja, poeciloides, polita, pratensis, propinqua, puncticollis, punctulata, pyrenaea, quenseli, remota, remotestriata, rotundata, rubrica, ruficornis, rufilabris, rufipes, rufoaenea, rufocincta, rustica, sabulosa, saphyrea, scitula, septentrionalis, sera, sicularis, signata, silvicola, simillata, simplex, sinuata, spinipes, splendida, spreta, strenua, striatopunctata, subaenea, subolivacea, tibialis, torrida, tricolor, tricuspidata, trivialis, unctulata, vagabunda, varicolor, vectensis, viatica, violacea, viridis, vulgaris, zabroides, zimmemanni.

**Amareucium edentatum.**

**Amaroucium** albicans, argus, aureum, conicum, incrustatum, mutabile, nordmanni, pomum, proliferum.

**Amarula amarula.**

**Amarygmus** amethystinus, bicolor, carbonarius, columbinus, cuprarius, cupreus, cupripennis, cyanopterus, fastuosus, fervens, hydrophiloides, iodicollis, laevis, micans, mutabilis, paykulli, purpureus, resplendens, rugosus, smaragdulus, speciosus, tristis, tuberculiger, velutinus, viridicollis.

**Amarynthia menaria, micalia, sagaris.****Amaryssus machaon.**

**Amasis** dilatata, jurinae, laeta, lateralis, obscura, subpunctatus.

**Amata cerbera, passalis.****Amathes baja, litura.****Amathia (Cr.) carinata, rissoana.****Amathia (Lep.) certata, hexapterata, lobulata, sexalata.**

**Amathia (Polyz.)** acervata, alternata, biseriata, convoluta, cornuta, lendigera, praecatoria, scoparia, semi-convoluta, spiralis, unilateralis.

**Amathitis aegyptia.**

**Amathus** cambricus, concinnus, fuliginosus, maculatus, picicornis, pyrrhocerus, subnebulosus.

**Amathusia (Lep.)** amythaon, ganescha, inachis, lutea, nacar, nivea, patelena, phidippus, philarches.

**Amatodes geminata, hirsuta, hirsutula.****Amaura (G.) candida.****Amaura (Lep.) phaedone.****Amauris echeria, egialia, niavia.**

**Amaurobius** atrox, claustrarius, cryptarum, ferox, montanus, roscidus, subterraneus, sylvicolus, terrestris, tetricus, tigrinus.

**Amauronia subaenea.**



- Amaurosetia** albifrontella, albinella, atrella, cerusella, knockella, megerlella, minutella, oppositella, quadripunctella.
- Amaurus** (Col.) senegalensis.
- Amaurus** (Hem.) brevicornis, cupreus, dentatus, serratus, spinosus.
- Amazilius** aglaiae, amazili, arsinoe, corallirostris, dumerili, edward, erythrorhynchus, flavescens, haematorhynchus, norrissi, riefferi, sophiae, viridissimus.
- Amazona** dufresniana, icterocephala, levaillanti, lilacina, pulverulenta.
- Ambassis** alta, baculis, barlovi, bogoda, commersoni, dussumieri, indica, lala, nalua, nama, oblonga, phula, ranga, thermalis, vachelli, wolffi.
- Ambates** apricans, caecus, caesus, circumdata, clitellatus, eumerus, griseolus, immundus, maerkeli, pictus, pusio, quadrilineatus, schaumii.
- Amblacrinus** inaequidactylus, rosaceus.
- Amblasmodon** hians.
- Amblema** antrosa, costata, gibbosa, olivaria, ovalis, torulosa.
- Amblis** litura.
- Amblochilus** bicolor.
- Amblocyathus** bowerbanksi, conicus, neocomiensis.
- Amblodon** bubalus, grunniens, niger.
- Amblophyllia** cretacea, obtusa, rupellensis.
- Amblotis** fossor.
- Amblycephalus** (Hem.) acuminatus, germari, interruptus, irroratus, maculipes, nervosus, viridis.
- Amblycephalus** (R.) boa, laevis.
- Amblyceras** rittbergensis.
- Amblycerus** guinaeensis, japonicus, nebulosus, reticulatus, robiniae, scabrosus, scriptus, varius.
- Amblycheila** cylindriformis, picolomini.
- Amblychus** peltatus, pustulatus.
- Amblyderus** scabricollis, truncatus.
- Amblygaster** clupeoides.
- Amblygnathus** cephalotes, corvinus, janthinus, lucidus, niger, obscuricornis, philippensis, suturalis.
- Amblymerus** albitarsus, amaenus, campestris, dubius, fulvipennis, fulvipes, fuscipes, hebes, humilis, iners, latus, linearis, mirus, modestus, nanus, nitescens, pusillus, ruralis, stenomerus, stupidus, temperatus, tenebricus, tenellus, tenuicornis, trossulus, truncatellus, validus.
- Amblyomma** adpersum, americanum, annulipes, aureolatum, cayennense, confine, decoratum, denticulatum, dissimile, elephantinum, exornatum, fimbriatum, hebraeum, helvolum, hippopotami, histrio, hydrosauri, iguanae, indum, infestum, infumatum, irroratum, latum, lineatum, maculatum, marmoreum, mixtum, nausificum, oblongoguttatum, oblongum, ovale, ovatum, punctatum, rhinoceratis, rhinocerinus, rotundatum, rubripes, sanguisugum, striatum, sylvaticum, tenellum, testudinarium, tigrinum, triguttatum, triste, varium, venustum.
- Amblyopis** ovum, pygmaea, viridis.
- Amblyopone** australis.
- Amblyopsis** spelaeus.
- Amblyopus** (Col.) cinctipennis, melanostomus, rusticus, senegalensis, testaceus, vittatus.
- Amblyopus** (P.) caeculus, eruptionis, gracilis, hermannianus, lacepedi, mayenna, roseus, rugosus.
- Amblypneustes** formosus, griseus, ovum, pallidus, scalaris, serialis, textilis.
- Amblypodia** anthelus, apidanus, bazalus, centaurus, dodonaea, epimuta, erylus, etolus, eumolphus, helus, hercules, hypomuta, jalindra, jangala, lada, lapithis, lohita, longinus, mycale, narada, perimuta, pseudo-centaurus, pseudolonginus, querceti, quercetorum, rochana, silhetensis, sugriva, syama, vidura, vivarna, vulcanus.
- Amblypterus** (A.) anomalus.
- Amblypterus** (P.) agassizi, decipiens, duvernoy, eupterygius, latemanus, lateralis, latus, macropterus, nemopterus, olfersi, ornatus, portlocki, punctatus, rankinei, striatus.
- Amblypteryx** nigripalpis, rufipalpis.



- Amblyptilia* acanthothactyla, chrysodactyla, cosmodactyla, didactyla, phaeodactyla, trichodactyla.
- Amblypygus* apheles, arnoldi, dilatatus.
- Amblyramphus* bicolor, holosericeus, prevosti.
- Amblyrhinus* poricollis, prorifer.
- Amblyrhynchus* (A.) ruber.
- Amblyrhynchus* (R.) cristatus, delicatissima, demarlii.
- Amblyrrhynchotus* glaucus.
- Amblyrynchus* subcristatus.
- Amblysemius* gracilis.
- Amblysoma* latreillei.
- Amblyteles* camelinus, equitatorius, fossorius, funereus, fuscipennis, gravenhorsti, indocilis, inspector, latebricola, natatorius, negatorius, panzeri, speciosus, spoliator, viridatorius.
- Amblytelus* curtus.
- Amblyterus* geminatus.
- Amblyura* gordius, serpentulus.
- Amblyurus* macrostomus.
- Ambonychia* amygdalina, bellistriata, carinata, mytiloides, obtusa, orbicularis, radiata, sp. ind., undata.
- Ambrostoma* quadriimpressa.
- Ambystoma* carolinae, episcopus, erythronotum, fasciata, frontale, haldemani, jeffersoniana, lurida, macrodactyla, mavortia, opaca, punctata, punctulatum, subviolacea, talpoideum, tigrina, venunosa.
- Amedea* scutellaris.
- Ameiva* argus, auberi, bimaculata, boskiana, caelestis, dorsalis, fuscata, guttata, lemniscata, lineata, lineolata, longicauda, maculata, major, marmorata, murina, murinus, nigrofasciata, oculata, plei, punctata, scutata, sexlineata, sloanei, surinamensis, teju, tessulata, undulata, undulatus, vulgaris.
- Amelia* lienana, rhombana, steineriana.
- Amenia* imperialis, leonina.
- Amerhinus* anthribiformis, bohemani, dufresnei, fahraei, figuratus, olivieri, pardus, pavo, sarcinatus, schoenherri, ynca.
- Ameris* dufresnei, pardalis, pardus, pavo, variegata, ynca.
- Ameroda* lasmampsis.
- Amerucium* rubicundum.
- Amesia* sanguiflua.
- Amesoda* similis.
- Ametalla* spinolae, stenodera.
- Amethysa* fasciata.
- Ametrida* centuria.
- Ametris* netricaria, nitocritaria, punicearia, vulpenaria.
- Amia* (Col.) linearis.
- Amia* (P.) canina, cinerea, ignota, immaculata, indica, lentiginosa, lewesiensis, marmorata, occidentalis, ocellicauda, subcoerulea.
- Amiba* anas, anser, bracheata, crassa, cydonea, cygnus, divergens, gleicheni, guttula, jobloti, lacerata, limax, marina, muelleri, multiloba, ochrea, olor, princeps, ramosa, raphanella, roeseli, solea.
- Amictus* heteropterus, oblongus, pulchellus, variegatus.
- Amicula* amiculatus, monticularis, vestita.
- Amieva* trilineata.
- Amimonus* elephantinus.
- Amina* parisiensis.
- Aminta* brunipennis, floralis, grisea, ludibunda, rivularis.
- Amisallus* nodosus, tuberosus.
- Amitrus* alutaceus, coriaceus.
- Amitus* aleurodinus.
- Amizilis* latirostris.



*Ammaecius* rugifrons.

*Ammidium* ciliatum.

*Ammiralis* atalanta.

*Ammobates* (Dipt.) insignis, notatus, plumipes.

*Ammobates* (Hym.) bicolor, muticus, rufiventris.

*Ammochares* assimilis, ottonis.

*Ammocoetes* bicolor, borealis, concolor, lamproyon, unicolor.

*Ammocoetus* branchialis, ruber.

*Ammodramus* bimaculatus, caudacuta, henslowi, macgillivrayi, manimbe, maritimus, palustris.

*Ammodromus* aestivalis, bachmani, lecontei, passerinus, ruficeps, varius.

*Ammodytes* americanus, argenteus, cicerulus, hexapterus, lancea, lanceolatus, serpentinus, sculus.

*Ammoecius* brevis, edentulus, elevatus, fusciventris, gibbus, lusitanicus, nitidus, transilvanicus, vittatus.

*Ammonceratites* conradi.

*Ammonites* aalensis, aballoensis, abruptus\*, abyssinus, acanthococcus, acanthoides, acanthopsis, acanthus, accipitris, achelous, achilles, acis, acostae, actaeon, actaeonoides\*, aculeatus, acuta, acuticosta, acuticostatus, acuto-costatus, acutus, adelaë, adonis, aeduensis, aegion, aeneus, aeolus, aequabilis, aequatorialis, aequicosta, aequinodosus, aeropus, affinis-globosus, affinis-obliquatus, affinis-perobliquatus, affinis-subobliquatus, affinis, agassizianus, agenoi, ajax, alexandrinus, allasi, alpina, alpinus, altenensis, alternans, alternatus, aluco, amaltheus, ambiguus, ambrosianus, americana, ammonius, amoenus, anceps, andraei, angiolinus, anguiformis, angulatus, angulicostatus, anguliferus, angustatus, angustilobatus, angustiseptatus, angustistriata, angustus, annularis, annulato-affinis, annulato-bicompressus, annulato-cidaris, annulato-liquescens, annulato-minimus, annulatus, antiqua, anus, aon, aonis, apertus, aphioïdes, arbustigerus, archiacianus, arcigerens, arctus, arcuosus, arduennensis, argonis, arietis, armato-angulatus, armatus, armiger, arquatus, arthriticus, articulatus, asperrimus, astierianus, athleta, atralus, aureus, auritus, ausseeanus, babeanus, bajocensis, bakeriae, balduri, balmatianus, balteatus, banksi, beani, beaumonti, beaumontianus, bechei, becheri, belcheri, bellicosus, belus, belvalianus, benettianus, beotus, bergeri, beskidensis, biarmatus, bicarinatus, bicarinoides, bicastatus, bicrenatus, bicrenulatus, bicristatus, bicurvatus, bidenticulatus, bi-dichotomus, bidorsatus, bifer, bifida, biflexuosus, biformis, bifrons, bifurcata, bifurcatus, binodosus, binus, bipartitus, biplex, biplicatus, bipunctatus, birchi, birdi, bispinosus, bisulcata, blagdeni, boblatei, bodleyi, bogdoanus, bogotensis, bollensis, bonnardi, bonnetianus, borealis, boucaultianus, bouchardianus, bouei, bougieri, boulbiensis, bourgeoisianus, bourritianus, boussingaulti, brackenridgei, brahma, braunianus, bravaisianus, breunneri, brevispina, brighti, britannicus, brocchii, brodiaei, brongniarti, brongniartianus, bronni, brooki, brotheus, brottianus, browni, bruguierei, buchi, buchiana, bucki, bucklandi, buckmani, buddha, bullatus, busiris, buvignieri, cadomensis, caecilia, caesareus, caffæ, cailliaudianus, cala, calcar, calculiformis, calisto, calix, calloviensis, calvus, calypso, camatteanus, camelinus, canalifer, candollianus, canteriatu, capax, capellinus, capitani, capricornus, caprinus, caprotinus, carachtheis, carbonarius, carina, carinata, carinatus, carlavantii, carolinus, carteroni, carusensis, cassisianus, castellanensis, castor, catena, catenatus, catenulatus, catillus, catinus, caumonti, causonianus, cenomanensis, centauroïdes, centaurus, ceratitoides, cesticulatus, chabreanus, chamusseti, charmassei, charpentieri, chauvinianus, cheltiensis, chrishna, cinctus, cingulatus, circularis, circumtentus, clavatus, clementinus, cleon, clevelandicus, clymeniaeformis, clypeiformis, coarctatus, colesi, colinarius, colladoni, collenoti, colligatus, colubratu, colubrina, columbianus, columbrellus, comensis, communis, complanata, complanatus, complicatus, compressissimus, compressus, comprimatus, comptoni, comptus, concavus, concinnus, conradi, consobrinus, constanti, constrictus, contiguus, contractus, contrarius, convolutus, conybearei, cooki, cordata, cordatus, cordieri, coregnensis, cornucopia, cornuelianus, cornuoides, cornutus, corona, coronatus, coronella, corrugatus, costatus, costellatus, costulata, costulatus, cottæ, cottai, couloni, coupei, coynarti, crassicostatus, crassicostulatus, crassulus, crassus, credneri,



crenata, crenatus, crenularis, crenulatus, crispus, cristagalli, cristatus, crosbeyi, cryptoceras, cultellus, cultratus, cunliffei, curvatus, curvinodus, cuvieri, cycloides, cylindricus, cymbiformis, cymodoce, dalmanni, danae, dannenbergi, davoei, debilis, decheni, decipiens, decoratus, decussatus, deductus, defossus, defrancei, deglabratus, delaruei, delawarensis, deluci, demidoffi, denarius, dendriticus, dennyi, dentato-carinatus, dentatus, denticulata, denticulatus, depressa, depressus, deshayesi, deslong-champi, desplacei, deverianus, diartianus, dichotomus, didayanus, difficilis, dignesi, dilatatus, dimorphus, diopsis, diphyllodes, diphyllus, diptychus, discoides, discretus, discus, dispar, dissimilis, diversi-sulcatus, diversus, divisus, domatus, domeykus, dontianus, doricus, dorrigers, dorsilatus, dorsuosus, doublieri, dubius, dudressieri, dufrenoyi, dumasianus, duncani, dupinianus, duplicatus, durga, dutempleanus, duvalianus, edouardianus, edwardsianus, egertoni, elegans, elegantulus, elephantinus, elizabethae, ellipticus, emaciatus, engelhardti, engersianus, enodis, erato, erinus, erratus, erugatus, eryx, escragnolles, eucharis, eudesianus, eudoxus, eugeni-annulatus, eugeni-anomalus, eugeni-atuberculatus, eugeni-cancellatus, eugeni-elegans, eugeni-impressus, eugeni-quadratus, eugeni-rotula, eugeni-serpentinus, eugeni-subtuberculatus, eugenio-bennettianus, eugenio-bicristatus, eugenio-deformis, eugenio-quadrispinosus, eugenio-retropressus, eumelus, eupalus, evexus, ewaldi, exaequatus, exarata, exaratus, excavatus, expansus, exsectus, falcatus, falcifer, falcula, fasciatus, fascicularis, ferandianus, fibulatus, fibulo-bicristatus, fibulo-contortus, filusus, fimbriatus, fischerianus, fissicostatus, fissus, fittoni, flavus, fleuriausianus, flexicostatus, flexisulcatus, flexuosa, flexuosus, floridus, fluctuosus, fonticola, forbesianus, forficatus, formosus, fornix, fourneli, fowleri, franconicus, frearsi, freieslebeni, frontalis, funatus, funiferus, furcatus, furcellus, gagateus, galdrynus, galeatus, galeiformis, galliennei, ganesa, garantianus, gargasensis, garuda, gastaldianus, gaudama, gaytani, gazola, geinitzi, gemmatus, gentoni, geometricus, germani, germari, gervillei, geslinianus, gevrilianus, gibboniana, gibbosulus, gibbosus, giganteus, gigas, glabrella, glaucus, globosus, goldfussi, goliathus, gollevillensis, goodhalli, gossianus, goupilianus, gowerianus, gracilicosta, gracilis, grandis, granella, granulata, granuloso-striatus, grasianus, gravesianus, greenoughi, grenouillouxi, guadalupae, guadasensis, gubernator, guerinianus, guersanti, guettardi, guettardo-reniformis, giubalianus, guidoni, gulielmi, haani, hagenowi, halecis, hambrovii, hamiltoni, hastatus, haueri, hawskerensis, hecticus, heliacus, helius, helli\*, henleyi, henrici, henslowi, heptangularis, hercules, hermine, hersilia, herveyi, heterogenes, heterogeneus, heterometra, heterophyllus, hildensis, hildrethi, himalayae, hippocastanum, hippocrepis, hircinus, hoeninghausi, hoffmani, hofmannianus, holandrei, hommairei, honnoratianus, hopkinsi, hörnesi, horridus, huberianus, hugardianus, humboldti, humphriesiana, huntoni, huotianus, hyacinthus, hybrida, hybridus, hystrix, ibex, ignobilis, illatus, impendens, imperator, impressus, inaequalicostatus, inaequalis, inca, incertus, indra, inflata, inflatus, infundibulum, ingens, inornatus, insignis, instabilis, intermedius, interrupta, interruptus, intumescens, involutus, irius, ishmae, itierianus, ixion, jacquemonti, jallabertianus, jamesoni, jarbas, jason, jaubertianus, jeannoti, johannis austriacae, johnstoni, josephinus, jugosus, juilleti, juliae, julii, jurensis, jurinianus, juvenescens, kayei, kirghisensis, klipsteini, koenigi, kridion, labiatus, lacordairei, lacunatus, laevigata, laevigatus, laevis, laevissimus, laeviusculus, lafresnayanus, lalandeanus, lamberti, lamellosus, landrioti, largilliertianus, larva, lataecosta, latescens, lateseptatus, latidorsatus, latilabiatus, latus, laurensi, lautus, laeviae, layeri, laticosta, leachi, leai, lectus, leigneleti, lenticularis, leopoldinus, lepidus, levesquei, levisoni, lewesiensis, liasicus, ligatus, limatus, lindi, lineatus, linguiferus, lingulatus, linneanus, listeri, longicaudatus, longicostulatus, longispinus, lonsdalei, looneyi, loscombei, lucretius, ludovicus, lumbricalis, lunula, lyelli, lynx, lythensis, macandrus, macdonnelli, macilentus, macracanthus, macrocephalus, macroplocus, maculatus, maltonensis, mamillatus, mammillatus, mandanensis, mandelslohi, mantelli, marantianus, marcousianus, margaritatus, marginatus, mariae, marshallani, martini, martinsi, masseanus, matheroni, maugenesti, maya, mayorianus, maximiliani, maximus, menu, metternichi, meyerendorfi, meyeri, michelianus, michelinianus, micraulax, microstoma, milletianus, mimatensis, minimus, minutus, mirabilis, mirapelianus, mitreanus, modestus, modiolaris, monetella, monieriana, monile, monophyllus, moreaunus, morelianus, morloti,



mosensis, mosquensis, moutonianus, mucronatus, muensteri, mulgravius, multicostata,  
 multicostulatus, multifidus, multilobatus, multiplicatus, multiseptatus, murchisoniae,  
 murleyi, mutabilis, muticus, myrioplocus, natrix, nautiliformis, nautilus, nautiloides,  
 nautiloideus, navicularis, naviculatus, neocomiensis, nepaulensis, neptuni, nera,  
 nicolasianus, nicolleti, niortensis, nisus, nitescens, nitidus, nodifer, nodo-costatus,  
 nodosa, nodosocostatus, nodosus, nodotianus, noduloso-costatus, nodulosus, noricus,  
 normanianus, notatus, nouelianus, numismalis, nutfieldiensis, nux, obliquatus,  
 oblique costatus, oblique interruptus, obliquus, oblonga, obscurus, obsoletus, obtusus,  
 occidentalis, oculatus, okensis, omphaloides, oolithicus, ophideus, ophioides, ophiurus,  
 opis, orbicularis, orbiculus, orbignyanus, orbula, ornatus, orthocera, ottonis, ovatus,  
 owenensis, oxynotus, pailletteanus, pallasianus, panderi, pansus, papalis, papiraceus,  
 paradoxus, parallelus, parandieri, parcus, parkinsoni, partschi, parvicristatus, parvus,  
 paucicostula, pauciseptatus, pavana, pedernalis, peramplus, perarmatus, perezianus,  
 personatus, perspectivus, peruvianus, petechialis, petraeus, pettos, phillipsi, pickeringi,  
 pickeringius, pictaviensis, pictetianus, picturatus, pierdenalis, pinguis, placenta,  
 placentula, planatella, planicosta, planidorsatus, planorbis, planorbula, planula,  
 planulatus, planus, plicata, plicatilis, plicomphalus, poeschli, pollux, polygonius,  
 polygyrus, polymorphus, polyopsis, polyphyllus, polyplocus, polyptychus, polystoma,  
 ponticuli, pottingeri, presli, pretiosus, primordialis, princeps, priscus, proboscideus,  
 prosperianus, prosti, provincialis, pseudo-aries, psilonotus, ptychomphalus, pulchellus,  
 pumilus, punctatus, puschi, pustulatus, pustulifer, puzosianus, pygmaeus, quadratus,  
 quadrifibula, quadrilabiatus, quadripartitus, quadriseriatus, quadrisulcatus, quen-  
 stedti, quercifolius, quinquecostatus, radiata, radiatus, radisensis, raquinianus, rare-  
 striatus, raresulcatus, raricostatus, raspaili, raulinianus, razoumovskyi, reconditus,  
 recticostatus, redcarensis, refractus, reginaldi, regnardi, regnis, regularis, reinecki,  
 reineckianus, rembda, renauxianus, reniformis, requienianus, resupinatus, reticularis,  
 reticulatus, retrorsus, retroversus, rhotomagensis, ribourianus, ricordeanus, rimosus,  
 rioi, ripleyi, robini, robinsoni, rogoznicensis, roissyanus, romeri, roppei, rostratus,  
 rota, rotatorius, rotella, rotifer, rotiformis, rotula, rotundatus, rotundus, roubaudianus,  
 rouxianus, rouyanus, rowlstonensis, royerianus, rudis, rueppeli, rugosa, rugulosa,  
 rupellensis, rusticus, rutilans, sabaudianus, sabinus, sabulosa, sacer, sacya, sagei,  
 salinarius, sampsoni, sandlingensis, santafecinus, santonensis, sartousianus, sauperi,  
 sauzeanus, sauzei, scaber, scapha, scarburgensis, schaffariensis, schlotheimi, scipio-  
 nianus, scoliaeformis, scordiae, scoresbyi, scutatus, sedgwicki, selliguinous, selliguinus,  
 semicelatus, semicostatus, semiornatus, semipartitus, semiplicatus, semistriatus,  
 semisulcatus, senebierianus, senequieri, septipinnis, seranonis, serpentinus, serratus,  
 serrodens, sigmifer, sillimani, silphouensis, similis, simonyi, simplex, simplus, simpsoni,  
 sinemuriensis, sinuosus, siphuncularis, sismondae, siva, smithi, solaris, soma, sowerbyi,  
 spatosus, speciosus, spetonensis, sphaericus, sphaerophyllus, spicatus, spinata,  
 spinosus, spinulo-costatus, spiratus, spirulaeformis, splendens, spurius, stazycii, stella,  
 stellaris, sternalis, stobaei, stobiecki, stokesi, strangewaysi, strangulatus, striati-  
 sulcatus, striato-falcatus, striatulus, striatus, strictus, striolaris, stutchburyi, subal-  
 pinus, subarmatus, subbilobatus, subbullatus, subcapricornu, subcarinatus, subcin-  
 gulatus, subclavatus, subcomplanatus, subconcausus, subcordatus, subcristatus,  
 subdenticulatus, subdiscus, subevexus, subfascicularis, subfimbriatus, subgaleatus,  
 subglobosus, subinterruptus, subinvolutus, sublaevis, sublinearis, subnautilus, sub-  
 nodosus, subpartitus, subplanus, subquadratus, subradiatus, subspinosus, subsulcatus,  
 subtriangularis, subtricarinatus, sugata, sulcata, sulcatus, suprajurensis, surya,  
 sussexiensis, sutherlandiae, symmetricus, syriacus, syrtalis, syssolae, talavignesi,  
 talitzianus, tardefurcatus, tarentina, tatricus, taylori, tchefkini, telifer, tenuicostatus,  
 tenuistriata, terebratus, terveri, tessonianus, tetrammata, texanus, theodosia, thetys,  
 thouarsensis, timotheanus, tocaimaensis, tollotianus, tornatus, torquatus, tortilis,  
 tortisulcatus, torulosus, torus, toucasianus, transversarius, trapezoidalis, tri-  
 carinata, tricarinatus, tricostulatus, trifasciatus, trifurcatus, trinodosus, tripartito-  
 informis, tripartitus, triplicatus, triplocus, triserialis, trisulcosus, triton, trivialis,  
 truellei, tuberculata, tuberculatus, tuberculifera, tucuyensis, tumidus, turneri,  
 turoniensis, umbilicaris, umbilicatus, undatus, undulatus, undulosus, ungeri, uni-  
 serialis, upsilon, uralensis, valdani, vandecki, vanuxemensis, vanuxemi, variabilis,



varians, varicosus, variocostatus, varuna, veformis, velledae, veltheimi, ventricosus, ventrocinctus, venustus, verneuili, verneuilianus, vernoni, verrucosus, versicostatus, vertebralis, vespertinus, viator, vibrayeanus, villersensis, villiger, virgatus, vishnu, vittatus, volutus, walcoti, wallichi, wengensis, williamsoni, wogauanus, woodwardi, woolgari, woollgari, wosnessenskii, yama, ygnoni, yo, youngi, zetes, zieteni, zignodianus, zignoi, zigzag, ziphus, zuppani.

**Ammonoceratites** compressa, glossoidea.

**Ammophila** abbreviata, apicalis, arenaria, argentata, arvensis, bonae=spei, campestris, capensis, concolor, cyanipennis, cyaniventris, dives, ebenina, elongata, erythrocephala, eximia, fera, ferrugineipes, gracilis, heydeni, hirsuta, holosericea, intercepta, kirbyi, klugi, melanaria, melanopus, mucronata, mutica, nasuta, nigra, nigricans, nitida, opulenta, procera, pubescens, pulvillata, rubiginosa, rubripes, rufipes, rugicollis, tydei, urnaria, violacei=pennis, wahlbergi.

**Ammophilus** apicalis, foeniformis, fumigatus.

**Ammophorus** bifoveatus, costatus, galapagoensis, obscurus, peruvianus, rubripes, spinolae.

**Ammoptila** charadroides.

**Ammothea** (Coel.) phalloides, pycnogonoides, ramosa, thyrsoides, virescens.

**Ammothea** (Cr.) carolinensis.

**Ammotragus** tragelaphus.

**Ammotrypane** aulogaster, limacina, oestroides.

**Amnicola** antipodanum, attenuata, badia, ciliata, cincinnatiensis, cincta, decisa, egena, galbana, grana, integra, lapidaria, limosa, lustrica, nickliniana, orbiculata, pallida, parva, porata, sayana, tenuipes, zelandiae.

**Amniscus** albescens, alpha, collaris, commixtus, interruptus, lateralis, marginellus, perplexus, punctatus, variegatus, vicinus.

**Amnistes** chameleon.

**Amnosia** decora.

**Amobia** conica.

**Amoea** subcostatus.

**Amoeba** diffuens, haematobia, longipes, princeps, radiosa, vermicularis, verrucosa.

**Amoebe** badiata, berberata, derivata, olivata, pectinata, poseata, rubidata, ruptata.

**Amoebea** gengivalis.

**Amomphus** concinnus, dohrni.

**Amonia** chloropus, cruciata, latirostris, leucocephala, megacephala.

**Amorbaius** infestus.

**Amorpha** juglandis, populi.

**Amorphocephalus** (Col.) coronatus.

**Amorphocephalus** (P.) granulatus.

**Amorphocerus** aureo=pilosus, rufipes, setosus, talpa, zamiae.

**Amorphopus** (Orth.) notabilis.

**Amorphosoma** albiventre, bispinosum, cornutum, crocatum, cucullatum, cuprescens, exasperatum, fasciatum, grisator, hirundo, hydropica, inaequale, iris, leucogaster, nigro=fasciatum, penicillata, piciformis, productum, rugosum, tasmanicum, tuberculatum, verrucosum.

**Amorphospongia** acute=marginatum, alveolites, angustata, byssoides, cancellata, capitatum, capulus, carantonensis, cervicornis, cherotonum, corallina, crassa, crispa, dactylus, deformis, digitata, dubia, dumosa, echinata, faundeli, favosa, fungiformis, gaudryna, glomerata, gracilis, heteromorpha, hippocastanum, informis, klipsteini, laevis, macrocaulis, multiporella, os ranae, pertusa, pisiformis, poracea, porosa, radiceformis, ramosa, sanguisuga, spongiosa, subsulcata, suprajurensis, triasica, truncatum, tuberosum, tubulosa, vola, waltheri.

**Ampedus** apicalis, auricollis, auripennis, balteatus, brunnicornis, carbonicolor, chalusi, cingulum, collaris, concinnus, cribrarius, crocatus, cyanicollis, cyanocephalus, discoideus, dorsalis, dorsiger, elegantulus, elongatulus, ephippium, erythrogonus, ferripes, iris, limbalis, luctuosus, lugens, lugubris, lutosus, lythropterus, megerlei, melanopygus, melanurus, militaris, nigricans, nigricollis, nigrinus, obsidianus, pedalis, perpulcher, phoenicopterus, pomorum, praeustus, pullus, pusio, rubricollis, rufilabris, sanguineus,



savagei, scitulus, scrofa, semicinctus, semiflavus, seyfriedi, sinuatus, sparsus, subcarinatus, suturalis, tristis, xanthomus.

**Ampeliceps** coronatus.

**Ampelion** rufaxilla.

**Ampelis** alba, americana, arcuata, atropurpurea, aureola, auropectus, averano, caerulea, caeruleus, calvus, carnifex, carolinensis, cayennensis, cedrorum, chrysoptera, cincta, cinctae, cinerea, cucullata, elegans, fasciata, foetida, formosa, fusca, grandis, grisea, hypopyrra, japonica, lamellipennis, melanocephala, merremi, mexicanus, militaris, nattereri, nengeta, nivea, nudicollis, nudus, phaenicoptera, porpyrio, purpurea, riefferi, rubra, rubricollis, rubrocristata, rufaxilla, rufocristata, sanguinicollis, sialis, superba, viridis.

**Ampelisca** eschrichti.

**Ampelita** alecto, clotho, labrella, lancula, madagascariensis, xystera, zodiaca.

**Amphacanthus** abhortani, adscensionis, albopunctatus, argentatus, argenteus, auran-  
tiacus, canaliculatus, concatenatus, corallinus, doliatus, dorsalis, firmamentum,  
fuscescens, guamensis, guttatus, gymnopareius, javus, lineatus, luridus, maculosus,  
margaritiferus, marmoratus, mertensi, nebulosus, notostictus, nuchalis, olivaceus,  
ovatus, punctatus, rostratus, russeli, siganus, stellatus, sutor, tumifrons, vermiculatus,  
virgatus, vulpinus.

**Amphasia** fulvicollis.

**Amphechinus** arvernensis.

**Amphelia** oculata, venusta.

**Ampheres** asper, serratus, spinipes.

**Ampheristus** toliapicus.

**Amphesis** fulvicollis.

**Amphiarctos** sivalensis.

**Amphibina** oblonga, putris.

**Amphiblestrum** membranaceum.

**Amphibola** australis, avellana, obvoluta.

**Amphibolia** valentina.

**Amphibolidina** megalotrocha.

**Amphibolocorynus** varius.

**Amphibolura** flavirostris.

**Amphibolus** (Col.) atricapillus.

**Amphibothrium** kroeyeri.

**Amphibulima** cucullata, gayana, macrostoma, oblonga, patula, rubescens, succinea,  
tigrina, unguis.

**Amphibulina** oblonga, putris.

**Amphiceras** adriaticum, dentatum, spelta, torile, verrucosum.

**Amphichaena** kindermanni.

**Amphicoma** abdominalis, alpina, amethystina, anemonina, apicalis, arctos, bicolor,  
bimaculata, bombylifformis, bombylius, chalybaea, chloridicollis, chrysonota, chryso-  
pyga, ciliata, cupripennis, devota, distincta, fulgida, fulvipennis, goudoti, hirsuta,  
hirta, humeralis, lasserri, lineata, melis, metallica, ochraceipennis, oxyptera, papa-  
veris, pareyssei, psilotrichius, romana, rufipennis, sciurus, scutellata, smyrnensis,  
syriaca, vittata, vulpes, vulpina.

**Amphicora** sabella.

**Amphicranus** thoracicus.

**Amphicrossus** bipunctatus, ciliatus, concolor, discolor, filiformis, lateralis.

**Amphicteis** gunneri.

**Amphictene** aegyptia, auricoma, capensis.

**Amphicyllis** globiformis, globus.

**Amphicyon** blainvillei, elaverensis, eseri, giganteus, gracilis, intermedius, lemanensis,  
major, minor.

**Amphicyrta** chrysomelina, dentipes.

**Amphidasis** alpinaria, betularia, congeneraria, extinctaria, fabellaria, hirtaria, hispidaria,  
liquidaria, pilosaria, pomonaria, prodromaria, zonaria.

**Amphidees** nubilosus.



**Amphiderites** formosus, vilis.

**Amphidesma** aequalis, aequata, albella, album, australe, axiniformis, bellastriata, boysi, cancellatum, carbonaria, carinata, carnicolor, caspia, compressum, constricta, convexum, corbuloides, cordiforme, cornea, corrugatum, crenulatum, croceum, decisa, declive, decurtatum, decussatum, deforme, delafieldi, deltoidea, depressa, distortum, donaciformis, donacilla, donacina, duplicatum, ellipticum, exarata, flexuosa, formosum, glabrella, hians, intermedia, jayanum, lactea, laeve, lamellosum, lenticulare, lepida, linosa, lucinalis, lunulata, minimum, mississippiensis, multicostatum, nitens, nucleola, nuculoides, obovale, orbiculata, ovale, ovata, pallidum, perovata, phaseolina, physoides, portlocki, praetenue, prismaticum, pristina, protexta, pubescens, pulchrum, punctata, purpurascens, radiata, recurvum, reticulatum, roseum, rotundatum, rubro-lineata, rupium, scabrum, securiforme, siculum, simplex, solida, subovata, subreflexa, subtrigona, subtruncata, tellinella, tenuis, tenuistriata, transversum, trigonella, truncatum, variable, variegata, zebuense.

**Amphidesmus** nieti, quadridens, westermanni, xanthomelas.

**Amphidetes** cordatus, depressus, gibbosus, goldfussi, gothicus, mediterraneus, ovatus, pusillum, sartoris, sebae, subcentralis, virginianus.

**Amphidonte** aquila, auricularis, blainvillei, columba, conica, cornu-arietis, crassa, halio-toidea, humboldti, undata.

**Amphidora** littoralis, squalida.

**Amphidotus** cordatus, roseus.

**Amphiglosse** astrolabi.

**Amphileptus** anser, fasciola, folium, longicollis, margaritifer, meleagris, moniliger, ovum, papillosus, viridis, vorax.

**Amphimalla** falleni, solstitialis.

**Amphimallon** africanum, suturale.

**Amphimallus** aurantiacus, bicolor, dahuricus, fulvicollis, fuscus, lateralis, marginata, pini, pygialis, rufescens, schimperi, suturalis, ustulatipennis.

**Amphimonas** brachiata, caudata, dispar.

**Amphimorphina** haueriana.

**Amphinome** aeolides, carunculata, chermesina, coccinea, complanata, flava, rostrata, savignyi, vagans.

**Amphiodon** alveoides.

**Amphion** (Col.) vittatum.

**Amphion** (Cr.) beaumonti, brongniarti, fischeri, frontiloba, gelasinus, multisegmentatus, odontocephala, pseudo-articulatus, reinaudi.

**Amphion** (Lep.) brennus, nesus.

**Amphionycha** clathrata, consobrina, dimidiata, flammata, luctuosa, venusta.

**Amphiope** bioculata, perspicillata.

**Amphiops** globus, lucidus.

**Amphioxus** belcheri, lanceolatus.

**Amphipeplea** ampullacea, cumingiana, glutinosa, involuta, lacustris, luconica.

**Amphiperas** cumingi.

**Amphipnous** cinereus, cuchia.

**Amphipogon** spectrum.

**Amphiporus** albicans, neesi.

**Amphiprion** americanus, argenteus, bicinctus, bifasciatus, carinatus, chrysargyrus, chrysogaster, chrysopterus, clarckii, ehippium, fusciventer, intermedius, japonicus, laticlavus, leucurus, matejuelo, melanostolus, melanurus, ocellaris, percula, polymnus, rubro-cinctus, scansor, sogo, testudineus, trifasciatus, tunicatus, xanthurus.

**Amphipyra** cinnamomea, confusa, effusa, honoratina, livida, perflua, phantasma, pyramidea, pyramides, spectrum, tetra, tragopogonis, valesiaca.

**Amphirene** epaphus.

**Amphiroa** abbreviata, beauvoisi, charoides, continua, crassa, cuspidata, cyathifera, decora, desmoulini, dilatata, foliacea, fragilissima, fusoides, gailloni, gallioides, interrupta, jubata, laurenti, longa, lucida, radiata, rigida, tribulus, verrucosa.

**Amphisa** gerningiana, pectinana, pectinata, walkerana.



- Amphisbaena** caeca, cinerea, darwini, elegans, flavescens, kingi, langaha, leucura, oxyura, pachyura, pretrei, punctata, rubra, rufa, scutigera, vermicularis, wiegmanni.
- Amphiscarus** fuscus.
- Amphiscepa** malina, nodipennis.
- Amphisile** longirostris, scutata, velitaris. *Vide et Amphisyle.*
- Amphisorex** alpinus, ciliatus, lesueuri, linneana, palustris, pennanti.
- Amphisorus** hemprichi.
- Amphisphyra** globosa, hyalina, pellucida.
- Amphistegina** bilobata, fleuriauxi, gibba, gibbosa, hauerina, lessoni, madagascariensis, mamillata, quoyi, rugosa, trilobata, vulgaris.
- Amphisternus** inaequalis, tuberculatus.
- Amphistium** paradoxus.
- Amphistoma** anatis querquedulae, anatis tadornae, asperum, attenuatum, clavata, clavatum, clavigerum, conicum, cornu, cornutum, cylindricum, denticulatum, emarginatum, erraticum, excavatum, fabaceum, falconis palumbarii, falconis palumbi, falconis peregrini, ferrum equinum, giganteum, gracile, grande, hirudo, isostomum, juli, lari glauci, longicolle, lunatum, macrocephalum, megacotyle, microcephalum, microstomum, oxycephalum, pileatum, platycephalum, pyriforme, rhopaloides, serpens, sphaerocephalum, sphaerula, striatum, subclavatum, subtriquetrum, tadornae, tanagrae, tenuicolle, truncatus, unciforme, unguiculatum, urnigerum, variegatum.
- Amphistomum** crumeniferum, explanatum, sclerophonum.
- Amphistoros** affinis, afzelii, bidens, trivittatum, varians.
- Amphistrate** madagascariensis.
- Amphisyle** heinrichi, longirostris. *Vide et Amphisile.*
- Amphithectus** dahlbohmi.
- Amphitherium** broderipi, prevosti.
- Amphithoe** annulata, bicuspis, carinata, costata, creucilata, cristata, edwardsi, femorata, filosa, hystrix, inda, inermis, jurinei, laeviuscula, marionis, norvegica, obtusata, panopla, pausilipae, pelagica, picta, podoceroideis, podura, prevosti, punctata, ramondi, rathkei, reynaudi, serra, swammerdamei, tenuicornis, truncatipes, vaillanti, viridis. *Vide et Amphithoe.*
- Amphitoe** chilensis, gaimardi, gaudichaudi, gayi, gibba, pelagica, pontica.
- Amphitoites** desmaresti.
- Amphitragulus** communis, elegans.
- Amphitrite** actinioides, alveolata, arenosa, argentea, armorica, ceto, cribraria, dentata, dubia, egeana, flexuosa, gunneri, hastata, infundibulum, josephina, magnifica, meckeli, mulleri, neapolitana, nesidensis, olfersi, phorcys, ramosa, rosea, taurica, tondi, trispinosa, ventricosa, vesiculosa, viridis-purpurea, volutacornis. *Vide et Amphitrite.*
- Amphitrites** conchylegus.
- Amphitryon** murchisoni.
- Amphiuma** didactylum, means, tridactylum.
- Amphiura** chiajii, florifera, neglecta, pratti.
- Amphonyx** duponchel.
- Amphoracrinus** gilbertsoni.
- Amphorina** alberti.
- Amphoroidea** typa.
- Amphorosteus** brambyi.
- Amphoteromorphus** peniculus.
- Amphotis** bella, marginata.
- Amphrisius** nymphalides.
- Amphycoma** martes.
- Amphystoma** loliginis.
- Amphytrite** alata, bicornis, spiralis. *Vide et Amphitrite.*
- Amphithoe** punctata, rubricata, serrata. *Vide et Amphithoe.*
- Amplexis** crenellus, paludosus.
- Amplexus** annulatus, arundinaceus, coralloides, flexuosus, nodulosus, serpuloides, sowerbyi, spinosus, tortuosus.
- Amplorhinus** multimaculatus.



*Ampluria* flagellata, rotundata.

*Amplypterus* bubastes, ganascus, panopus.

*Ampularia* antiqua, depressa, sulcata.

*Ampulex* angusticollis, canaliculata, compressa, compressiventris, fasciata, guerini, pensylvanicus.

*Ampullacera* fragilis, quoyana, tabulata.

*Ampullaria* acuminata, acuta, ambulacrum, angulata, angustata, aperta, archimedes, aulanieri, australis, avellana, balanoidea, bolteniana, borealis, browni, bruguieri, buccinoidea, bulimoides, canaliculata, canalifera, carinata, castanea, cecilli, celebensis, cincta, cingulata, cochlearia, columellaris, compressa, conica, cornuarietis, corrugata, crassa, crassatina, cubensis, cumingi, cyclostoma, decussata, deformis, depressa, dubia, effusa, elegans, elongata, excavata, fasciata, fasciolata, ferruginea, figulina, flagellata, fragilis, galloprovincialis, gevesensis, gigantea, gigas, globosa, globulosa, guineensis, guiniaca, guyanensis, helicoides, hopetonensis, hybrida, imperforata, insularum, intermedia, intorta, laevigata, largillierti, leucostoma, libyca, lineata, malleata, marginata, maxima, media, megastoma, millepunctata, minuta, mutabilis, naticoides, neritoides, nilotica, nobilis, obesa, oblonga, obtusa, oceani, ochracea, olivacea, olivieri, orientalis, orinoccensis, ovata, oviformis, pachycheila, pachystoma, pallens, paludinoidea, paludosa, papyracea, parvula, patula, pealiana, peristomata, perovata, perusta, platae, polita, ponderosa, ponti, proboscidea, pulchella, puncticulata, purpurea, pygmaea, quercina, reflexa, roissyi, rosea, rugosa, scalariformis, scalaris, scutata, sigaretina, sinamarina, sordida, speciosa, spirata, spixi, storeria, striata, striatula, subcarinata, subdepressa, subspirata, sulcata, taeniata, tasmaniae, teres, urceus, violacea, virens, vitrea, vulcani, willemeti, zonata.

*Ampullarina* avellana.

*Ampullarius* urceus.

*Ampullina* striata.

*Ampulloidea* platae.

*Ampusa* pauperata.

*Ampycophora* tarsata.

*Ampyx* austini, baccatus, bohemicus, brueckneri, caractaci, fimbriatus, granulatus, latus, lloydi, mammillatus, nudus, parvulus, platyrrhinus, portlocki, radiatus, rostratus, sarsi, tessellatus, tumidus.

*Amularia* linfatica.

*Amusium* magellanicum, oblitteratum.

*Amycteres* paradoxus.

*Amycterus* amirabilis, aureolus, basalis, bivittatus, bohemani, boisduvali, brunnipes, bubalus, bucephalus, carinatus, coenosus, collaris, costatus, dolens, dumosus, echinatus, elongatus, exasperatus, excavatus, granosus, hopei, hypoleucus, hystricosus, hystrix, impressus, insculptus, kirbyi, lacrymosus, lateralis, maculosus, manglesi, mannerheimi, marshami, mirabilis, mirabundus, mirus, morbillosus, morosus, nodipennis, obtusus, pastillarius, posticus, reticulatus, roei, rugifer, scaber, schoenherri, scorpio, semispinosus, spencei, squalidus, sublineatus, suturalis, tomentosus, tristis, tuberculatus, urvillei, verrucosus, westwoodi.

*Amycus* flavolineatus, igneus, spectabilis, subfasciatus.

*Amyda* aegyptiaca, ferox.

*Amydetes* apicalis, fastigiata, flabellicornis, praeusta, vigorsi.

*Amydosaurus* lugubris.

*Amygdalites* calabra.

*Amygdalum* dendriticum.

*Amymone* coeca, thyone.

*Amynthia* leachiana, swainsoni.

*Amystes* ehrenbergi.

*Amytis* leucopterus, macrourus, prismatica, striatus, textilis.

*Anabacerthia* striaticollis.

*Anabacia* bajocina, normaniana, parkinsoni. *Vide et Anabatia et Anabracia.*

*Anabaenus* rufescens.

*Anabaina* pulchra.



*Anabarhynchus* fasciatus, latifrons, ruficornis, rufipes, rufiventris.

*Anabas* scandens, spinosus.

*Anabates* adpersus, amaurotis, aradoides, atricapillus, aurita, badius, boissonneauti, brasiliensis, caniveti, certhioides, cinnamomeus, coraya, cristatus, erythrophthalmus, erythropterus, fernandinae, ferruginolentus, figulus, flammulatus, fringillaris, frontalis, griseus, guianensis, gutturalis, gutturatus, leucophrus, leucophthalmus, lituratus, macrourus, maculatus, melanorhynchus, montanus, nigropectus, ochrolaemus, poliocephalus, puncticollis, pusilla, pyrrhodes, ruficaudatus, ruficaudis, ruficeps, rufifrons, rufus, squamiger, striatus, striolatus, subulatus, sulphurascens, superciliaris, tibicen, turdoides, unirufus.

*Anabatia* orbulites. *Vide et Anabacia.*

*Anabazenops* fuscus, superciliatus.

*Anableps* coarctatus, elongatus, gronovii, surinamensis.

*Anabolia* annulata, dubia, flavipennis, lurida, nervosa, nigricornis, testacea.

*Anaborhynchus* fulvipes, nitidifrons, nitidus.

*Anabracia* bajociana. *Vide et Anabacia.*

*Anacalonia* servillei.

*Anacamptis* affinis, albimaculea, aleella, alternella, angustella, annulicornis, aspera, asteripunctella, atra, bagriotella, betulea, bifasciella, blattariae, cautella, cinerea, cinerella, clematea, contigua, costella, decorella, diffinis, distinctella, dodacella, dodecea, domestica, dubrensella, fulvescens, fuscescens, gallinella, guttifera, hortuella, huebneri, ignipes, instabilella, interrupta, interruptella, juniperella, juniperi, lacteella, lanceolella, laticinctella, listerella, listeri, longicornis, lophyrella, luctuella, luculella, lutarella, lyellella, maculea, maculella, marmorea, mouffetella, nana, nebulea, nigra, nivea, nivella, parviocellatella, pimpinella, pinguinella, populella, populi, proxima, punctifera, quadripuncta, rhombea, rhombella, rustica, rusticella, sarcitea, sarcitella, scintillella, sequax, solutella, spurcella, subcinerea, subocellea, subrosea, tephritidella, terrella, tremella, tricolorella, zephyrella.

*Anacamptoides* simpliciella.

*Anacanthus* (Col.) costatus.

*Anacanthus* (P.) africanus, asperrimus, barbatus, electricus.

*Anacerastes* lepidus.

*Anachalcos* belial.

*Anacharis* ensifer, eucharoides, immunis, tinctus, typicus.

*Anacolus* bimaculatus, lividus, lugubris, menetriesi, nigricollis, praeustus, pygmaeus, quadrimaculatus, quadrinotatus, quadripunctatus, sanguineus, scapularis.

*Anacypta* punctata.

*Anadaenus* ruficauda.

*Anadara* antiquata.

*Anadetia* barbella, hesperidella, lobella, vitella.

*Anadia* ocellata.

*Anadonta* carinifera, irina, splendens.

*Anadontina* turgida.

*Anadyomena* flabellata.

*Anaea* acidalia, halice, laertias, leonida, otrere, phidile, riphea, troglodita, verticordia.

*Anaema* gracilis.

*Anaemerus* fuscus, peregrinus, tomentosus, variegatus.

*Anaera* calcarata.

*Anaerea* carcharias, grisescens.

*Anaeretes* elongata.

*Anaesthetis* lepida, testacea.

*Anaetia* gilvipes.

*Anaglyptes* merianus.

*Anaglyptus* gibbosus, hieroglyphicus, mysticus, scriptus.

*Anagoga* cararia, cognataria, commutataria, dilectaria, inspersaria, pulveraria.

*Anagoge* pulveraria.

*Anagrus* albiscapus, atomus, atricapillus, concinnus, debilis, flavus, incarnatus, pallidus subfuscus, ustulatus.



- Anaides** fossulatus.  
**Anais** (A.) clemenciae, clementiae.  
**Anais** (Coel.) quadricostata.  
**Anaitis** boisduvaliata, coarctata, donckieraria, plagiaria, plagiata, praeformaria, praeformata.  
**Analcipus** pusillus, sanguinolentus, trailli.  
**Analcis** (Col.) aereus.  
**Analeptes** trifasciatus.  
**Analestesa** bicolor, testacea.  
**Analges** bifidus, chelopus, fuscus, gracilis, passerinus, pinnatus.  
**Analotes** discoideus.  
**Anamnesis** macleayi.  
**Anampses** caeruleopunctatus, cuvier, diadematus, geographicus, lineolatus, meleagrides, moniliger\*, viridis.  
**Ananchites** carinatus, concava, eudesi, globosa, minor, ovatus, quadriradiatus, rotundatus, stella, striata, tuberculatus.  
**Ananchytes** analis, bicordata, carinata, cinctus, conica, conoideus, coravium, corculum, cordata, crassissima, cruciferus, depressus, elliptica, fimbriatus, gibba, gravesi, hemispherica\*, intumescens, latissimus, miplica, ovatus, perconicus, pillula, pustulosa, pyramidalis, pyramidatus, semiglobus, spatangiformis, spatangus, striata, sulcata, veronensis.  
**Anancylus** umbrifer.  
**Anania** dividialis, funeralis, guttalis, luctualis, octomaculata, quinqualis.  
**Ananta** abdominalis, albovillosa, aurulans, flaviventris, lateralis, nebulosa, nigra, ornata, punctata.  
**Anaora** tentaculata.  
**Anapera** kirbyanum, pallida, sibiriana, tangeri.  
**Anaperus** carolinus, cigaro, fusus, labradoricus, peruanus.  
**Anaphaeis** chloris, coronea, creona.  
**Anaphes** auripes, autumnalis, brevis, collinus, flavipes, foersteri, fuscipennis, latipennis, longicornis, parvus, pratensis, regulus.  
**Anaphia** pallida.  
**Anaplecta** dorsalis, lateralis, minutissima, unicolor.  
**Anapsis** biguttata, fuscescens, lurida, melanops, pallida. *Err. pro Anaspis, q.v.*  
**Anarchichas** fusellus.  
**Anarete** albipennis, candidata.  
**Anarhichas** orientalis. *Vide et Anarrhichas.*  
**Anarhynchus** (A.) albifrons, frontalis, sumatrensis.  
**Anarhynchus** (Col.) scutellaris.  
**Anarnacus** groenlandicus.  
**Anarnak** groenlandicus.  
**Anarolius** jubatus.  
**Anarrhichas** denticulatus, leopardus. *Vide et Anarhichas.*  
**Anarsia** decolorella, lineatella, spartiella.  
**Anarta** algida, amissa, arbuti, cincta, cora, cordigera, funebris, funesta, heliaca, jocosa, melaleuca, melanopa, melaxantha, myrtilli, nigrita, radiosa, rupicola, schoenherri, vidua.  
**Anarthrus** crystallinus.  
**Anartia** amatheia, arsinoe, chrysopelea, fatima, jatrophae, lytraea.  
**Anas** albipennis, angustirostris, archiboscas, arcuata, assimilis, atra, atricapillus\*, atricilla, azurae\*, balbul, barrowi, bicolor, bimaculata, bisinuata, breweri, canagica, candidus, capensis, carbo, carunculata\*, caudacuta, caudata, chalcoptera, cheneros, chiloensis, chlorotis, cinerascens, collaris, columbianus, colymbis, conboschas, coromandelina, crecca, creccoides, crena, cristata, cucullata, cutberti, cyanea, cyanoptera, cyanorostris, dimidiata, dircaea, erythrophthalma, erythropterus, facialis, falcata, fasciata, feroensis, fistularis, flavirostris, formosa, fretensis, fuliginosa, ganta, gerra, gibberifrons, girra, glaucion, grisea, havelda, hornschuchi, hudsonica, humeralis, hutchinsi, huthera, hybris\*, hyemalis, icariotis, inornata, ipecutiri, jacquini, jaspidea,



javana, javanica, javensis, jubata, juncea, kasarkoides, leucocephala, leucogenis, leucophrys, leucopsis, leucostigma, leucotis, lobata, longicauda, lophyra, luzonica, maculirostris, mail, marmorata, media fera, melanocephala, melanocorypha, melanoleuca, membranacea, metopias, montana, muralis, naevosa, obesa, oxyptera, oxyura, parvirostris, paturi, peposaca, pileata, platalea, poecilorhyncha, pollicaris, polycomos, pteneres, pullata, puna, punctata, purpureo-viridis, pyrrhogaster, pyrrhorhyncha, radjah, rafflesi, recurvirostra, religiosa, rhenana, rhodopus, rhynchotis, rubidoptera, rubidus, rufa, rufitorques, rustica, sinuata, skoorra, soncroua, specularis, specularoides, spinicauda, spinosa, strepera, subboschas, sylvatica, tadornoides, terraeleeuwini, testacea, torquata, tzitzihua, undulata, urophasianus, valisneria, varia, virgata, vitticeps, xalcuani, xanthorhyncha.

**Anasa** apicalis, cornuta.

**Anaspis** antica, arctica, badia, bifasciata, biguttata, bimaculata, bipunctata, brunnea, clavicornis, depressa, dimidiata, discicollis, fasciata, filiformis, flava, flavipennis, frontalis, fusca, fuscescens, fuscicollis, geoffroyi, humeralis, lateralis, lurida, maculata, melanops, nigra, nigricollis, obscura, orientalis, pallescens, pallida, phalerata, picimana, poecila, pulicaria, pygmaea, quadriguttata, quadri-maculata, quadrinotata, quadri-punctata, quadripustulata, quadripustulatus, rubricollis, rufa, ruficeps, ruficollis, rufilabris, scapularis, sericea, subfasciata, subsulcata, subtestacea, testacea, thoracica, trifasciata, triloba, variegata, ventralis, verticalis.

**Anastomus** (A.) albus, cinereus, coromandelianus, lamelligerus, melampygos, oscitans, pondiceriana, typus.

**Anastomus** (P.) gronovii.

**Anastrus** obscurus.

**Anathrotus** angularis, elongatus, haemorrhoidalis, longicollis, niger, nigrinus, pubescens, ruficaudis, subfuscus, varius, vittatus.

**Anatifa** aculeata, anserifera, burdigalensis\*, cancellata, carinata, convexa, crassa, dorsalis, elongata, engomata, fascicularia, fascicularis, hirsuta, leporina, muricata, obliqua, ovalis, parasita, pelagica, radula, scapellum, serratus, sessilis, spinosa, striata, striolata, substriata, sulcata, tricolor, truncata, tubulosa, univalvis, vitrea.

**Anatifer** mauritiana.

**Anatifera** cretae, laevis, sulcata, turgida, vulgaris.

**Anatina** actaea, aegea, agassizi, antiopa, antiqua, arctica, arcuata, argentaria, asperrima, astieriana, attenuata, baugieri, bellona, bidentata, bipartita, brevirostris, brevis, carinata, carteroni, claibornensis, colombiana, convexa, cornueliana, costata, crassa, crispata, cuneata, declivis, delia, deltoidea, dilatata, distorta, elegans, elliptica, elongata, expansa, fragilis, globosa, globulosa, harpa, helvetica, imperfecta, inflata, intermedia, lanceolata, laterna, leana, lenticularis, liautaudi, longa, longirostris, marullensis, membranacea, muensteri, myalis, nasuta, nicobarica, oblonga, ovalis, pandoriformis, papyratia, parlatoris, pellucida, plana, planiuscula, praetenuis, pretenera, prisca, prismatica, pubescens, pusilla, radiata, robinaldina, royana, rugosa, rupellensis, rupicola, scalprum, sinuata, spatulata, striata, subrostrata, subrugosa, subsinuosa, subtenuis, tellinoides, trapezoides, truncata, undata, undulata, villosiuscula.

**Anatinella** candida, dilatata, sibbaldi, ventricosa.

**Anatis** mobilis, ocellata, quindecim-punctata.

**Anatista** lafertei.

**Anatium** edule.

**Anatola** humboldti.

**Anatole** erostratus, penthea, zygia.

**Anatolica** abbreviata, albovittis, angulosa, angustata, audouini, besseri, conica, contracta, coriacea, corpulenta, cyclothorax, denticulata, depressa, elongata, eremita, gibbosa, impressa, lata, lineata, maillei, nasuta, rugulosa, saisanensis, strigosa, subquadrata, sulciceps, tartarica, thoracica, torulosa, tristis, typonota, undulata, ventralis.

**Anatomus** indicus.

**Anatona** alboguttata, flavoguttata.

**Anaulacus** sericipennis.

**Anaulax** ampla, buccinoides, canalifera, cinnamomea, olivula, subulata.



- Anax** congener, formosa, gibbosula, immaculifrons, imperator, junia, maculatus, magnus, mauricianus, mediterranea, parisinus, parthenope, senegalensis, spiniferus.
- Anaxarete** fusca.
- Anaxyrus** melancholicus.
- Anceus** elongatus, forficularis, forficularius, maxillaris, maxillosus, rapax, vorax.
- Anchinia** (Lep.) brevispinella, cneorella, daphnella, schlaegeriella.
- Anchitherium** aureliense, dumasi, ezquerrae.
- Anchocelis** lunosa, pistacina. *Vide et Anchoscelis.*
- Anchomenus** aeneipennis, aeneus, aeruginosus, alacer, albipes, alirinus, alpestris, ambiguus, anachoreta, angulatus, angusticollis, apicestriatus, azureus, bicolor, bipunctatus, bogemanni, brachyderus, brasiliensis, brullei, brunneomarginatus, caerulescens, californicus, carbonarius, cayennensis, chalconotus, chalcopertus, chalybeus, chilensis, cincticollis, circumdatus, colensonis, collaris, coracinus, corruscus, corvinus, cuprinus, cyaneus, cyanicollis, cymindoides, decentis, decorus, deplanatus, depressus, dimidiaticornis, discophorus, discosulcatus, distinctus, elegans, elevatus, elongatulus, elongatus, eremita, ericeti, extensicollis, ferruginosus, fulgidicollis, fulginosus, fuscicornis, fuscipennis, gagates, gracilis, grandicollis, haemorrhous, hexacaetus, impressus, jaegeri, janthinus, krynicki, laetus, laticollis, lecontei, livens, longhii, longicorne, longiventris, luctuosus, luzoti, lugubris, lunatus, mannerheimi, marginalis, marginatus, marginellus, maurus, melanocephalus, melanarius, memnonius, menetriesi, micans, minutus, modestus, moestus, molestus, mollis, monticola, morio, natalensis, nigerrimus, nigroaeneus, nitidus, novae zelandiae, numidicus, obconicus, oblongus, obscuratus, obscurus, olivaceum, orphanus, ovipennis, pallipes, parumpunctatus, pelidnus, picipes, picticornis, prasinus, pubescens, puellus, quadricollis, quadripunctatus, quadripustulatus, quinquepunctatus, riparius, ruficollis, rufipes, rufoaeneus, rugiceps, rugicollis, sahlbergi, scrobiculatus, senegalensis, sexpunctatus, sibiricus, sinuatus, sordidus, stenoderus, striatus, subtilis, sulcatus, taeniatum, tenuicollis, thoracicus, tristis, uliginosus, versutus, viduus, viridanus, viridis.
- Anchonoderus** apicalis, binotatus, concinnus, myops, rugatus, subaeneus, undatus, unicolor.
- Anchonus** abnormis, callosus, carinatus, caveatus, celsus, clathratus, columbiacus, cornutus, cribricollis, elongatus, galapagoensis, guildingi, hopei, impressus, inaequalis, indus, interruptus, lafertei, morbillosus, nodiferus, ocularis, planus, porcatus, serietuberculatus, serratus, setipes, subspinosus, suillus, variolosus.
- Anchorella** brevicollis, emarginata, ovalis, rugosa, stellata, uncinata.
- Anchoscelis** agrotoides, haematidea, humilis, litura, nitida, pistacina. *V. et Anchocelis.*
- Anchylomera** blossevillei, hunteri.
- Anchylopera** biarcuana, consobrinana, cuspidana, derasana, diminutana, fractifasciana, funalana, lundana, lyellana, obtusana, retusana, siculana, subarcuana, subuncana, uncana, unculana, ustomaculana.
- Anchylorhynchus** aegrotus, mutabilis, parvus, variabilis.
- Anchytarsus** ater.
- Ancilla** alba, albisulcata, ampla, australis, aveniformis, brunea, buccinoides, bullata, canalifera, cinnamomea, coerulea, fasciata, fulgens, inflata, laevigata, lineata, maculata, mauritiana, obsoletum, olivula, pallida, rubiginosa, subulata, turritella.
- Ancillaria** achatina, albifasciata, albisulcata, altile, aperta, australis, balteata, buccinoides, canalifera, candida, castanea, cingulata, cinnamomea, conica, coniformis, conoidea, conus, dubia, eburnea, effusa, elongata, exigua, fulminea, fulva, fusiformis, glabrata, glandiformis, glandina, inflata, lineata, lymneoides, lynneoides, mamillata, marginata, mauritiana, mucronata, nana, nivea, oblonga, obsoleta, obtusa, olivula, papyracea, plicata, rubiginosa, scamba, sowerbyi, spisia, staminea, subglobosa, subulata, tanker-villei, tenera, tricolor, variegata, ventricosa, volutella.
- Ancillarites** subulatus.
- Ancilus** sinuosus.
- Ancinus** depressus.
- Ancistria** retusa.
- Ancistrocheirus** lesueuri.
- Ancistropterus** quadrispinosus.



- Ancistrosoma* farinosa, flavovittata, klugi, rufipes, vittigera.  
*Ancistrota* flavifuscula, plagia.  
*Ancistroteuthis* dussumieri, krohni, lichtensteini.  
*Ancistrotus* (Ar.) bifurcatus, conspersus, hexacanthus, squalidus.  
*Ancistrotus* (Col.) hamaticollis.  
*Ancodon* velaunum.  
*Ancognatha* castanea, lutea, scarabaeoides.  
*Ancorella* uncinata.  
*Ancula* cristata.  
*Anculosa* affinis, bella, carinata, crassa, dentata, flammata, foremani, fusca, gibbosa, griffithiana, incisa, littorina, picta, praerosa, rubiginosa, solida, squalida, tintinnabulum, troostiana, tuberculata, variabilis.  
*Anculotus* angulatus, carinatus, costatus, dentatus, kirtlandianus, melanoides, monodontoides, nigrescens, pictus, plicatus, pumilus, rustica, subglobosus, taeniatus, trivittata.  
*Ancyla* oraniensis.  
*Ancylecha* lunuligera.  
*Ancylis* falcana, harpana, lanceolana, mitterbacheriana, siculana, tineana, uncana.  
*Ancylocera* bicolor, cardinalis, rugicollis.  
*Ancyloceras* agassizi, arduennensis, armatus, astierianus, baugieri, beani, bispinatus, brevis, buchianus, calloviensis, cinctus, conformis, cornuelianus, costatus, dilatatus, distans, duvalianus, emerici, furcatus, gigas, humboldtiana, laevigatus, matheronianus, moreausianus, niortensis, nodosus, obliquus, orbignyanus, ornatus, perezianus, phillipsi, pulcherrimus, puzosianus, rarispina, renauxianus, saussureanus, sauzeanus, sexnodosus, simplex, spinatus, spiniger, subannulatus, tenuis, tuberculatus, varians, waltoni.  
*Ancylocerus* tenuisulcatus.  
*Ancylocheilus* subarquata.  
*Ancylocheira* flavostrigata, lherminieri, maculiventris, nuttalli, villosiventris.  
*Ancylochira* cupressi, deleta, flavomaculata, gracilis, haemorrhoidalis, heydeni, octoguttata, punctata, rustica, rusticana, seyfriedi, strigosa.  
*Ancylodon* (M.) anarnak, spurius.  
*Ancylodon* (P.) jaculidens, parvipinnis, surinamense.  
*Ancylognathus* lugubris.  
*Ancylolomia* disparalis, palpigeralis, tentalis.  
*Ancylonotus* tribulus.  
*Ancylonycha* afflicta, angusta, austera, brevicollis, capillata, cinnamomea, columbiana, crassissima, crenaticollis, cribricollis, denticulata, fragilipennis, fulvipennis, glaberrima, guadulpensis, hogardi, holoserica, holosericea, lanata, laticeps, lebasi, leporina, leprieuri, longicornis, menetriesi, mexicana, neglecta, nitidicollis, parallela, pectoralis, plaei, profunda, pruinosa, puncticollis, punctipennis, punctulata, ravida, rugosa, rugulosa, sanctipauli, scutellaris, sericata, stipitalis, subfasciata, testaceipennis, umbrosa, uniformis.  
*Ancylopus* melanocephalus.  
*Ancyloscelis* ursinus.  
*Ancylosis* anguinosa.  
*Ancylosternus* albicornis.  
*Ancyluris* iphinoe, periandra, pyrete, tedeae.  
*Ancylus* (G.) aculeus, acutus, aduncus, bahiensis, barilensis, caffer, calcarius, compressus, concentricus, costatus, crassus, culicoides, deperditus, depressus, diaphanus, elegans, fabrei, filiosus, fluviatilis, rupicola, frayssianus, fuscus, gayanus, gussonii, havanensis, hermanni, irroratus, marginatus, matheroni, moricandi, muricatus, nuttalli, obliquus, oblongus, obscurus, obtusus, orbicularis, parallelus, pileolus, pilosus, radiatus, riparius, rivularis, rotundatus, sayanus, spina-rosae, stagnalis, striatus, strictus, tardus, tinei, vappana, vitraceus, vitreus.  
*Ancylus* (Hym.) cuspidatus.  
*Ancyra* appendiculata.  
*Ancyracanthus* pectinatus, pinnatifidus.  
*Ancyrocephalus* paradoxus.  
*Ancyronyx* variegatus.



**Ancyropus** heteroclitus.

**Ancyrosoma** albolineatum.

**Ancystrosoma** farinosum.

**Andigena** bailloni, cucullatus, hypoglaucus, nigrirostris.

**Andoceras** bisiphonatum, duplex.

**Andraena** argentata, cinerea, dimidiata, dorsalis, fimbriata, morio, pallens, pallidiscincta, quadricincta.

**Andrena** abbreviata, accincta, aestiva, aethiops, affinis, afzeliella, albicans, albicus, albipes, albo-cincta, albopilosa, alternans, amethystina, analis, angulosa, angusta, angustior, annulata, annulatus, annulipes, apicatus, aprica, aprilina, aprina, armata, articulata, atra, atriceps, australis, austriaca, barbarae, barbata, barbatula, barbilaris, bidentata, bimaculata, bipartita, calendarum, cetii, chalcogaster, chalybeata, chrysosceles, chrysura, cylindricus, cincta, cineraria, cinerascens, cineripes, cingulata, cirtana, clarkella, clypearis, clypeata, coarctata, coitana, collaris, collinsonana, combinata, compta, conjunctor, connectens, consimilis, constrictus, contigua, convexiuscula, cornuta, cunicularia, cupraea, cyanescens, dasystoma, dasyura, decorata, denticulata, digitalis, discors, dispar, distincta, divisa, dorsalis, dorsata, elongata, ephillium, exigua, eximia, extricatus, fasciata, femoralis, ferox, filipes, fimbriata, flavipes, flessae, fodiens, fortipes, frontalis, fucata, fulva, fulvago, fulvescens, fulvicrus, fulvipes, fulvitaris, fulvonigra, fusca, fuscata, fuscescens, fuscipes, fuscosa, gibba, gravis, grisipes, grisola, gwynana, haemorrhoea, hattorfiana, hirtipes, holomelaena, holomelana, humeralis, humilis, impuncta, infima, interruptata, interruptus, kirbiella, kirbyi, labialis, lacinia, lagopus, lanifrons, lanuginosa, lapponica, lathamana, lepeletieri, leucophaea, leucostoma, leucozonia, lewinella, listerella, lobata, lucida, lugubris, mactae, megacephala, melanocephala, melanosoma, mesoxantha, minuta, minutula, mollis, mouffetella, muraria, mystacina, nana, nanula, nidulans, nigriceps, nigriplantis, nigrita, nigroaenea, nitida, nitidiuscula, nitidula, numida, oblongata, obsoleta, oraniensis, orbiculata, ovatula, ovina, papaveris, parallela, parvula, picicornis, picipes, pilosula, plebeja, polita, postica, potentilla, praecox, pratensis, proxima, pruinosa, puber, pubescens, pulchella, pulla, pumila, punctulata, pygmaea, quadripunctata, quadristrigata, reptans, rosae, rubricata, rubripes, ruficrus, rufitaris, rufiventris, rufizona, russula, rutila, sardoa, savignyi, schrankella, scoparia, seladonia, separata, sexcinctus, shawella, similis, sinuata, smithella, soluta, sordida, spencella, spinigera, splendens, stictica, stragulata, subaurata, subdentata, subopaca, subuncana, succinata, superciliosa, tarsata, tetragramma, thoracica, tibialis, torvula, tricincta, tridentata, trimmerana, troglodyta, valida, varians, velutina, ventralis, vestita, vetula, viles, vitrea, vulpina, wilkella, xanthina, xanthopyga, xantoscelis, zonalis.

**Andrenomya** albofasciata.

**Andria** vinula.

**Andrias** scheuchzeri.

**Andricus** albipes, curvata, fuscicornis, hyalinus, inflator, moniliatus, noduli, pallicornis, petioli, quadrilineatus, testaceipes, trilineatus.

**Androactonus** ornatus.

**Androctonus** aeneas, agamemnon, ajax, biaculeatus, bicolor, capensis, caucasicus, citrinus, clytoneus, diomedes, dufourei, eupeus, eurialus, eurilochus, funestus, granulatus, halius, hector, iros, leiosoma, leptochelys, libycus, liosoma, macrocentrus, margarelon, melanophysa, nigro-cinctus, occitanus, pandarus, panopeus, paris, pelopenensis, priamus, quinquetriatus, scaber, stenelus, thebanus, thersites, thessandrus, thoas, troilus, tunetanus, variegatus.

**Andropadus** familiaris, gracilirostris, importunus, latirostris, vociferus.

**Anelastes** barbarus, druryi.

**Anelia** numida, thirza.

**Anemia** granulata.

**Anemonia** aedulis, cereus, cinerea, vagans.

**Anenchelum** breviceps, dorsale, glarisianum, heteropleurum, isopleurum, latum, longipenne.

**Anenomia** vagans.

**Anerastia** ablutella, deliquella, dignalis, farrella, indecoralis, lignalis, lotalis, lotricella, limbella, punctella.



- Anereuthina renosa.*  
*Anesychia dodecea, echiella, funerella, lithopernella, pusiella, sequella, vittella.*  
*Anetia numidia.*  
*Aneure nuda, rhiphicerus, scutellaris.*  
*Aneurhynchus galesiformis.*  
*Aneurus avenius, laevis, politus, subdipterus.*  
*Angela (Coel.) cytherea.*  
*Angela (Orth.) brachyptera, infumata, quinquemaculata, versicolor.*  
*Angerona prunaria.*  
*Angia excavata, rubeola, smithi, verreauxi.*  
*Angiostoma entomelas, limacis.*  
*Angitrema armigera.*  
*Anglearia antennata.*  
*Angoleus crenatus, infuscatus, picipes, puncticollis, purpurascens.*  
*Anguilla acutirostris, arracana, aterrima, aucklandi, australis, avisotis, bicolor, blephura, branchiostegalis, brevicula, brevirostris, callensis, canariensis, chrisypha, clathrata, cloacina, conger, dieffenbachi, elphinstonei, gigas, interspinalis, japonica, labrosa, laticanda, latirostris, latispina, leptoptera, lutea, macrocephala, macroptera, marmorata, mauritiana, mediorostris, migratoria, moa, multiradiata, myrus, nebulosa, nilotica, oceanica, ophis, pachyura, rostrata, septembrina, serpens, serpentina, sinensis, tenuirostris, variegata, ventralis, vulgaris, xanthomelas.*  
*Anguillina monilis.*  
*Anguillula brassicae, coluber, dongalana, fluviatilis, glutinis, inflexa, intestinalis, linea, marinis, minima, mucronata, oculata, recticauda.*  
*Anguinaria (Polyz.) anguina, spatulata.*  
*Anguinaria (Verm.) obtusa, rubra.*  
*Anguinella (Polyz.) palmata.*  
*Anguinella (Verm.) ornata, virginiana.*  
*Anguinus fasciatus.*  
*Anguis besserii, bicolor, brachyura, cinereus, crocotatus, gamma, gronovianus, helluo, incerta, jamaicensis, latrans, leucomela, mamillaris, melanostictus, oxyrhynchus, petromizatus, punctatissimus, ruber, rufa, schneideri, septemstriatus, surinamensis, vermicularis, xiphura.*  
*Anguisaurus bipes.*  
*Angulus lanceolatus, oblongus, roseus, virgatus.*  
*Angystoma resupinata.*  
*Ania emarginaria, emarginata, limbaria, limbata.*  
*Aniara sepulchralis.*  
*Anilios ater, australis, leachi, nigrescens, ruficauda, squamosa.*  
*Anilius corallinus, latta, maculatus, melanostictus, melanotis, rufus, scytale.*  
*Anilocra bivittata, capensis, cuvieri, frontalis, laticauda, mediterranea, physodes, rissoniana, saucii, trichiura, vittatus.*  
*Anisarthria atomaria, brunnea, melas, minutissimus, nitida, nitidulus, perpusilla, pilosella.*  
*Anisarthron barbipes.*  
*Anisobas rebellis.*  
*Anisocalyx hyalinus, myriophyllum, pinnarium, pinnatum, pluma, secundarius.*  
*Anisocelis gonagra.*  
*Anisocera spireae.*  
*Anisocerus scopifer, tristis.*  
*Anisochelus hilaris, inornatus, neglectus.*  
*Anisocnemus validus.*  
*Anisoctus bicolor, punctatus.*  
*Anisodactyla cordicollis.*  
*Anisodactylus agricola, baltimoriensis, binotatus, caenus, caffer, californicus, carbonarius, concinnus, crassus, dejeani, dilatatus, discoideus, elatus, ellipticus, flavicinctus, gilvipes, gravidus, heros, intermedius, interpunctatus, javanus, laetus, laticollis, luctuosus, lugubris, melanarius, merula, microthorax, nemorivagus, nigerrimus,*



nigricrus, nigrita, nonsignatus, obscurus, obtusus, pinguis, pseudoaeneus, rufipennis, rusticus, spurcaticornis, striatus, subaeneus, tristis, virens, winthemi, xanthopus.

**Anisodera** ferruginea, lucdiventris.

**Anisognatha** discors, hyacintha.

**Anisomelus** luteus.

**Anisomera** affinis, bicolor, fuscipennis, gaedii, longicornis, lucidipennis, nigra, obscura, succini, vittata.

**Anisomorpha** buprestoides, ferruginea, flavomaculata.

**Anisonema** acinus, sulcata.

**Anisonotus** falklandicus.

**Anisonyx** (Col.) abdominalis, cinerea, crinitum, fasciatus, guttatus, hirtum, jucundus, lepidota, lynx, nasua, nigromaculatus, pilosum, proboscium, senilis, setosus, tristis, ursus.

**Anisonyx** (M.) brachiura, rufa.

**Anisopelma** belgicum.

**Anisophyllum** agassizi.

**Anisophysa** albipennis, scutellaris.

**Anisoplia** abdominalis, adiecta, agricola, ambigua, apicalis, aprica, arcuata, arenaria, arvicola, austriaca, baetica, basalis, bifasciata, bipunctata, bouaei, bromicola, campestris, campicola, capensis, cincta, cincticollis, connexa, corcyrensis, crucifer, curvipunctata, dalmatina, defectiva, deleta, depressa, depressicollis, deserticola, dispar, donovani, evanida, excutellata, fallax, farraria, fasciata, fasciculata, flavipennis, floricola, fruticola, funerea, glabra, grisea, hirtella, histrio, horticola, immarginata, inculta, interrupta, laeta, lanuginosa, lata, lineata, lineolata, maculata, marginata, marietti, maura, monticola, obscura, orientis, pallidipennis, peruviana, podagrica, praeusta, pubipennis, puncticollis, punctum, pygmaea, quadrata, quadrimaculata, rasa, rumeliaca, sabulicola, scutellaria, scutellata, scytha, segetis, signata, straminea, subarcuata, succincta, sulcata, sulcipennis, suturalis, sycophanta, syriaca, tempesta, tenebralis, theicola, tricolor, trimaculata, unicolor, unifasciata, unipunctata, ustulipennis, velutina, villosa, zoubkovi, zwickii.

**Anisops** nivea.

**Anisoptera** (Neur.) egregia, notha.

**Anisoptera** (Orth.) brachyptera.

**Anisopteryx** aescularia, leucophaeria, pometaria.

**Anisopus** (Col.) arachnoides, granulatus.

**Anisopus** (Cr.) dubius.

**Anisopus** (Dipt.) fuscus, nebulosus.

**Anisopus** (R.) deweyanus, gracilis.

**Anisorhynchus** aratus, bajulus, barbarus, costatus, monachus, siculus, sturmi.

**Anisorrhina** bicolor, bimaculata, natalensis, trivittata, umbonata.

**Anisosceles** affinis, hymenipera.

**Anisoscelis** abdominalis, albicinctus, alipes, antica, bellicosus, bilineata, caeruleipennis, cincta, compressipes, corculus, curvipes, declivis, dilatatus, divisus, fasciata, fastuosus, femoratus, flavipes, flaviscutellata, foliaceus, fraterna, fulvicornis, grossipes, haemorrhoidalis, indocta, infumatus, latifolia, macromerus, membranacea, nasulus, oppositus, phasianus, phyllopa, phyllopus, profanus, pulverulentus, quadricollis, ruficrus, rufiventris, scripta, serrulatus, suratus, tenebrosus, tibialis, tragus, valgus.

**Anisostropha** ficus.

**Anisota** senatoria, stigma.

**Anisotamia** centralis, eximia, ruficornis.

**Anisotarsus** brevicollis, laeviusculus.

**Anisotelus** bimaculatus, bispilotus, lividus.

**Anisotoma** aciculata, alpinum, assimilis, axillare, badium, bicolor, bipustulatum, brevipes, brunneum, calcarata, carbonaria, castanea, ciliaris, cinnamomea, clavicornis, clavipes, collaris, consobrina, convexum, crassipes, curvipes, dentipes, edentata, exigua, femorata, flavescens, foveolatum, furva, glabra, globiformis, humeralis, hybrida, immunda, indistincta, laevicollis, laevigata, latipes, livida, lividum, longipes, minuta, minutum, moesta, multistriatum, nemoralis, nigripennis, nigrita, nitidula, nitidum, obesa, oblonga, orbicularis, orbiculatum, ovalis, pallens, pallescens, pallidum, parvula,



pauvilla, picea, piceum, plagiatum, polita, punctatum, punctulata, punctulum, pusilla, pygmaea, rhaetica, rotundata, rotundatum, rubiginosa, rufa, ruficeps, rufipes, rugosa, scita, serricornis, signatum, simplicipes, spinipes, spinula, staphylaeum, strigata, sub-rufa, sub-testaceum, suturalis, sylvicola, tarsale, thoracicum, triepkii, xanthopus.

**Anistoma** americanum, atrum, thoracicum.

**Anisus** (Col.) auriculatus.

**Anisus** (G.) carinatus, complanatus, marginatus, vortex.

**Ankistrodesmus** convolutus.

**Anna** massena.

**Annularia** aurantiaca, fimbriata.

**Annulipora** dentata, pilosa.

**Anoaema** oenigensis.

**Anobium** abietinum, acutangulum, aeneicolle, aeneum, angulare, angusticolle, bidentatum, biplagiatum, bistriatum, bruneum, brunneum, bucephalum, carinatum, cervicornu, cinnamomeum, convexifrons, cornicularium, costatum, crenatum, crenulatum, cylindricum, damicome, elevatum, emarginatum, errans, erythropum, excisum, exile, explanatum, fasciatum, ferrugineum, foveatum, fucatum, fulvicorne, fumosum, gentile, gibbosum, immarginatum, imperator, ireos, laeve, longicorne, lunatum, maculatum, minutum, morio, nanum, nigrinum, nigrum, nitidum, notatum, oblongum, obseum, paniceum, parallelum, peltatum, pertinax, pictum, pini, plumbeum, politum, ptinoides, pubescens, punctatum, pusillum, pygmaeum, rufipenne, rufum, sericans, sericatum, sericeum, serricorne, spinolae, striatellum, striatum, sulcatus, tenuestriatum, thoracicum, tomentosum, tricostellum, variabilis, variegatum, villosum.

**Anochila** republicana.

**Anochilia** cingulata, pratensis, princeps, scapularis, stupida, variabilis.

**Anodesis** cleryi.

**Anodocheilus** maculatus.

**Anodon** alatus, anatinus, anserinus, areolatus, avonensis, clappertoni, cognata, crassus, cygneum, cygneus, edentula, elongatus, ensiformis, excurvata, feminalis, georginae, gibbum, giganteus, glaucus, implicata, inoscularis, magnifica, obtusus, ovatus, paludosus, parishii, pencillatus, longinus, lurulentus, pictus, plicatus, porcifer, purpurascens, pygmaeum, radiatus, rotundatus, rotundus, rugosus, salweniana, siliquosus, sinuosa, susannae, tenuis, trapezeus, typus.

**Anodonta** (Col.) albilinea, cyanipennis, flaviventris, pulchella, roei, rugosa.

**Anodonta** (L.) abyssina, adansonii, anataria, anatina, anatinoides, angulata, anserina, anserirostris, antiqua, aperta, aquensis, arcuta, arealis, argentea, atra, atrovirens, attenuata, aurata, benacensis, benedictensis, blainvilliana, buehanensis, burroughiana, callosa, cariosa, cataracta, cellensis, chaiziana, charpentieri, chinensis, coarctata, complanata, confervigera, cordieri, cornea, corpulenta, couperiana, cowperiana, crassa, crispata, cristata, cuneata, cygnea, cylindracea, cymbula, declivis, decora, dentiens, digonota, dubia, dunlapiana, dupuyi, edentula, elongata, ensiformis, excentrica, exilis, exotica, exulcerata, ferruginea, ferussaciana, fluviatilis, footiana, fragilis, gibbosa, gigantea, glauca, globosa, grandis, gratelupeana, guillaini, harpethensis, heldi, herculea, houstonica, imbecilis, imbecillis, implicata, impura, incerta, inflata, inornata, intermedia, iridea, iridina, jobae, kletti, lata, latissima, lato-marginata, leprosa, longina, lugubris, lusitana, luxata, macilenta, magnifica, marginata, maryattiana, maxima, membranacea, middendorffi, milleti, minima, montezuma, mortoniana, moulinsiana, navicularis, newtoniensis, nicaraguae, nilssoni, normandi, nuttalliana, oblonga, obtusa, ohiensis, opalina, oregonensis, ovata, palna, palustris, patagonica, pavonia, pennsylvanica, pepinianus, piscinalis, plana, platyrhincha, polita, ponderosa, purpurea, ranarum, rayi, regularis, rossmassleriana, rostrata, rotunda, rubens, salmonia, scaldiana, sedakowi, selenoides, siliqua, siliquosa, sinuata, sinuosa, soleniformis, solenoides, solida, solidula, sondermanni, splendens, stagnalis, stewartiana, subcylindrica, subluxata, suborbiculata, subponderosa, subvexa, sulcata, tawaii, tenebricosa, tenella, tenera, tenuis, tenuissima, teres, tetragona, trapesialis, trapezea, trigona, tumida, undulata, uniopsis, variabilis, ventricosa, virgata, wahlamatensis, wardiana, woodiana, zellensis.



- Anodontes** antiqua, chiquitana, cordieri, ferrarisi, limnoica, lucida, puelchana, serinos, solenifera, spixi.
- Anodontia** alba.
- Anodontites** anatina, cygnaea, radiatus.
- Anodontostoma** hasselti.
- Anodontyra** tricolor.
- Anodorhynchus** hyacinthinus, maximiliani.
- Anodus** (P.) alburnus, amazonum, ciliatus, cyprinoides, elongatus, falcifer, latior, messor, notatus, taeniurus.
- Anoema** oeningensis.
- Anogcodes** dorsalis, flaviventris, nigra, viridipes. *Vide et Anoncodes.*
- Anolax** gigantea, inflata, obsoleta, plicata.
- Anolis** aeneus, alligator, auratus, bimaculatus, bullaris, caninus, carbonarius, carolinensis, cepedi, chamaeleonides, chloro-cyanus, chrysoleps, cristatellus, cuvieri, edwardsi, equestris, fusco-auratus, goudoti, gracilis, iodurus, latifrons, leachi, lineatopus, lineatus, loysiana, lucius, maculatus, marmoratus, nasicus, nebulosa, occipitalis, opalinus, planiceps, podagricus, porcatus, principalis, pulchellus, punctatus, reticulatus, richardi, ricordi, sagraei, sebae, similis, sputator, stenodactylus, valenciennesi, velifer, vermiculatus, violaceus, viridis, viridissimus.
- Anolius** bimaculata, bullaris, carolinensis, cuvieri, equestris, flavescens, grahami, principalis, radiatus, rhodolaemus, velifer.
- Anomaeocera** spiraeae.
- Anomala** aeneipennis, anoguttata, antiqua, atriplicis, atro-cyanea, aulax, aurata, aureola, aurichalcea, auricollis, ausonia, bicolor, bimaculata, binotata, bipunctata, bourgueti, brunnipennis, caffra, campestris, cantori, chalcoptera, chalcosoma, chalybaea, chloroptera, chloropyga, cincta, circumcincta, collaris, communis, concinna, controversa, corruscans, crassa, cupricollis, cyanicollis, dasypyga, daurica, devota, dichroa, dimidiata, donovani, dorsalis, doublieri, ebenina, elata, errans, exarata, exoleta, flaveola, flavescens, flavicans, flavipennis, flavipes, fraterna, frischii, fulgidicollis, gemella, granulata, halosericea, horticola, humeralis, inconstans, innuba, insularis, irrorata, irrorella, julii, junii, jurini, laevigata, lateralis, latreillei, lepida, limbata, limbaticollis, lucasi, luciae, lucicola, lucida, lucidula, luculenta, lunata, maculata, marginalis, marginata, mexicana, micans, microcephala, minuta, mixta, mongolica, nigrigula, nitens, notata, oblonga, octo costata, oleaginea, olivacea, osmanlis, pagana, pallida, peruana, pinicola, porcata, prasina, praticola, profuga, punctatipennis, punctipennis, pupillata, pyritosa, rhizotrogoides, rufiventris, rugatipennis, scutellaris, signaticollis, smaragdina, solida, splendens, splendida, sticticoptera, strigata, strigidiodes, sulcata, sulcatula, sulcipennis, surata, surinama, tarsalis, tessellatipennis, testacea, testaceipennis, thoracica, tingitana, trivittata, undulata, vagans, valida, varians, varicolor, variegata, vespertilio, violacea, violaceipennis, viridicollis, viridis, vitis, vittata, ypsilon.
- Anomalina** chersonesica.
- Anomalina** ariminensis, auricula, austriaca, badenensis, elegans, elliptica, laevis, nautiloides, orbicularis, punctulata, romulea, rotula, truncata, variolata.
- Anomalipes** dentipes.
- Anomalocardia** rugosa.
- Anomalocera** (Col.) glaberrima, mearesi.
- Anomalocera** (Cr.) patersoni.
- Anomalocheilus** singularis.
- Anomalodon** incisus.
- Anomalon** affine, amictum, anomeles, anxium, aphidum, armatum, arquatum, attractus, auriculatus, bellicosum, biguttatum, breviatorius, brevicolle, brevicorne, canaliculatum, cerinops, cinctus, circulator, circumflexum, circumflexus, clandestinum, clathratum, coarctatum, cruentatus, curvator, debile, delarvatum, delusor, densatus, divaricatus, ejuncidus, elevator, enecator, excavatum, ferrugator, fibulator, flaveolatum, flavicorne, flavicornis, flavipes, flavitarse, giganteum, glaucopterum, heros, humerale, laetatorius, laterale, latro, liberatorius, lineatulus, mandator, mandibulator, marginatum, megarthrum, melanobatum, mellipes, nigricorne, nigro-varium, obscurus, ovulorum,



pallidum, perspicillator, perspicuum, praecatorius, procerum, protogaeum, ramidulus, recurvus, ruficorne, ruspator, serratorius, sexlineata, signatum, sponsorius, tarsatorius, tenuicorne, tenuitarsum, tricolor, unicolor, uniguttatum, variegatum, variatarsum, vesparum, villosa, villosum, vindicator, virescens, vulnerator, xanthomelas, xanthopus.

**Anomalurus** derbianus, fraseri.

**Anomia** achaeus, acontes, adamas, aenigmatica, alectus, alternans, amabaeus, ampulla, angusta, anomalus, antiqua, arcuata, argentaria, argentea, aspera, asperella, aurea, australis, belesis, bipartita, biplicata, burdigalensis, carnea, chinensis, complanata, compressa, convexa, coronata, costata, costulata, cruenta, cymbiformis, cymbium, cytaeum, decollata, dentata, distorta, dryas, electrica, elegans, elyros, excissa, fidenas, fornicata, fragilissima, gracilis, granulosa, gryphoides, hamillus, imperforata, inaequalis, inaequilatera, inflata, intustriata, jugosa, jurensis, laevigata, lamellosa, lampe, larbas, lens, lineata, lupina, macrochisma, marginata, membranacea, naviformis, neocomiensis, norwegica, oblitterata, obsoleta, orbiculata, ostrealoides, ostreoides, ovalis, ovata, pacilus, pallida, papyracea, parvula, patellaris, pellis-serpentis, pellucida, pera, personata, peruviana, plana, planata, plicata, polymorpha, producta, pulchella, pyriformis, radians, radiata, retusa, rosea, rostrata, rotunda, rotundata, rubicunda, ruffini, rugata, rugosa, sanguinea, scabrella, semiglobosa, semistriata, sinistrorsa, sinuosa, sphaeroidalis, squamata, squamosa, striata, subradiata, substriata, sulcata, tellinoides, tenuis, tenuistriata, terebratula, transversa, trilatera, truncata, turbinata, univalvis, venosa, venusta, zelandica.

**Anomiopsis** aelianus, dentifrons, dioscorides, heteroclytus, sterquilinus.

**Anomiopus** nigricans, virescens.

**Anomis** erosa, exacta.

**Anomites** aculeatus, acuminatus, acutus, anomalus, conchidium, costatus, crassus, crumena, cuspidatus, exporrectus, giganteus, glaber, jugatus, lacunosus, lenticularis, lineatus, longirostris, noricus, novemradiatus, obsoletus, paradoxus, pecten, plicatella, pretiosus, productus, psittacinus, pugnus, punctatus, resupinatus, reticularis, rhomboidalis, rotundatus, sacculus, scabriculus, semireticulatus, spathulatus, squamatus, striatus, subconicus, terebratulinus, thecarius, transversalis, triangularis, trigonalis.

**Anomma** arcens, burmeisteri, rubella.

**Anommatus** duodecimstriatus, terricola.

**Anomodon** snyderi.

**Anomoea** humerigera, laticlavica, mutabilis, rufifrons, sanguiniformis, sphacelata.

**Anomoepus** barratti, scambus.

**Anomoeus** cruciatus, dorsalis.

**Anomognathus** filiformis.

**Anomoia** goedii.

**Anomophyllum** muensteri.

**Anomus** reticulatus.

**Anomya** elliptica, kimmeridgensis, portlandica, pseudo-radiata, sublaevigata, substriata, subtruncata.

**Anoncodes** adusta, alpina, amoena, azurea, coarctata, fulvicollis, geniculata, ruficollis, rufiventris, sibirica, turcica, ustulata, viridipes. *Vide et Anogcodes.*

**Anonica** hirundo, margaritifer.

**Anonyx** ampulla, appendiculosus, edwardsi, eschrichti, gulonis, holbolli, kroyeri, lagena, litoralis, minutus, nanus, ornatus, plautus, sceletator, tumidus, vahli, velatus.

**Anopheles** albimanus, argyritarsis, bifurcatus, crucians, ferruginosus, grisescens, maculipennis, minuta, nigripes, pictus, plumbeus, punctipennis, pygmaeus, quadrimaculatus, sinensis, villosus.

**Anopherura** minutissima.

**Anophthalmus** bilimeki, schmidtii, stomoides.

**Anoplis** rustica.

**Anoplistes** (Col.) ephippium, halodendri, sellatus.

**Anoplitis** breinii, semitestacea.

**Anoplitis** vinula.

**Anoplium** pubescens, punctum, unicolor.



- Anoplius** albigena, apicalis, bidens, bifasciatus, caerulans, cinctellus, coccineus, cyaneus, diffinis, distinctus, elongatus, fallax, funereus, haematopus, hyalinatus, inermis, labiatus, miscoides, niger, nobilis, notatus, oblitus, petiolatus, rabidus, regius, richardi, sanguinolentus, sexpunctatus, speculifer, submarginatus, tibialis, unimacula, unio-cellatus, variegatus, virescens.
- Anoplocephala** pectinata, perfoliata.
- Anoplocheila** argentifera, brunneo-aenea, caenosa.
- Anoplocheilus** spinitarsis, tomentosus.
- Anoplochilus** castanopterus, cicatricosus, germari, odiosus, rusticus, setosus, terrosus, variabilis.
- Anoplocnemus** aeratus, alces, bicolor, burmeisteri.
- Anoplodera** biguttata, exclamationis, fuscipes, lurida, rufipes, sexguttata.
- Anoploderma** bicolor.
- Anoplognatha** compressa.
- Anoplognathus** analis, boisduvali, browni, brunnipennis, caesareus, duponti, dytiscoides, femoratus, grayianus, hirsutus, impressifrons, impressus, inustus, latreillei, manicatus, olivieri, pallidicollis, pectoralis, porosus, pulchriceps, reticulatus, rhinastus, rubiginosus, rugosus, suturalis, viriditarsis.
- Anoplomerus** rotundicollis.
- Anoplomya** lutraria.
- Anoplonycha** diffinis.
- Anoplophora** lucipor, stanleyana.
- Anoplopus** cepedeanus, inunguis, ornatus.
- Anoplosiagum** pallidulum, sulcatulum, villosicolle.
- Anoplosomatum** utriculus.
- Anoplosternus** lamprimoides, opalinus.
- Anoplostethus** opalinus, roseus.
- Anoplosthaeta** lactator.
- Anoplostheta** lactator.
- Anoplotherium** arvernensis, cervinum, commune, dichobune, gracilis, grande, lat-curvatum, leporinum, medium, minimum, minus, murinum, obliquum, posterogenium, postgenitum, secundarium.
- Anoplus** (Col.) atratus, nitidulus, plantaris.
- Anops** (Cr.) radiatus.
- Anops** (Lep.) phaedrus, thetys.
- Anops** (R.) kingi.
- Anopsites** urocera.
- Anormurus** macrolepidotus.
- Anorops** obliquatus.
- Anortha** gracilis.
- Anorthura** communis\*, troglodytes.
- Anosia** archippe, erippe, erisima, megalippe, menippe, misippe, vincedoxici.
- Anosmius** solandri.
- Anostoma** boysi, depressa, globulosa, hexodon, octodentata, ringens, spixi, tomigera.
- Anostomus** anostomus, gronovii, salmonoides.
- Anostostoma** australasiae, cuniculator, herbsti, monstrosa.
- Anotia** bonneti, coccinea.
- Anoura** (M.) geoffroyi.
- Anoura** (Thys.) albipes, atra, chilensis, granaria, maritima, muscorum, rosea, tuberculata.
- Anous** cinereus, fuscatus, gracilis, herminieri, inca, leucocapillus, leucoceps, melanogenys, melanops, niger, parvulus, pileatus, plumbea, senex, spadicea, stolidus, tenuirostris, tereticollis, unicolor.
- Anoxia** africana, australis, flavo-scutellata, matutinalis, occidentalis, occitanica, orientalis, pilosa, scutellaris, vespertina, villosa.
- Ansates** pellucida.
- Anser** albifrons, anser, antarcticus, anticola, arvensis, beringi, borealis, brachyptera, brachyrhynchus, brenta, brevirostris, bruchi, canagicus, candidus, canus, casarca, cineraceus, cinereus, coscoroba, cygnoides, edwardi\*, gambensis, griseus, hauaiensis,



hawaiiensis, hutchinsi, indica, inornatus, jubatus, leucopareius, leucopterus, melanocephalus, melanoleucos, melanopterus, minutus, montana, montanus, nigricans, niveus, obscurus, palustris, phoenicopus, pictus, platyuros, pulchricollis, punctulatus, rubrirostris, rufescens, semipalmatus, sylvestris, temmincki, varius, vulgaris.

**Anseranas** melanoleuca.

**Antaceus** guldenstadti, schypa.

**Antaea** juturna, lucorina.

**Antaeon** excisus.

**Antapistis** mixtalis.

**Antarchaea** numisma.

**Antarctia** (Col.) aenea, andicola, annulicornis, blanda, caerulea, carnifex, chilensis, circumfusa, coquimbana, femorata, flavipes, gilvipes, lata, laticollis, latigastrica, lurida, malachitica, marginata, nitida, quadricollis.

**Antarctia** (Lep.) brunnea, flava, fusca, metabus, vulpina.

**Antechinus** affinis, apicalis, flavipes, leucogaster, leucopus, minimus, stuarti.

**Antedia** punctata, sinuata.

**Antedon** (Col.) goryi.

**Antedon** (Crin.) decameros, gorgonia.

**Antelopa** bharatensis, dama, glauca, minuta, montana, orcas. *Vide et Antilope.*

**Antennarius** chironectes, commersoni, hispidus, histrio, laevigatus, raninus.

**Antennularia** antennina, arborescens, cyathifera, indivisa, janini, ramosa.

**Antenor** diaphaneus.

**Anteodactylus** signatus.

**Anteon** flavicorne, jurineanum, tibialis.

**Anteos** cleobule, cleopatra, maerula, rhamni.

**Anteros** (Col.) renaldus.

**Anteros** (Lep.) achaeus, formosus.

**Anthalia** albipennis, furcata, gyllenhali, nigra, pallida, rostrata, schoenherri.

**Anthaxia** adelaidae, aenea, aeneogaster, anatolica, aurata, auriceps, auricolor, azurescens, bannatica, basalis, bella, bicolor, bimaculata, binotata, bivittata, brevis, candens, chamomillae, chevrieri, chlorocephala, cichorii, concinna, confusa, contempta, craesa, cuneiformis, cuprea, cupripennis, cyanella, cyanescens, cyanicornis, cyanipennis, discicollis, dorsalis, ephippiata, facialis, ferulae, flavimana, fortnumi, fulgidipennis, gemmata, gigas, godeti, gracilis, gramica, hilaris, humilis, inculta, istriana, laeta, lata, lucidiceps, luctuosa, maculicollis, manca, marginata, marginicollis, melancholica, metallica, morio, nitens, nitida, nitidicollis, nitidula, olivieri, optata, parallela, passerinii, pechiolii, podolica, praeclara, praticola, pygmaea, quadrata, quadri-punctata, quercata, rotundicollis, rugicollis, salicis, scoriacea, scutellaris, semireticulata, sex-punctata, signaticollis, spinolae, splendida, subsinuata, suturalis, thunbergi, triangularis, trivialis, umbellatarum, viminalis, viridicornis, viridifrons, viridis, vittaticollis.

**Anthea** cereus, forficula, tuediae.

**Anthelephila** mutillaria, ruficollis.

**Anthelephilus** fulvicollis, imperator.

**Anthelia** desjardiana, domuncula, glauca, pulposa, purpurascens, strumosa.

**Anthemis** poliana.

**Anthemoisia** umbricola.

**Anthene** calista, galathea, larydas, livula, pythagoras, sylvanus.

**Anthenea** chinensis, granulifera, tuberculosa.

**Anthenus** tomentosus.

**Antheraea** jana, mylitta, paphia.

**Antherophagus** ferrugineus, glaber, maculipennis, nigricornis, ochraceus, pallens, silaceus, similis.

**Anthes** scarabaeoides.

**Anthia** actaeon, agilis, alveolata, amabilis, angustata, atra, atrata, biguttata, bimaculata, binotata, burchelli, cailliaudi, cephalotes, cicindeloides, cinctipennis, costata, cruoricollis, cursor, cursoria, decemguttata, decemsulcata, delegorguei, depressa, duodecimguttata, effugiens, elongata, errans, exarata, exclamationis, fereti, fimbriata, formi-



caria, fornasinii, fossulata, foveata, galinieri, gracilis, graphipteroides, guttata, hedenborgi, homoplata, humilis, intermedia, interrupta, lefebvrei, limbata, macilenta, maculicollis, mannerheimi, marginata, marginipennis, massilicata, massilicatzii, maxillosus, melanaria, melly, multiguttatus, natalensis, nimrod, notata, obsoleta, octoguttata, oxygona, pilosa, polioluma, quadriguttata, rubiginosa, rugosa, rugosopunctata, saturata, septemguttata, sexcostata, sexguttatus, sexmaculata, sexnotata, spuria, striata, striatopunctata, sulcata, suturata, tabida, tatumana, tenebrioides, tetrastigma, thoracica, thunbergi, tomentosa, trilineata, truncatipennis, umbraculata, variegata, venator, villosa.

**Anthias** boops, buphthalmos, caballerote, cherna, ciliaris, clarkii, grunniens, hamur, jocu, rubescens, saponaceus, supplimin, surinamensis.

**Anthicus** abdominalis, aequinoctialis, affinis, agilis, albicinctus, albitarsis, ambulator, amictiae, amoenus, andalusiacus, andreae, anguliceps, angustatus, angusticollis, antherinus, antoniae, apicicornis, arenarius, armiger, assimilis, ater, atronitidus, aubei, axillaris, bajulus, balteatus, basalis, basillaris, bengalensis, bi-cinctus, bicolor, bifasciata, bifasciatus, biguttatus, bijubatus, bimaculatus, binotatus, biplagiatus, bipunctatus, bombidioides, bremeri, breviceps, brevis, brunneus, brunnipennis, caeruleipennis, californicus, caliginosus, callosus, calycinus, capito, carbonarius, castaneus, centurio, cervinus, chaudoiri, cinctellus, cinctus, coeruleus, collaris, compressicollis, comptus, concinnus, consentaneus, constrictus, cornutus, corsicus, crassipes, creberrimus, crinitus, cruciger, cyaneus, dauricus, debilis, dejeani, delicatulus, depressus, deustus, dichrous, difficilis, dorsalis, dresdensis, dromedarius, ebeninus, elegans, elongatissimus, elongatus, ephippiger, ephippium, equestris, euphraticus, exilis, fasciatus, fenestratus, flavomaculatus, flavopictus, flavus, floralis, florens, formicarius, fossicollis, friwaldskyi, fugax, fuliginosus, fulvicollis, fulvipes, fulvonotatus, fulvus, fumosus, fusca, fuscicornis, fuscipennis, fuscus, genei, genistae, ghilianii, gibbicollis, giganteus, goebeli, gracilis, granularis, guttatus, helwigi, hilaris, hirsutus, hirtellus, hispidulus, hispidus, histrio, horsfieldi, humeralis, humilis, ictericus, immaturus, impressus, ineditus, inermis, infernus, inflatus, infuscatus, insignis, instabilis, interamnis, invalidus, karelini, klugi, kolenatii, labiatus, langsdorfi, lariensis, lateralis, lateripunctatus, laticeps, leptostemma, limbatus, lividus, loetus, longiceps, longicollis, longipennis, lucidulus, luctuosus, lugubris, luridus, luteicornis, major, mauritanicus, medius, melanarius, melancholicus, melanocephalus, melanophthalmus, minor, minutus, misellus, modestus, monodon, monogrammus, morio, murinipennis, murinus, mylabrinus, nebulosus, nectarinus, niger, nigriceps, nigrinus, nigripennis, nobilis, nysti, obscurus, oceanicus, ocellatus, ocreatus, oculatus, olivaceus, optabilis, ottomanus, pallens, pallicrus, pallidus, partuelis, pauperculus, paykulli, pechiolis, pedestris, perplexus, piceus, picipes, platycerus, plumbeus, populeus, populneus, posticus, praedator, pubescens, pulchellus, punctatus, pusillus, pygmaeus, pyrrhonius, quadriguttatus, quadrillum, quadrilunatus, quadri-maculatus, quadri-notatus, quadrioculatus, quadriplagiatus, quadri-pustulatus, quadrisignatus, quinque-maculatus, rectipennis, rhinoceros, rigidus, riparius, rodriguii, ruficollis, rufipes, rufithorax, rugosus, sabuleti, sagitta, sanguineus, sanguinicollis, sardous, scabriceps, scabricollis, scapularis, schmidtii, scrobicollis, sellatus, sericans, sericeus, serricornis, setosus, setulosus, sex-maculatus, sobrinus, solers, sollicitus, spectabilis, spinicollis, squamosus, striatopunctatus, strictus, sturmi, stygius, subfasciatus, subtilis, suturalis, tenellus, tenuicollis, tenuipes, terminalis, terminatus, testaceus, thoracicus, tibialis, transversalis, trifasciatus, trigonocephalus, triguttatus, tristis, truncatellus, umbrinus, unicolor, uni-fasciatus, uni-punctatus, ustulatus, validicornis, varians, variolosus, velox, velutinus, venator, venustus, vicinus, vinctus, vinculatus, vittatus, zonatus.

**Anthidium** aculeatum, afrum, albiventre, alternans, annulatum, auritum, barbarum, bellicosum, bicolor, bilineatum, cinctum, cingulatum, comptum, contractum, costatum, diadema, discoidale, dorsale, dufouri, echinatum, fasciatum, ferrugineum, fischeri, flavilabre, flavum, florentinum, fontanesi, frontale, fulvipes, fuscipenne, grohmanni, guttatum, helvolum, infuscatum, interruptum, ireos, klugi, laterale, latreillei, lepeletieri, limbatum, lineolatum, lituratum, luteipes, manicata, manicatum, marginatum, melanurum, minus, nasutum, notatum, numida, oblongatum, obtusatum, oraniense, ornatum, parvulum, paulinieri, posticum, productum, provinciale, pulchellum,



punctatum, quadridentatum, quadrilobum, rotundatum, rubiginosum, rufiventre, scapulare, scutellare, septem-dentatum, septem-spinosum, siculum, signatum, sinuatum, spirale, sticticum, strigatum, subspinosum, sulphurum, taeniatum, tarsatum, tessellatum, thoracicum, variegatum, waltli, xanthopygum.

**Anthilaria** lavandulae, spicae.

**Anthipes** gularis, moniliger.

**Anthipna** abdominalis, carcelii.

**Anthipora** pullulatus.

**Anthobaphes** violacea.

**Anthobium** abdominale, anale, angustum, assimile, atrocephalum, brunneum, canaliculatum, confusum, consimile, dimidiatum, excavatum, fimetarium, flavipenne, grossum, impressicollis, inflatum, lapponicum, limbatum, longipenne, longulum, luteicornis, luteipenne, luteum, melanocephalum, minutum, montanum, mucronatum, nigricorne, nigriventre, nigrum, nitidum, obsoletum, ophthalmicum, palligerum, piceum, picipenne, pothos, puberulum, ranunculi, rhododendri, ruficorne, scutellare, simplex, sorbi, subsulcatum, sulculum, tectum, tempestivum, torquatum, triviale, ulmariae, umbellatarum, unicolor, ventrale.

**Anthobius** testaceus.

**Anthobosca** australasiae.

**Anthobothrium** cornucopia, musteli.

**Anthocaris** charlonia, douaei\*, gallo-algirus.

**Anthocephalus** elongatus, giganteus, gracilis, granulum, interruptus, macrourus, paradoxus, rudicornis, scombri.

**Anthochaera** carunculata, inauris, lewini, lunulata, mellivora.

**Anthocharis** achine, antevippe, antigone, arethusa, ausonia, belemia, belia, cardamines, cebrene, charlonia, chilensis, creusa, दौरा, damone, danae, delphine, douei, eione, ephyra, etrida, eucharis, eulimene, eupheno, eupompe, evagore, evanthe, evarne, evippe, exole, genutia, glauce, levaillanti, liagore, nonna, ocale, omphale, phlegetonia, simplonia, subfasciata, tagis, theogone.

**Anthocitta** capensis, sulima.

**Anthocomus** aemulus, amictus, analis, atropennis, basalis, byssinus, calcitrans, cardiacae, circumscriptus, coarctatus, constrictus, dimidiatus, equestris, fasciatus, granularis, iocosus, labilis, lateralis, laticollis, lobatus, melanopterus, minimus, otiosus, pallidulus, parallelus, parietariae, pictus, sanguinolentus, scincetus, scurra, seminulum, sericans, stigma, terminalis, ulicis.

**Anthocopa** papaveris.

**Anthocoris** albipennis, albofasciatus, ater, bicuspis, coleoptrata, compressicornis, cursitans, elongatus, exilis, fasciatus, formictorum, fruticum, fuscus, galactinus, lavaterae, limbatus, longiceps, lucorum, minuta, minutus, nemoralis, nemorum, nigrella, nigricornis, obscurella, obscurus, parvicornis, picicornis, pulchella, pusilla, pygmaea, reduvius, rufescens, stigma, stigmatella, subtilis, sylvestris, tenella, truncatulus, vittatus.

**Anthodiaeta** chloropygia, collaris.

**Anthodromius** variabilis.

**Anthoecia** cardui, cognata.

**Anthometra** plumularia.

**Anthomiza** caeruleocephala.

**Anthomya** chorea, flavescens, floralis, gagatea, mollis.

**Anthomyia** abdominalis, acra, aemene, aenescens, aequalis, aerea, aestiva, agromyzina, agrorum, alaba, albiceps, albicincta, albipennis, albolineata, albula, alcathoe, allotalla, alma, alone, amabilis, ambigua, anane, ancilla, angelicae, angustifrons, annulipes, ansoba, anthracina, anthrax, antiqua, apicalis, apina, aprica, arcuata, argyrocephala, armata, armillata, armipes, asella, assimilis, atavina, aterrima, atra, atramentaria, atricolor, badia, barpana, basilaris, betuleti, bibax, bicolor, bicornis, bidens, bimaculata, bina, blanda, blepharipteroides, boletina, brassicae, brixia, brunnipennis, buccata, bysia, cadaverina, calceata, calens, calthae, cana, canache, canicularis, capensis, carbonaria, cardui, ceparum, chalcogaster, chalybea, chilensis, chlorogaster, chorea, ciliata, cilipes, cinerascens, cinerea, cinerella, cinerosa, clara, coarctata,



compuncta, comta, concava, confinis, conformis, conica, conjuncta, consimilis, consors, constantina, corelia, crassirostris, cunctans, curvipes, cutilia, cyanea, daicles, decolor, denigrata, dentimana, dentipes, depuncta, desjardini, determinata, diadema, diaphana, dichroma, discreta, dispar, dissecta, distincta, diversa, divisa, donuca, dubia, dubitata, duplicata, egens, errans, erratica, esuriens, exigua, exilis, exoleta, favillacea, felsina, femorata, flava, flaveola, flavescens, flavipes, flexa, floralis, floricola, friesiana, frontalis, fugax, fulgens, fulviceps, fumigata, fumosa, furcata, fuscata, fuscipennis, fuscula, geldria, gemina, geniculata, germana, gibbera, glabricula, gnavia, gracilis, heydeni, hilaris, hirticeps, honesta, hortorum, hyoscyami, idyla, immaculata, impressitarsis, impuncta, inanis, incana, incompta, infirma, intermedia, intersecta, irritans, isura, labiata, lactucae, lactucarum, laeta, lardaria, laticornis, latipennis, lepida, leucoprocta, leucosticta, leucostoma, limbata, linnigi, linogrisea, lipsia, litorea, liturata, longicornis, longipes, longula, lucorum, luctuosa, ludibunda, lugubris, luteva, lysinoe, macra, macrophthalma, maculosa, manicata, marginalis, marshami, mediatunda, megerlei, melania, melanura, mervinia, metallica, meteorica, militaris, minuta, mitis, modesta, mollicula, monilis, morio, munda, muscaria, mutata, myoidea, mystica, narina, narona, nigella, nigra, nigricolor, nigricornis, nigrifrons, nigrimana, nigrina, nigripennis, nigrita, nitida, notata, obelisca, obliqua, obscura, obscurata, obscuripes, obtusipennis, occulta, ocypterata, omissa, omole, opalia, operosa, orata, ornata, pacifica, pagana, palaestrica, pallida, palposa, pantherina, paradoxalis, partita, parva, parvula, pedella, perdita, peregrina, peroe, perrima, personata, pertusa, picipes, platura, plumbea, plurinotata, pluvialis, polystigma, populi, posticata, praepotens, pratensis, praticola, pratincola, promissa, pronuba, pruinosa, puella, pullula, punctatostriata, punctipennis, pusilla, pusio, pylone, quadrata, quadrimaculata, quadrinotata, quadripunctata, quadrum, querceti, quinquemaculata, radicum, raphani, regens, riparia, ruficeps, rufipes, rugia, rumicis, ruralis, saeva, scalaris, semiaenea, semicinerea, separata, sepia, serena, sergia, sericata, serva, setaria, setia, sigma, signata, silacea, silvestris, similis, simplex, singularis, soccata, socia, sociata, solennis, sordida, soror, spiloptera, spinosa, sponsa, spreta, stigmatica, strenua, strigosa, striolata, stygia, subfuscinervis, subvittata, tabida, tarsalis, teate, temperata, tempestatum, tersa, tessellata, testacea, tetra, tetrastigma, thoracica, tibialis, tinia, tonitruum, transversa, triangula, trigonalis, trilinea, trimaculata, trina, triplacia, tripunctata, triquetra, tristis, troene, tyana, uliginosa, umbratica, urbana, uxama, vagans, varia, variabilis, variata, varicolor, variegata, versicolor, vespertina, viana, vicina, virgata, virginea, viridescens, vittata, vulgaris, winthemi, xanthopus.

**Anthomyza (Dipt.)** abbreviata, abdominalis, aethiops, albatella, albi-basalis, albimana, ambulans, anceps, angulicornis, anilis, annosa, antennata, anxia, arctica, atritarsis, basalis, bilineella, billbergi, binotata, biocellata, borealis, brevicornis, brunneifrons, calceolata, calyptrata, canescens, capucina, ciliatocosta, cincta, cineraria, cingulipes, consobrina, consors, contractifrons, coronata, cuneicornis, dealbata, decipiens, denigrans, denticauda, denudata, depressiuscula, depressiventris, deprimata, depuncta, deserta, detrita, didyma, dissimilipes, dorsalis, ephippium, erythrostoma, exsul, ferrugineo-vittata, flavicornis, flavimana, flavipalpis, flavipes, flavo-scutellata, flavo-tibiella, fratercula, frigida, fringorum, frontalis, frontata, frontella, fulvicornis, fuscinervis, fuscipes, genarum, geniculata, gilva, gracilis, graminicola, graminum, grandaeva, grisea, griseola, guttifrons, haemorrhous, hamata, hians, hirsutula, hirtula, histrio, humerella, humilis, ignobilis, immatura, impar, impura, incerta, incisurata, inconspicua, inermella, innocua, inquirenda, intermedia, inuncta, invisita, irritans, lacteipalpis, lacteipennis, laminata, lanceolata, lasciva, latipennis, latitarsis, leptogaster, leucogaster, limatifrons, limbatella, lineatipes, lineatocollis, litoralis, longicornis, lugubrina, lurida, maculifrons, maculipes, maculiventris, magnicornis, means, meditata, metallipennis, mimula, moerens, monticola, morionella, murina, myopina, nana, nigricans, nigrifemur, nigritarsis, nigritella, nivalis, niveipennis, notabilis, obscuripennis, obtusa, ochreate, octopunctatus, olivacea, palliceus, pallicornis, pallipalpis, pallipennis, pedella, pinguicola, postica, protuberans, pubipes, pubiseta, pulicaria, pumila, punctiventris, pygmaea, quinque-lineata, rotundicornis, rubricornis, ruficeps, rufiga, rugulosa, sahlbergi, salicis, scambus, scapularis, scatophagina, scutellaris, scutellata, senilis, sex-maculata, sexnotata, socculata, solitaria, sororia, spinicosta,



spinipes, spuria, squalens, strigella, strigilata, strigipes, stupida, subfascinervis, subtessellata, sundervalli, tarsella, tenera, tergina, tigrina, tineta, tiresia, transgressa, triangula, triangulifera, trianguligera, tricolor, trigonata, trigonifera, trilineata, tristola, troglodytes, tunicata, turpis, unilineata, unistriata, varians, verna, verticella, verticina, veterana, vetula, vicina, viduata, vilis, vittifera, vittigera, vittipes, zonata.

**Anthomyza (Lep.)** heliconides.

**Anthonomus** alboannulatus, anthracinus, argentatus, ater, australis, avarus, bidentatus, bisignatus, brunnipennis, calceatus, capensis, clavatus, contaminatus, convexicollis, cyanicolor, dentatus, dorsalis, druparum, elegans, elongatulus, erythopterus, fasciatus, ferrugineus, flavescens, flavicornis, flavus, gigas, grandis, haematopus, haemorrhoidalis, helvolus, homunculus, incurvus, infirmus, languidus, longulus, macromalus, macropus, melanocephalus, mexicanus, modicellus, musculus, nanus, obscurus, oxyacanthae, pallidulus, pallidus, partiarius, pedicularius, philocola, pomonae, pomonum, pomorum, pubescens, pulicarius, punctipennis, pusio, pyri, quadrigibbus, rubens, rubi, rubripes, rufirostris, rufus, scutellaris, scutellatus, signatus, sorbi, spilotes, spinolae, suturalis, suturellus, tenebrosus, terreus, testaceus, tuberosus, ulmi, undulatus, varians, varicolor, variegatus, xanthopus.

**Anthophaga** podagra.

**Anthophagus (A.)** cincinnatus, olivaceus.

**Anthophagus (Col.)** abbreviatus, aemulus, alpestris, alpinus, armiger, arpedinus, austriacus, bicolor, bi-maculatus, brunneus, canaliculatus, caraboides, dichrous, fallax, forticornis, globulicollis, gracilis, hispanicus, intermedius, kunzei, lapponicus, laticollis, mandibularis, maxillosus, melanocephalus, memnonius, muticus, nigrifrons, nigrita, obscurus, palustris, piceus, plagiatus, praeustus, punctulatus, rotundicollis, scutellaris, spectabilis, sudeticus, testaceus, verticalis, villosus.

**Anthophila** aenea, albida, amasina, amoena, argentula, argillacea, atratula, caliginosa, communimacula, concinnula, cretula, fabricii, flavida, fuscula, glarea, inamoena, infida, kindermanni, lenis, litorea, lutosa, malvae, minuta, mylleri, numida, oxyacanthae, palustris, panonica, par, parallela, paula, polygramma, porphyrina, punctosa, purpurina, pusilla, ragusana, recta, rosina, sancti-florentis, sulphurea, unca, velox, vespertina, virginia, wimmeri.

**Anthophilax** viridis.

**Anthophilina** bicolor, curvinervis, flavella, flavipes, frontalis, gracilis, grisea, laeta, nigrina, pallida, puberula, sordidella.

**Anthophilus** gibbosus, hellmanni, politus.

**Anthophora** abdominalis, acanthura, acervorum, adunca, aenea, affinis, albigena, albisepta, analis, angustula, anthoecia, argentata, aterrima, atricilla, atro-alba, atrocincta, aurulenta, balneorum, barbata, biciliata, bicincta, bicolor, bidentata, bihamata, bimaculata, binotata, bomboides, brevis, bucephala, byssina, calcarata, calens, campanularum, canescens, centuncularis, cinerascens, cingulata, circumcincta, conica, conoidea, continua, corollarum, crassipes, cyanea, cylindrica, disjuncta, dispar, domingensis, dufouri, epeolina, ephippium, femorata, ferruginea, flabellifera, flavescens, flavifrons, floralis, florea, florentina, florisomnis, frontalis, frontata, fronticornis, fuliginosa, fulvipes, fulvitaris, fulviventris, furcata, fusca, gastrica, gilvipennis, globosa, grisea, guineensis, guttata, haematoda, haemorrhoidalis, haworthana, hirsuta, hispanica, histrio, holosericea, inermis, intermedia, interrupta, ireos, labiata, laevigata, lagopoda, lanata, lepida, leporina, leptura, leucomelaena, ligniseca, limbata, liturata, maculicornis, manicata, maritima, maxillosa, melaleuca, meliturga, mixta, monilis, mystacea, nasuta, nidulans, nigrilabris, nigriventris, nigro-cincta, nigro-fulva, nigro-maculata, nivea, niveata, notata, nubica, nyctanthes, oblongata, ochracea, oraniensis, pacifica, papaveris, parietina, pennata, personata, petalina, phaeoptera, pilipes, poecilia, pubescens, quadricolor, quadridentata, quadrimaculata, retusa, romandi, rotundata, rotundatum, rufa, rufipennis, rufipes, rufiventris, saropoda, savignyi, schotti, scopipes, semicincta, seminuda, senescens, senilis, sexcincta, sricula, spinulosa, squalida, stictica, strigata, subcaerulea, subdentata, subterranea, tarsata, taurea, tricolor, tridentata, trispinosa, truncorum, tunensis, vara, variegata, ventilabris, ventralis, versicolor, violacea, willughbyella, xanthomelaena, zonata.

**Anthophorabia** retusa.



**Anthophorites** mellona, titania, tonsa, veterana.

**Anthophylax** malachiticus, quadrimaculata, viridis.

**Anthophyllea** cyathus, ficus, grandis, hippuris, tuberosa.

**Anthophyllum** anthophillites, astreatum, atlanticum, bicostatum, brauni, caespitosum, calyculare, clavus, compressus, conicum, cuspidatum, cyathus, cylindraceum, decipiens, denticulatum, detritum, dispar, distortum, esperi, excavatum, expensum, explanatum, fasciculare, fasciculatum, flexuosum, gracile, granulose, guettardi, hystrix, inaequale, incrustans, lamellosum, lineatum, mammillare, musicale, nanum, obconicum, patellatum, pateriforme, piriforme, proliferum, pygmaeum, rude, rugosum, sessile, speciosum, sphaerula, sulcatum, truncatum, turbinatum, venustum.

**Anthophysa** rosea.

**Anthopora** cucullata, elegans.

**Anthornis** melanocephala, melanura.

**Anthoscopus** capensis, minutus.

**Anthosoma** bajae, rajae, smithi.

**Anthothreptes** malaccensis.

**Anthoxenus** subaeneus.

**Anthozoanthus** parasiticus.

**Anthracia** (Dipt.) funebris, lugubris.

**Anthracia** (Lep.) ephialtes, undularis.

**Anthracida** xylotona.

**Anthracina** caminaria.

**Anthracophora** atro-maculata, bohemanni, gracilis, rusticola.

**Anthracotherium** alsaticum, cyclognathum, gergovianum, lembronicum, magnum, minimum, minus, minutum, neostadense, onoideum, parisiense, silistrense, velaunum.

**Anthracothorax** gramineus, holosericeus, mango, violaceus.

**Anthracus** consputus.

**Anthrasomus** chevrolati.

**Anthrax** abbreviata, absalon, acacus, aegina, affinis, albifacies, albipectus, albo fasciata, albo vittata, alcyon, alexon, alterna, alternans, alternata, amasia, analis, angustipennis, anus, apicalis, arabica, argentifera, argentofrons, argyrocephala, argyropyga, assimilis, astarte, aurantiaca, aurata, aygulus, basalis, basifascia, bastardi, belzebuth, bicincta, bicingulata, bifasciatus, biguttata, bimacula, bimaculata, binotata, bipunctata, bistella, bombiciformis, bombiliformis, brunnipennis, caffra, caliptera, canus, capensis, casca, catta, celer, cephus, chalcoides, cingulatus, cingulum, circe, circumdata, clotho, cognata, collaris, commista, concinna, concisa, confluens, conifacies, conocephala, consanguinea, conspurcata, corculum, costalis, costata, cyanoptera, cypris, daubei, decedens, decrepita, delicatula, demogorgon, dia, diana, difficilis, diffusa, dimidiata, diminutiva, disiuncta, distigma, distincta, ditaenia, dives, dorsalis, dorycus, dubia, duvauceli, dux, edititia, egyptiaca, elegans, emarginata, epilais, erebus, erythrocephala, extensa, fasciata, fasciatus, fascipennis, fasciventris, faunus, fenestella, fenestralis, fenestratus, ferrea, ferruginea, fervida, fimbriatus, flammigera, flava, flaveola, flaviceps, floridana, fulvianus, fulvo-hirta, fulvula, fumipennis, funebris, funesta, fusca, fuscicostata, fuscipennis, gayi, georgica, germari, gideon, gorgon, gracilis, gradata, grandis, griseola, harpyia, hela, heros, hesperus, hessi, hilarii, hippolyta, humilis, hyalacra, hyalina, hypomelas, hypoxantha, ignea, ignifer, imbuta, inaurata, incana, incisuralis, inclusa, incompta, indecisa, insularis, interrupta, ioptera, irroratus, irrorella, isis, italica, jacchus, klugi, lacera, lasia, lateralis, latona, latreillei, letho, leucogaster, leucopyga, leucostoma, leucothoa, limatulus, livida, longipennis, longirostris, luctuosa, lutea, lynx, maculata, maculipennis, maculosa, madagascariensis, maimon, mara, margaritifera, marginalis, marginicollis, massinissa, megaera, megerlei, meigeni, melaleuca, melanoptera, merops, midas, miegi, minas, minerva, minor, minos, minuta, modesta, monacha, morioides, mucida, mucorea, muscaria, mutua, nemesis, nero, nigriceps, nigricosta, nigrifrons, nigrocostalis, nivea, noctilio, noctiluna, noctula, notabilis, nox, nycthemera, obliqua, obscura, occulta, ocyale, oedipus, orcus, pallasi, pandora, paniscus, patula, pegasus, pennipes, perimele, persica, phaeoptera, phlegethon, picta, pictipennis, pithecius, plana, plena, pluto, polyphemus, prae-argentatus, primitiva, proserpina, punctata, punctipennis, punctulatus, punctum,



purpurata, pusilla, pusio, pygmalion, quadrinotatus, quadripennis, quinquefasciata, rhadamanthus, rivularis, rubiginipennis, rufa, rufescens, ruficeps, ruficollis, rufipes, rutila, scripta, scrutata, scutellata, semialba, semiargentea, semiatra, semilimpida, semimacula, seniculus, senilis, serpentiger, sexfasciata, sicala, simplex, simson, singularis, sinuatus, sisypheus, sobria, spiloptera, stellifer, sthenos, stictica, stigmula, stria, stupida, stymphalis, subannulus, subfascia, submacula, subnotata, suffusa, tabaniformis, tegminipennis, tendens, tenuirostris, terminalis, terminus, testacea, thomae, trifasciatus, trimacula, trimaculata, tripunctata, trivittata, umbra, umbrifer, undans, uncinata, unicingulata, unifasciata, urvillei, valida, variegata, varipennis, velutina, venosa, venusta, vespertilio, vestita, vetula, vicina, vitriecosta, volitans.

**Anthreneida** coronata.

**Anthrenus** albidus, apicalis, australis, bifasciatus, capensis, castanae pumiliae, castanae, cinereus, claviger, destructor, elongatulus, fulvicornis, fulvipes, glabratus, gloriosae, grandis, gravidus, haemorrhoidalis, hirtus, irroratus, isabellinus, museorum, niger, nitidulus, obscurus, pacificus, pello, pictus, pustulatus, ruficorne, rufipes, signatus, sparsutus, thoracicus, villosulus.

**Anthreptes** flavigaster, fraseri, hypogrammica, javanica, lepida, leucosoma, longuemarei, macularia, melasoma, modesta, nuchalis, phaenicotus.

**Anthribites** moussoni, pusillus.

**Anthribus** aculeatus, acuticornis, adpersus, aeneus, aequaloides, affinis, agarici quercini, albiceps, albicornis, albidus, albifrons, albiguttatus, albocinctus, alternans, alternatus, ancora, atricornis, attelaboides, barbicornis, bilineatus, bisignatus, bispinus, bostrichoides, brevicornis, capillicornis, cervinus, cinctus, clavicornis, coffeae, collaris, compressicornis, confusus, cordiger, cornutus, coronatus, costatus, crassicornis, crenatus, curvipes, cylindricus, dama, distinctus, dorsalis, elongatus, ephippiger, ephippium, fasciatus, fascicularis, ferrugatus, ferrugineus, flavitarsis, frenatus, funebris, gigas, glaucus, gracilicornis, griseomaculatus, heros, imperialis, incertus, leucostictus, limbatus, longicornis, lugubris, lunatus, marmoratus, marmoreus, mixtus, modestus, moestus, nebulosus, nigellus, nigripennis, nigroungulatus, nodicornis, notatus, obscurus, pallinosus, parallelus, perfoliicornis, pilicornis, pubescens, pubicornis, pustulatus, pygmaeus, quadrinotatus, quadrituberculatus, reconditus, resurgens, retusus, ruficornis, rufipes, scapularis, scoparius, semigriseus, senilis, sepicola, sericeus, spinosus, squamiger, stigma, sugillatus, sulphureus, suturalis, tenuicornis, tessellatus, tomentosus, variegatus, variipes, varius, westermanni, zebra. *Vide et Antribus.*

**Anthrobia** monmouthia.

**Anthrocera** filipendulae, hippocrepididis, lonicerae, loti, meliloti, peucedani, scabiosae, trifolii.

**Anthrophora** abrupta.

**Anthropoides** paradisea, pavonia, pavonina, rugulorum, stanleyanus, virgo.

**Anthropopithecus** troglodytes.

**Anthrostomus** semitorquatus.

**Anthura** carinata, gracilis.

**Anthus** acuticaudatus, acurostris, africana, agilis, agrestis, agrorum, alaudarius, alpinus, alticeps, ameliae, aquaticus, arboreus, arvensis, australis, bistriatus, boarula, brachycentrus, brachyurus, brasiliensis, brevicaudus, brevirostris, caffer, campestris, capensis, cecili, cervinus, chii, chloris, cinnamomeus, correndera, coutellii, danicus, desertorum, erythronotos, euonyx, filiformis, flavescens, flavigaster, foliorum, fortipes, fuliginosus, fulvus, furcatus, fuscus, gouldi, herbarum, hiemalis, hortulanus, hydrophilos, hypogaeus, immutabilis, juncorum, leucophrys, lherminieri, lichtensteini, limicola, littoralis, longipes, ludovicianus, macronyx, maculatus, malayensis, massiliensis, minimus, montana, montanellus, montanus, musicus, nigropunctata, novae zealandiae, obscurus, obtusipennis, pallescens, palustris, paytensis, pelopus, pensylvanicus, petrosus, petrosus, pipiens, poecilopectus, pratensis, pratorum, rabirrubia, richardi, roseaceus, rubens, ruber, rufa, rufescens, ruficollis, rufogularis, rufulus, rupestris, sepiarius, similis, sordidus, spinoletta, stagnatilis, striolatus, subarquatus, tenuirostris, tenuis, tristis, trivialis, turdinus, ubiquitarius, virescens.

**Anthypna** arctos, bombylifformis, crinita, cyanipennis, hirta, lynx, ursus, vulpes.



**Antiblemma** acclinalis, comitalis, flavipunctalis, octalis.

**Anticarsia** gemmatalis, obliqualis.

**Anticheira** bicolor, chrysis, clavata, fucata, lucida, smaragdula, splendida, tetradactylus, virens.

**Antichira** coerulescens, concinna, concoloripes, melanaria, mixta, pantochloris, pubiventris.

**Antichloris** alecton, caca, eriphia, phemonoe.

**Antichus** coeruleus, deustus, flavus.

**Anticlea** albana, asseclana, badiaria, berberaria, berberata, bilunana, derivaria, derivata, fimbriana, harpana, incarnana, mitterbacheriana, naevana, nigromaculana, paykulliana, rubidaria, rubidata, sinuaria, sinuata, sociana, subocellana.

**Anticus** elegans.

**Anticyra** ciliaris, gracillipes, latipes, phaeopa.

**Antigona** lamellaris.

**Antigonia** capros.

**Antigonus** erosus, ustus.

**Antilocapra** americana, mazama, montana, palmata, tememazama.

**Antilope** acuticornis, addax, addra, adinota, albipes, americana, annulipes, arabica, barbata, beisa, bennetti, bubalina, burchelli, caama, caerulea, capensis, capreolus, capricornis, chicara, chicarra, chickara, chiru, christoli, clavata, coerulea, colus, cora, cordieri, crista, cuvieri, decula, defassa, deperdita, depressicornis, dichotoma, doria, dorsata, duvauceli, eleotragus, ellipsiprymnus, equina, eurycerus, forfex, frederici, fulvo rubescens, fulvorufula, furcifer, gibbosa, goral, gorgon, grandicornis, grisea, hazenna, hemprichiana, hodgsoni, ibex, interscapularis, isabellina, ixalus, jemlaica, kemas, klipspringer, kop, korrigum, laevipes, lalandia, lanata, lanigera, leptocera, lindermayeri, lunata, madoka, madoqua, maquinensis, maxwelli, mazama, melampus, melanotis, mergens, mhorr, montana, monticola, mytilopes, nanguer, nasomaculata, natalensis, niger, nunni, ogilbyi, orcas, palmata, pasan, pediotragus, perpusilla, personata, phalerata, philantomba, picta, platous, ptoox, pudu, quadricornis, quadriscopa, recticornis, rubroalbescens, rufa, rufescens, ruficollis, rupestris, saliens; saltiana, scoparia, silvicultrix, sing-sing, soemmeringi, spinigera, subquadricornutus, subulata, suturosa, tao, tartarica, taurina, temamazama, thar, torticornis, traguloides, tragulus, truteri, unctuosus, villosa, zebra. *Vide et Antelopa.*

**Antimachus** cornutus, furcifer.

**Antinomia** angulata, angusta, deltoidea, dilatata, diphya, triquetra.

**Antiopa** splendida.

**Antipa** maxillosa, signatifera.

**Antipalus** varipes.

**Antipathes** anguina, arborea, bosci, corticata, cupressina, eupteridea, foeniculum, hirta, lacera, lacerata, magica, mimosella, pectinata, pinnatifida, pyramidata, radians, scoparia, serialis, signata, simplex, triangularis, vetusta.

**Antiphrisson** trifarius.

**Antirrhea** archaea, philoctetes.

**Antispila** albifrontella, ammanella, anderschella, augustella, aurella, freyerella, goldegella, gummella, helwigella, jurinella, megerlella, pagenstecherella, stadtmuellerella.

**Antithesia** betuletana, corticana, gentianaeana, marginana, oblongana, pruniana, pullana, salicana, salicella, tripunctana.

**Antitype** cappa, chi.

**Antliarhinus** coriaceus, dregei, rectirostris, signatus, zamiae,

**Antodon** burmeisteri.

**Antophagus** alpinus, bi-notatus, laticollis, suturalis, variegatus.

**Antophila** dilucida, oblitterata, purpurina.

**Antophora** binotata.

**Antribus** fulvitaris. *Vide et Anthribus.*

**Antrimpos** angustus, bidens, decemdens, dubius, nonodon, senidens, speciosus, tridens, trifidus.

**Antrostomus** albicollis, bifasciatus, californianus, carolinensis, cayanensis, decussatus, dominicus, guianensis, longirostris, ocellatus, odontoptera, parvulus, rufus, serico-caudatus, vociferus.



- Anumbius* acuticaudata, anthoides, frontalis, ruber, rufifrons, scolopaceus, striaticeps, striaticollis.
- Anuraea* aculeata, acuminata, biremis, curvicornis, divaricata, falculata, foliacea, heptodon, inermis, longicornis, octoceras, palea, quadridentata, serrulata, squamula, stipitata, striata, testudo, valga.
- Anurophorus* ambulans, certus, dubius, fimetarius, laricis.
- Anyphaena* accentuata.
- Anypotactus* exilis.
- Anystis* cornigerum.
- Aodon* dalei.
- Aomus* pubescens.
- Aonis* caeca, foliosa, vittata, wagneri.
- Aonychus* hopei.
- Aonyx* aurobrunnea, delalandi, horsfieldi, indigitata, leptonyx.
- Aoplocnemis* rufipes.
- Aora* typica.
- Aorus* ferrugineus, spadiceus.
- Aosseterus* argentatus.
- Aotus* humboldti, trivirgata.
- Apachyus* depressus.
- Apaelecticus* bellicosus, flammeolus.
- Apalis* thoracica.
- Apalochrus* azureus, femoralis, festivus, flabellicornis, laetus, nobilis, pectinicornis, variegatus.
- Apaloderma* narina, reinwardi.
- Apalone* hudsonica.
- Apalonychus* waterhousei.
- Apalus* binotatus, bispunctatus, fasciatus, quadrimaculatus, rufipennis, sexmaculatus.
- Apamea* airae, aquila, argillacea, basilinea, basimacula, bella, bicoloria, bipartita, captiuncula, cespitis, chenopodiphaga, connexa, cuprea, didyma, erratricula, erupta, fibrosa, fucosa, furca, furuncula, graminis, haworthi, infesta, I-niger, jlltria, latiuncula, leineri, leucographa, litigiosa, lucens, moderata, morio, nickerli, nictitans, occlusa, oculea, ophiogramma, rava, rubeuncula, strigilis, suffuruncula, testacea, tripuncta, umbrosa, unanimis, vinctuncula.
- Aparallactus* capensis.
- Apatania* vestita.
- Apate* anchoreta, appendiculata, aspericollis, aterrima, aurita, barbatus, basilaris, bicaudatus, bicornis, bispinosa, bivittata, brevicornis, brunnipennis, brunnipes, capillata, carmelita, castanea, castanoptera, chevrieri, chilensis, coenobita, collaris, cornutus, costata, crinitarsis, curta, cylindrica, dominicana, dufouri, femorata, flavipes, fossulata, francisca, fronticornis, furcata, gallica, gigantea, glabrata, granulosa, humeralis, longula, luctuosa, minutus, monacha, muricatum, niger, nigri-ceps, nigri-ventris, obscura, obsipa, pectinata, picea, politus, praeusta, producta, pumila, punctatus, pusilla, pustulata, rejecta, religiosa, religiosae, retusa, rufa, rufipennis, rufitarsis, rufiventris, rugosa, scabricollis, serrata, serricollis, sexden-tata, striatus, terebrans, thoracica, tonsa, torquata, tuberculosa, uncinata, varia, vittatus.
- Apatela* americana, bradyporina.
- Apatele* aceris, longipes.
- Apateon* pedestris.
- Apatetica* lebioides.
- Apateum* calceatum.
- Apatheon* pedestris.
- Apathus* barbutellus, campestris, nemorum, rupestris.
- Apatomyza* nigra, punctipennis.
- Apatura* (Col.) appendiculata, auricollis, caudata, croceo signata, decolorata, decostigma, discopunctata, drummondi, inflammata, notata, octospilata, purpurea, purpureo signata, rarik, tarda, viridi-obscura.



**Apatura (Lep.)** agathina, alimena, ambica, aracynthia, archesia, basaltide, bolina, celtis, cloanthe, clyton, cyane, dichroa, druryi, egesta, erminea, gembrisius, heos, idyja, ilia, iphita, iris, itys, jucunda, karaimoku, kramoku, laura, laurentia, leodice, lucasi, lysianassa, metis, morgiana, namouna, osteria, parisatis, pavonii, pelarga, sabina, terea, thoe, tragia, vacuna, zunilda.

**Apaustis** heliophila.

**Apaustus** menes.

**Apeistus** rondani.

**Apelesis** cinerea.

**Aper** arvernensis.

**Aperioptus** pictorius.

**Aperostoma** blanchetianum, mexicanum, volvulus.

**Aphacitis** dyndima, lusca.

**Aphaena** atomaria, delicatula, discolor, farinosa, fuscata, haemoptera, leucostictica, nigromaculata, nigropunctata, pulchella, rosea, variegata.

**Aphalara** artemisiae, exilis, flavipennis, innoxia, nervosa, polygoni, sonchi, subfasciata, subpunctata, ulicis.

**Aphana** amabilis, atomaria, aurantia, aurora, confucius, corticina, farinosa, imperialis, lanata, scutellaris, submaculata.

**Aphanasium** australe.

**Aphaneura** rufescens.

**Aphania** cerusana, lineana, mulzeriana, niveana.

**Aphanisticus** angustatus, ater, auriculatus, bicornutus, canaliculatus, cylindricus, elongatus, emarginatus, exiguus, goudoti, gracilis, impressus, lamotei, lineola, pusillus, pygmaeus.

**Aphanis** fasciatus, nanus.

**Aphanobius** acutipennis, corvinus, flabellatus, furvus, hepaticus, infuscatus, longicollis, pubescens, ruficollis, setosus, simplex, sturmi, thoreyi, vanus, velutinus.

**Aphanopus** carbo.

**Aphanosoma** italicum.

**Aphanostoma** diversicolor, griseum, latum, virescens.

**Aphanus** chiragra, echii, erythropterus, insignis, luscus, marginepunctatus, pallipes, pedestris, pini, quadri punctatus, rolandi, solandri, sylvestris, urticae.

**Aphareus** caerulescens, rutilans.

**Aphelia** egenana, egestana, expallidana, flexana, pauperana, plagana, senecionana, suttneriana, viburnana, viridana.

**Aphelinus** acaetes, argiope, asychis, basalis, chaonia, euthria, flavus, idaeus, inara, lycimnia, moeris, obscurus, proclia, scutellinus.

**Aphelocheira** flavomaculata, subaurata.

**Aphelocheirus** aestivalis.

**Aphelomera** italica.

**Aphelopus** atratus, melaleucus.

**Apheloseitia** auritella, biatomella, cygnipennella, floslactis, fulvescens, inulella, lucidella, marginea, obscuripunctella, oleella, rhynchoporella, rufipennella, rufo-cinerea, semialbella, subocellea, triatomea.

**Aphelotherium** duvernoyi.

**Aphelotoma** tasmanica.

**Aphidileo** resolutus.

**Aphidius** abjectus, aceris, ambiguus, angelicae, aphidium, arundinis, asteris, auctus, avenae, basalis, brevicornis, caricis, centaureae, cirsii, constrictus, crepidis, deltiger, dimidiatus, diminuens, dissolutus, dorsalis, eglanteriae, enervis, ephippium, ervi, exiguus, exoletus, flavidens, flavinodis, flavipes, fumatus, heraclei, infirmus, infulatus, lacertosus, laricis, letifer, leucopterus, lutescens, matricariae, melanocephalus, minutus, nervosus, obscurator, obsoletus, pallidinotus, pallidus, parvicornis, picipes, pictus, plagiator, planistipes, protaeus, resolutus, restrictus, ribis, rosae, rosarum, salicis, tuberculatus, urticae, validus, varius, volucris, vulgaris, wissmanni, xanthostoma.

**Aphiodes** costata.



**Aphirape** amabilis, ancilla, brunnescens, incomta, obfuscata, rapida.

**Aphis** abducta, abietina, abietis, abnobaе, acantha, acaroides, acericola, acerina, addita, adjecta, advena, agilis, alba, alni, alterna, ambrosia, amerinae, amygdali, annulatus, annulipes, antennata, anthrisci, aparines, apposita, aquilegia-canadensis, aquilegiae flava, aquilegiae nigra, arabis-mollis, aralia-hispida, armata, artemisiae, assidua, assueta, asteris, atomaria, aucta, aurantia, avellanae, bartsiae, bellula, berberidis, betularia, betulicola, bicolor, bifrons, borealis, brassica-napus, bufo, bumeliae, butomi, cadiva, callipterus, camelliae, campanula-riparia, campanulae, capsellae, carduina, castanea-vesca, cerasina, cerastii, cerealis, certa, chelidonii, chenophyllum-canadense, chenopodii, cnici, confusa, consona, conspersa, consumpta, contermina, convecta, convisa, convolvuli, cornus-stricta, coryli, costata, crataegaria, crataegi, crataegus-coccinea, cyperi, cytisorum, derelicta, despecta, detracta, devecta, dianthi, diervilla-lutea, diminuta, dipolepha, dipsaci, dirhoda, discolor, dissita, dryophila, egressa, epilobii, epilobiina, erigeron-canadense, erigeron-philadelphicum, erigeron-strigosum, eriophori, erysimi, euphorbiae, euphrasiae, extranea, exul, fabae, farinosa, filaginis, flaveola, fragariae, fumariae, furcipes, furcula, fusciclava, fuscipennis, galeopsidis, galii, gibbosa, glandulosa, glyceriae, gnaphali, grossulariae, hederæ, helichrysi, hibernaculorum, hieracii, hieracium-paniculatum, hieracium-venosum, hirtellus, hirticornis, humuli, hyoscyami, ilicis, illata, impacta, incerta, inculta, incumbens, indecisa, indistincta, inducta, inserta, insessa, insita, internata, introducta, inulae, isatidis, jacobaeae, jacobaeae-balsamita, juglandicola, juglandina, laburni, lanata, laniger, lanigera, laricis, lata, lavateræ, ligustri, littoralis, longipes, lonicerae, lythri, mactata, maculata, maidis, mali, malvae, marginipennis, melampyrum-latifolium, meridionalis, montana, morae, myricae, napelli, nasturtii, nepetae, nerii, nervosa, nigratarsis, nociva, nutricata, oblonga, onobrychis, ononidis, onopordi, oreaster, oxyacanthæ, pallida, pallipes, pelargonii, persicae, persicariae, persorbens, picae, piceae, picta, pilicornis, pilosa, pimpinellae, pini-maritimae, pinicola, piniphila, piperis, pisi, plana, platanicola, polanisia-graveolens, pollinosa, polygala-senega, pomi, populea, populeti, populi albae, populus-grandidentata, populus-trepida, potentillae, praeterita, prunaria, prunicola, pruni mahaleb, prurina, pteris-aquilinoides, punctipennis, pyri, quadrituberculata, quaerens, quercea, quercus-monticula, radicum, ranunculi, rapae, raphani, redundans, relata, rhamni, rhodryas, ribicola, robusta, rosarum, rosa-suaveolens, rubecula, rubi, rufipes, rufula, rumicis, saliceti, salicina, salicis minor, salicivora, salicti, sanguiforbae, scirpi, secunda, sedi, serratulæ, serratulus, setosa, solani, sonchi viridifurca, sorbi, spinarum, striata, submacula, symphyta, tanacetaria, tanaceticola, tanacetina, taraxaci, terminervis, tenuior, terricola, tertia, tetra-rhoda, thlaspeos, tinctoria, tragopogonis, transiens, translata, transmutata, transposita, tremulae, tribulus, trirhoda, tritici, truncata, tuberculata, tuberosa, tulipae, tussilaginis, ulmariae, urticae, urticaria, vacillans, valdensis, verbasci, verbenæ-hastata, verticolor, viberum-acerifolium, viburnum-opulus, viciae, villosus, viminalis, vincae, vitellinae, xanthelis, zaeae.

**Aphnaeus** antijarbas, certhii, epijarbas, isocrates, melampus, orcas, perion, pindarus, vulcanus, xenophon.

**Aphodius** abditus, adelaidae, aestivalis, affinis, aleutus, alpestris, alpicola, alpinus, ambiguus, amplificatus, anachoreta, analis, angularis, angustatus, anthracinus, antiquus, anxius, appendiculatus, arcuatus, argillicolor, asiaticus, asper, asphaltinus, assimilis, aterrimus, atramentarius, atricapillus, atricollis, auctus, aurantiacus, axillaris, badipes, badius, baseolus, bicolor, binotatus, bipunctatellus, bipustulatus, bisignatus, bonariensis, bonellii, borealis, brasiliensis, brumalis, brunneus, bubulcus, caenosus, caffer, caliginosus, caminarius, carbonarius, carinatus, carpetanus, carthusianus, caspius, castaneus, catenatus, caudatus, centrolineatus, ciliaris, ciliatus, cincticulus, circumcinctus, clypeatus, clypeolatus, coecus, coenobita, coloratus, concavus, conflagratus, confusus, conjugatus, conjunctus, connexus, consentaneus, conspurcatus, constans, constatus, contaminatus, contractus, convexus, copronymus, cornutus, corvinus, costalis, costulatus, crenatus, cribellatus, cribrarius, cribratus, cribricollis, cruciatus, crux, curtus, cylindricus, dalmatinus, deletus, denigratus, denticulatus, deplanatus, desertus, diadema, dichrous, dilatatus, discicollis, discolor\*, discus, egenus, elegans, elevatus, elongatulus, elongatus, emarginalis, emarginatus,



equinus, erosus, erraticus, exclamationis, exiguus, exilis, exoletus, faldermanni, fallax, fasciatus, femoralis, ferrugineus, filiformis, fimbriolatus, flagrans, flavidulus, flavidus, foriorum\*, fortunatus, fulvicollis, fulvicrus, fulvus, fumosus, fuscicollis, fuscipes, futuralis, gagates, gagatinus, germanus, gibbus, gilvus, gonagricus, granarius, granum, graphicus, griseus, guineensis, guttatus, haemorrhoidalis, haemorrhoides, haemorrhous, hamatus, hemicyclus, hieroglyphicus, hirtellus, hirtipennis, hirtipes, howetti, hydrochoeris, hyperboreus, hypocophus, hypocypthus, hypopygialis, ictericus, imbricatus, immaturus, imperfectus, impudicus, impunctatus, indagator, indecorus, indicus, indigens, innexus, insubidus, interruptus, intricatus, irregularis, laetus, laevigatus, lapponum, lateralis, leucopterus, limbatellus, limbatus, limicola, lineatus, lineolatus, lividus, longulus, lucens, lucidus, lugens, lunatus, luridus, lutulentus, macry, macularis, maculipennis, marginalis, marginatus, marginellus, martialis, maurus, melanarius, melanopleurus, melanopus, melanostictus, melanotus, melinopus, mendicus, menetriesi, meridionalis, metallescens, metallicus, meyeri, mirandus, mixtus, moestus, montanus, monticola, montivagus, muticus, nemoralis, niger, nigricans, nigricollis, nigrita, nigrolineatus, nitidulus, nitidus, nodifrons, nomas, nubilus, obliterated, oblongus, obscurus, obsoletus, ocellatus, ochraceus, omissus, ophthalmicus, orientalis, ornatus, orobius, orophilus, pallescens, pallidus, pallipes, parallelus, parcepunctatus, pauper, pellucidus, pensvallensis, peruanus, phaeopterus, piceus, picimanus, pictus, pinguis, pini, plagiatus, plicatus, pollicatus, porcatus, porcicollis, praecox, procerus, prodromus, prolongatus, pubescens, pulcherrimus, punctatellus, punctatosulcatus, punctulatus, pusillus, putidus, putridus, quadriguttatus, quadripunctatus, quadrisignatus, quadrituberculatus, rapax, reflexus, retusus, rhenonum, rhinoceros, rubens, rubidus, rufescens, ruficornis, ruficrus, rufitarsis, rufopustulatus, rufulus, rufus, rugulosus, rupicola, ruricola, rusicola, russatus, rutilus, sanguinipennis, sanguinolens, sanguinolentus, scapularis, schmidtii, sculptus, scutellaris, scutellatus, senegalensis, septemmaculatus, sericatus, serotinus, serval, sexmaculatus, sexpustulatus, sorex, sphacelatus, spilopterus, spretulus, spretus, stercorator, stercorosus, sticticus, striatulus, strigatus, striolatus, suarius, subalpinus, subannulatus, subcinctus, subluteus, submaculatus, sulcatus, sulcicollis, suturalis, sylvaticus, syriacus, tasmaniae, tenella, terminalis, terrenus, tessulatus, testaceus, thoracicus, tibialis, tristis, truncatus, turbidus, tyrolensis, uliginosus, umbrosus, unicolor, ursinus, vaccinarius, varians, variegatus, vernus, vespertinus, vicinus, villosus, vinaceus, vitellinus, vittatus, vulneratus, zenkeri.

**Apholidemys** granosa, sublaevis.

**Aphomia** colonialis, socialis.

**Aphophora** caput ranae.

**Aphrastrea** deformis.

**Aphrastus** taeniatus.

**Aphredoderus** gibbosus.

**Aphria** abdominalis, longirostris, servillei.

**Aphritis** (Dipt.) analis, angustus, apiformis, aurifex, auropubescens, aurulentus, crassitarsis, cyaneiventris, fulgens, globosus, ignobilis, micans, mutabilis, pauper, pictipennis, superbus, violaceus, vittatus.

**Aphritis** (P.) porosus, undulatus, urvillei.

**Aphriza** townsendi, virgata.

**Aphrodes** bicincta, bifasciata, cardui, concinna, craticula, flavostrigata, insularis, juvenca, lata, lineata, maculipennis, maculipes, marmorata, melanopsis, nitida, obscura, pallida, pallidipennis, puella, pulverulenta, rivularis, rugosa, sabulicola, serratulae, spiloticephala, striata, sulphurea, taeniola, testudo, trifasciata, unimacula, variegata.

**Aphrodita** (L.) greenlandicum.

**Aphrodita** (Verm.) annulata, armadillo, audouini, borealis, clava, clavigera, heptakera, hirta, hystrix, mediterranea, scolopendra, sericea, viridis.

**Aphrodite** (L.) columba.

**Aphrodite** (Lep.) achine, antevippe, eborea, eupompe, evarne, evippe.

**Aphrodite** (Verm.) aurata.

**Aphrodyte** aculeata.



- Aphrophora** abbreviata, albicincta, angulata, apicalis, bifasciata, bilineata, coleoptrata, dimidiata, flaviceps, goudoti, lateralis, leucophthalma, lineata, marginella, obtusa, oenotherae, ornata, parallela, quadrangularis, quadrinotata, salicina, spumaria.
- Aphrozeta** cinerea, semiglauca.
- Aphthartus** ornatus.
- Aphthona** coerulea, gracilis, lacertosa, nigritarsis, rubicunda, subglobosa, sublaevis.
- Aphyoramphus** rugosus.
- Apiaria** antiqua, dubia, lapidea.
- Apiocera** asilica, fuscicollis, moerens.
- Apioceras** recurvum, trochoides.
- Apiocrinites** dipentas, ellipticus, elongatus, flexuosus, granulatus, incrassatus, milleri, obconicus, obscurus, parkinsoni, punctatus, rotundus, scriptus.
- Apiocrinus** elegans, exutus, insignis, magnificus, meriani, murchisonianus, rathieri, roissyanus, similis.
- Apiocystites** pentrematoides.
- Apiodera** annulipes, crispa, elongata, flavipes, funcki, geniculata, inaequalis, incerta, insignis, lacordairei, maculicornis, marginestriata, plicaticollis, quadrimaculata, quadrisignata, rufipes, rugicollis, tuberculata, variicornis.
- Apiomerus** apicalis, capucinus, crinipes, cylindripes, erythromelas, flavipennis, flaviventris, geniculatus, hirtipes, incisus, integer, lampes, lunatus, pictipes, pilipes, rubrocinctus, sanguineo-maculatus, stolli, vulneratus.
- Apion** acanthi, aciculare, acium, aeneo-cephalum, aeratum, aestivum, aethiops, afer, affine, africanum, albicans, albopilosum, alcyoneum, amplipenne, angulicolle, angustatum, angusticolle, angustulum, antiquum, apricans, aquilinum, assimile, astragali, aterrimum, atomarium, atratulum, atratum, atriostre, atritarse, auratum, basicorne, betulae, bifoveolatum, bohemani, boops, breve, brevicorne, brevirostre, brunnipes, caeruleopenne, caerulescens, caffrum, caliginosum, canescens, carbonarium, carduorum, carpini, castaneum, caucasicum, chevrolati, chloris, cinerascens, clivicum, columbinum, compressicorne, confluens, coracinum, corniculatum, craccae, crassirostre, crenatum, croceifemoratum, crotalariae, cruentatum, cuneatum, cuprescens, cupreum, curtisi, curvirostre, cyanellum, cyanescens, cyaneum, cyanipenne, cylindricolle, difforme, dispar, dissimile, ebeninum, elegantulum, elongatum, ervi, facetum, fagi, faldermanni, fasciatum, fasciculatum, femorale, femoratum, ferrugineum, figulina, filirostre, flavescens, flavicorne, flavimanum, foraminosum, foveolatum, frumentarium, fulvirostre, fulvo-femoratum, fuscirostre, geniculatum, genistae, germari, gibbirostre, glabratum, glaucinum, globulipenne, gracilicolle, grande, gravidum, griesbachi, griseum, gyllenhali, haematodes, hedysari, herbarum, hirsutum, holosericeum, hookeri, humile, hydrolapathi, ilicis, immune, impressicolle, inaequale, incanum, incisum, incrassatum, indistinctum, intermedium, interstitiale, intrusum, juniperi, kirbyi, kunzei, laevicolle, laevigatum, laevithorax, laeviusculum, languidum, lapathi, lathyri, leachi, lebasi, leptocephalum, limbatum, limoni, lineare, livescerum, longirostre, loti, lythri, malvae, malvarum, marshami, mecops, melanopus, meliloti, millum, miniatum, minutum, modestum, morio, motschulskyi, neglectum, nigrescens, nigrinum, nigrirostre, nigritarse, oblongum, obscurum, ochropus, oculare, onoides, ononis, onopordii, opticum, orbitale, oxurum, pallicorne, pallidactylum, pallidicorne, pallidulum, pallipes, palpebratum, pavidum, penetrans, pennsylvanicum, periscelis, perplexum, picicornis, piliferum, pilosellum, pilosum, pisi, platalea, plebejum, plumbeum, pomonae, porcatum, pubescens, pullum, puncticolle, punctifrons, punctiger, punctigerum, punctirostre, pusillum, radiolus, reconditum, recticorne, reflexum, rostrum, rotundicolle, rubens, rubicundum, rubiginosum, rufescens, ruficrus, rufipenne, rufipes, rufitarse, rufo-manum, rugicolle, rumicis, russeolum, rutae, sahlbergi, salicis, sanguineum, sayi, scabricolle, schoenherri, scrobicollis, scutellare, sedi, segnipes, semi-vittatum, seniculus, setiferum, siluricum, simile, simum, sparti, spencei, squamulatum, steverni, stolidum, striatum, subcaeruleum, submetallicum, subsulcatum, subulatum, subulirostre, sulcifrons, sulcipenne, sundevalli, superciliosum, tamarisci, tenue, tenuius, translaticium, tricarinatum, trifolii, triste, troglodytes, tubiferum, tumidum, ulicicola, ulicis, unicolor, validirostre, validum, varipes, velox, vestitum, viciae, vicinum, violaceipenne, violaceum, waltoni, waterhousei, xanthopus.



**Apiopterina** orbignyi.

**Apis** abdominalis, adansoni, aesculi\*, aestivalis, aestuans, albinella, alternans, alternata, amalthea, antennata, apum, arctica, arenaria, arvorum, atra, atricornis, banksiana, barbarica, barbata, barbutella, basimacula, beckwithella, bicolor, bifasciata, burrellana, caespidium, caffra, calendarum, campanularum, campestris, capensis, capreae, carduorum, catula, caulicola, cespitum, cinerea, circulata, circumcincta, compressipes, connexa, contracta, cornigera, cullumana, curtisella, curvicornis, curvipes, cyanea, cylindrica, dallingeri, daurica, delesserti, derhamella, donovanella, druriella, ephippiata, ericetorum, eriophora, fabriciella, fasciata, fasciventris, flava, flavicollis, flavilabris, flavoguttata, flavo-picta, floriformis, fodiens, foliorum, forsterella, francillonella, francisana, frontalis, frutetorum, fucata, fulvescens, fulvicornis, fusca, glabriventris, globosa, glutinans, goodeniana, grisescens, gronovii, haematoda, harrisella, hattorfiana, haworthana, hillana, ibicicornis, inermis, iricolor, jacobaeae, jonella, laevigata, lathburiana, latreillella, leaiana, leeana, leucomelana, leucophthalma, ligniseca, lineola, lineolata, linnaeella, liturata, lucticosa, maritima, marshamella, maura, meridiana, metallica, minutior, montana, moschata, mucorum, neutra, nigella, nigra, nigricornis, nigripennis, nigritarum, nigrocapilla, obscura, ochrostoma, pallicincta, pallida, palmata, peroni, perrotteti, phaloptera, picipes, picta, pollinaris, punctulatissima, quadrinotata, raiella, rhaeados, rossiella, rotundata, rubescens, ruficrus, rufiventris, rufo-cincta, rufo-picta, saltuum, saxatilis, schaefferella, scrimshirana, scutellata, segmentaria, semirufa, sheppardana, socialis, solidaginis, sowerbyana, sphecodes, spinulosa, spiralis, striata, strigata, subcornuta, subglobosa, subinterrupta, sylvestris, taurus, tibialis, triangulatus, tunstallana, uncata, unicolor, varia, vespa, vestalis, vinculata, willughbyella, xanthogastria, xanthomelana, zonaria, zonata.

**Apista** albicosta, albicostella, astragalella, auricella, bilineatella, caelebipennella, colutella, conspicuella, coronillae, crocinella, currucipennella, ditella, eulalia, fuscociliella, gallipennella, haworthi, ibipennella, incanella, leucapennella, murinella, onobrychiella, oriolella, palliatella, partitella, pyrrhulipennella, serenella, stramentella, tiliella, trifariella, valesianella, vibicella, vibicigerella, vicinella, virgatella, vulnerariae.

**Apistes** depressifrons, inermis, leucogaster, multicolor, panduratus, tasmanensis.

**Apistis** fellearis, gemmifera, jocosa, macarea, thomyris, wedelina.

**Apistosis** judas, liboria, umber.

**Apistus** alatus, amblycephalus, australis, barbatus, belengeri, binopterus, bougainvillei, carinatus, cottoides, dracaena, fusco virens, israelitarum, longispinis, marmoratus, melas, niger, rubripinnis, taenianotus, trachinoides, zollingeri.

**Apius** albitarse, figulus, fuscipennis.

**Aplasta** (Col.) dichroa, lutulenta.

**Aplasta** (Lep.) faecataria, ononaria, sudataria.

**Aplax** oberndorferi.

**Aplecta** advena, clandestina, empyrea, herbida, jodea, lucipara, nebulosa, occulta, scita, serratilinea, tincta.

**Aplectrus** clytoides.

**Aplemonus** gibbipennis.

**Apleurotis** pectenoides, pusilla.

**Aplexa** abbreviata, elongata, hypnorum, maugeriae, peruviana, rivalis, suturalis, ventricosior.

**Aplexus** hypnorum.

**Aplidia** transversa.

**Aplidium** areolatum, caliculatum, cerebriforme, crystallinum, effusum, fallax, ficus, gibbosulum, gibbulosum, lobatum, nutans, pedunculatum, sublobatum, tremulum.

**Aplisina** putrescens.

**Aploa** picta.

**Aploactis** milesi.

**Aplocentrus** calliops.

**Aplocera** caesiata, flavicincta, plagiata, polata.

**Aploceras** cinctum, dentaloideum, geineri, paradoxicum, puzosianum, tessellatum, verneuillianum.

**Aplocheilus** affinis, carnaticus, chrysostigmus, melastigmus, panchax, rubrostigma, vittatus.



- Aplochile* pygmaeus.  
*Aplochiton* taeniatus, zebra.  
*Aplocnemia* nubila.  
*Aplocnemus* floralis, impressus, quadripustulatus, tuberculifer.  
*Aplocrinus* mespiliformis.  
*Aplocyathus* armatus, conulus, cyclolitoides, harveyanus, magnevillianus, michelini.  
*Aplodactylus* arctideus, guttatus, punctatus, regina, vermiculatus.  
*Aplodema* angustata, magellanica.  
*Aploderus* brachypterus.  
*Aplodinotus* grunniens.  
*Aplodon* inerme, nodosum.  
*Aplodontia* leporina.  
*Aploglossa* collaris, marginata, sallei.  
*Aplomera* gayi.  
*Aplomya* nitens, zonata.  
*Aplonis* australis, fusca, marginata, nigroviridis, novae hollandiae, obscurus, zelandicus.  
*Aplophyllia* dichotomum.  
*Aplopsis* lineoligera.  
*Aplopus* angulata, micropterus.  
*Aplora* fusca, nodosa, rugosa, striatula.  
*Aplosastrea* elegans, geminata, neptuni, stylophora.  
*Aploscelis* atratus.  
*Aplosmilia* aspera, buvignieri, nuda, semisulcata.  
*Aplosterna* virescens.  
*Aplota* palpellus, robertsonella.  
*Aplotarsus* maritimus, ochropterus, quercus, rufipes, testaceus.  
*Aplothorax* burchelli.  
*Aplurus* simplex.  
*Aplustra* pulchella.  
*Aplustrum* fasciatum.  
*Aplysia* (Nud.) alba, argus, ascifera, brasiliiana, brasiliensis, brugnatellii, camelus, cirrhi-  
 fera, citrina, concava, cuvieri, dactylomela, deperdita, depressa, dumortieri, ecaudata,  
 fasciata, ferussaci, fimbriata, gelatinosa, gigas, grandis, guttata, hasselti, hybrida,  
 inca, juliana, keraudreni, laevis, leporina, lepus, lessoni, limacina, lineolata, livida,  
 longicauda, longicornis, lutea, maculata, marginata, marmorata, mustelina, neapo-  
 litana, nexa, nigra, nigromarginata, nodifera, nudata, oahouensis, ocellata, oculifera,  
 peroniana, petalifera, petersoni, pleii, poli, poliana, protea, punctata, putrescens,  
 quadrata, radiata, ramea, rangiana, rondeleti, rosea, rufa, rumphi, saltator, savignana,  
 scutellata, sicala, sores, stellata, striata, terenudi, tigrina, tigrinella, tongana, truncata,  
 unguifera, unicolor, varians, virescente, viridis, vulgaris, webbi.  
*Aplysia* (Sp.) aerophoba, cancrinidula.  
*Aplysioporus* neapolitanus.  
*Apneumona* anguina.  
*Apoblema* appendiculatum.  
*Apocellus* albipes, ferrugineus, sphaericollis, ustulatus.  
*Apocheima* alpinaria, flabellaria, hispidaria, pilosaria, pomonaria.  
*Apoclea* fuscana, pallida.  
*Apocrypha* anthicoides.  
*Apocryptes* bato, changua, dentatus, glyphisoda, henlei, lanceolatus, madurensis, nexi-  
 pinnis, pectinirostris, rictuosus.  
*Apocryptus* erichsoni.  
*Apocyrtus* acutipennis, adpersus, aeneus, bifasciatus, bispinosus, caeruleonotatus,  
 chevrolati, concinnus, conicus, cuneiformis, derasus, elegans, geniculatus, germari,  
 gibbistrostris, hopei, immeritus, impius, inflatus, laevicollis, metallicus, nanus, pici-  
 pennis, profanus, pulverulentus, quadrulifer, rufescens, ruficollis, rufipes, schoenherri,  
 subcuneiformis, subfasciatus, subquadrulifer.  
*Apoda* testudo.  
*Apodemus* agrarius.



**Apoderus** abdominalis, ardea, assamensis, avellanae, biguttatus, camelus, coryli, cyaneus, cygneus, dromas, dumosus, echinatus, fallax, festivus, flavicornis, flavipes, fuscicornis, gemmatus, haemorrhoidalis, horridus, humeralis, hystrix, inaequalis, indicus, intermedius, kamtschaticus, languidus, longicollis, melanopterus, morio, nigripennis, notatus, pectoralis, politus, quadrimaculatus, quadripunctatus, rudis, ruficollis, rufus, sanguineus, scutellaris, sexspinosus, spiculatus, spinosus, submarginatus, tranquebaricus, unicolor, uniformis, westermanni.

**Apodiphus** hellenicus, spinosulus.

**Apoeona** glacialis.

**Apogogus** expulsoria.

**Apogon** annularis, aprion, argenteus, auritus, axillaris, balinensis, bifasciatus, carinatus, coccineus, cupreus, enneastigma, fasciatus, fraenatus, fucatus, fuscus, glaga, guamensis, lateralis, latus, leptastrygona, lineatus, lineolatus, macropterus, maculosus, meaco, melas, moluccensis, multitaeniatus, nigripennis, novae guineae, novae hollandiae, novemfasciatus, novemstriatus, orbicularis, poecilopterus, punctulatus, quadrifasciatus, rex=mullorum, roseipinnis, ruber, semilineatus, spinosus, taeniatus, taeniopterus, thermalis, trimaculatus, variegatus, vinosus, vittiger, zeylonicus.

**Apogonia** aenescens, aerea, africana, brunnea, conspersa, cupreicollis, cuprescens, dilatata, emarginata, gemellata, metallica, nigricans, obscura, pusilla, uniformis, villosella.

**Apogonoides** macassariensis.

**Apoica** lineolata, pallida.

**Apolectus** immunis, stromateus.

**Apolemia** edwardsi, gettiana, lesueuria, prolifera, quoyi, uvaria.

**Apolemiopsis** dubia.

**Apollon** gyrinus, leucostomum, vexillum.

**Apolopha** reichi.

**Apoma** elongata.

**Apomatus** ampulliferus.

**Apomecyna** adspersa, alboguttata, basalis, capra, cristata, dorcadioides, dromedaria, gibbera, histrio, humilis, leucoloma, omoplata, opaca, proba, scalaris, signatifrons.

**Apopestes** spectrum.

**Apophyllus** apterus, synaspis.

**Aporhina** bispinosa.

**Aporia** crataegi, monuste, quadrimaculata.

**Aporocera** apicalis, bicolor, catoxantha, chalybea.

**Aporocrinites** gyratus.

**Aporomera** flavipunctata, ocellata, ornata.

**Aporophyla** australis.

**Aporosa** fuscana, maculipennis.

**Aporrhais** occidentalis, pes=carbonis, pespelicani. *Vide et Apporrhais.*

**Aporus** bicolor, dubius, femoralis, inermis, sericeus, unicolor.

**Apostasimerus** serrirostris.

**Apostraphia** brassolis, charitonia, ricini.

**Apotamus** pruniana, rufus.

**Apotomella** impressifrons.

**Apotomis** capreana, fasciana, gentianana, turbidana.

**Apotomoderes** lateralis.

**Apotomopterus** prodigus.

**Apotomorhinus** cribratus, submaculatus.

**Apotomus** lateralis, ovatus, rufithorax, testaceus.

**Appasus** natator.

**Appendicularia** flagellum.

**Appias** achine, zelmira.

**Apporrhais** senegalensis. *Vide et Aporrhais.*

**Aprasia** pulchella.

**Aprepes** micans.

**Aprilus** confinis.

**Aprion** semivitreum, virescens.



- Apristus** aeneomicans, subaeneus.  
**Aproctomus** sbromus.  
**Aprosmictus** erythropterus, scapulatus.  
**Aprosopus** buqueti.  
**Aprosterna** fulgens, nigricans, polita, striolata.  
**Aprostocetus** caudatus.  
**Aprostoma** filum.  
**Apsectra** duplicata.  
**Apsendesia** cerebriformis, cristata, fasciculata. *Vide et Apseudesia et Apsendesia.*  
**Apseudes** ligioides, tarpa, tropicus.  
**Apseudesia** cerebriformis, dianthus. *Vide et Apsendesia et Apsendesia.*  
**Apsilus** fuscus.  
**Apsis** capensis, complicata, complicatus, incrassata.  
**Aptema** denticollis.  
**Aptenodytes** antarctica, brasiliensis, chilensis, chiloensis, crestata, cyanocephala\*, flavilavata, forsteri, hirsutus, lanatus, longicauda, magnirostris, maxima, pennanti, praecincta, saltatrix, taeniata, undina.  
**Apterichthus** caecus.  
**Apterichthys** coeca, risso, serpa.  
**Apterina** pedestris.  
**Apternus** americanus, arcticus, tridactylus.  
**Apteroessa** grossa.  
**Apterogyna** ehrenbergi, globularis, latreillei, olivieri, savignyi.  
**Apterornis** bonasia, caerulescens, otidiformis, solitarius.  
**Apterurus** brachyurus, carapo, fabroni, hirsutus.  
**Apterygia** ranearata.  
**Apterygida** pedestris.  
**Apteryx** australis, oweni.  
**Aptesis** aphyoptera, assimilis, brachyptera, formosa, hemiptera, microptera, nigrocincta, sudetica, vestigialis.  
**Aptinus** africanus, alpinus, americanus, angulatus, atratus, ballista, bi-maculatus, capicola, complanatus, cordicollis, costatus, displosor, halteri, infuscatus, italicus, jaculans, janthinipennis, marginatus, mutilatus, nigripennis, occipitalis, pygmaeus, pyrenaeus, ruficeps, senegalensis, verticalis.  
**Aptolemus** rufipes.  
**Aptopus** ephippiger, tibialis.  
**Aptus** apterus.  
**Aptychus** acutus, beaumonti, blainvillei, bullatus, complanatus, costatus, crassicauda, cuneatus, cuneiformis, depressus, didayi, elasma, elegans, elongatus, gigantis, grassi, heteropora, imbricatus, laevis, lamellosus, latifrons, latissimus, longus, meyeri, obliquus, ovatus, praelongus, profundus, provencalis, punctatus, radicans, roveredo, rugulosus, seranonis, speciosus, striatolaevis, subtetragonus, theodosia, thurmanni, vetustus, zietenii.  
**Apus** (A.) apus, melba, sinensis.  
**Apus** (Cr.) affinis, cancriformis, dubius, glacialis, guildingi, longicaudatus, montagui, obtusus, productus, prolongatus, viridis.  
**Aquaria** imbricata, radiata.  
**Aquatilis** cinclus, undulatus.  
**Aquias** luctus, trifoliatus.  
**Aquila** albescens, albicans, albicilla, albirostris, americana, antillarum, armigera, audax, bacha, balbuzardus, bellicosus, bifasciatus, blagra, bonellii, borealis, braccata, brachydactyla, carolina, choka, chrysaetos, clanga, colsoni, coronata, crassipes, cuneicaudata, cygneus, daphanea, destructor, dicronyx, ecaudata, fasciata, fluviatilis, fossilis, fucosa, fusca, gallica, groenlandica, haliaetus, harpyia, hastata, heliaca, imperialis, intermedia\*, isidori, islandica, leucamphomma, leucocephala, leucopsis, limnaetus, maculosa, malayana, malayensis, megaloptera, melanaeetes, milvoides, minuta, morphnoides, naevia, naevioides, naevoides, nipalensis, nobilis, novazelandiae, nudicollis, occipitalis, ossifraga, pelagica, pennata, pernigra, pezopora, picta, piscatrix, planga, pomarina,



ponticeriana, pygargus, rapax, regia, senegalla, sinensis, spadicea, urubitinga, uru-  
taurana, verreauxi, vindhiana, vittata, vocifera, vulturina, wahlbergi.

**Aquilla** bifasciata, fulvescens, fusca, imperialis, punctata.

**Aquillus** cutaceus.

**Ara** alecto\*, aracanga, ararauna, ater, caninde, castaneifrons, glauca, hyacinthina, macao,  
makawuanna, maracana, militaris, pachyrhyncha, rubrogenys, severus, spixi, tricolor.

**Araba** argyrocephala, assimilis, fastuosa, fulva, grisea, leucocephala, minuta, obscura,  
philanthi, squamipallens.

**Arachnactis** albida.

**Arachne** familiaris, timida.

**Arachnechthra** currucaria, lotenia.

**Arachnipes** grimmeri.

**Arachnis** aulaea.

**Arachnobas** gazella, striga.

**Arachnocebus** lori.

**Arachnodes** nitidum.

**Arachnoides** orbicularis, placenta.

**Arachnoidius** fasciatopunctatus.

**Arachnophyllum** baltica, typus.

**Arachnopus** striga.

**Arachnothera** affinis, armata, chrysogenys, chrysopus, flavigastra, inornata, latirostris,  
longirostra, longirostris, magna, modesta, novae-guineae, robusta, uropygialis.

**Aradasia** canaliculata.

**Aradus** acuminatus, acutus, aequalis, affinis, albipennis, albopunctatus, americanus,  
annulicornis, australis, avenius, betulae, betulina, brevicollis, cinnamomeus, com-  
planatus, cordatus, corticalis, crenaticollis, crenatus, depressus, dilatatus, dissimilis,  
elevatus, ellipticus, emarginatus, erosus, flavicornis, granulatus, griseus, hystrix,  
laevis, lanceolatus, leptopterus, lobatus, lugubris, lunatus, melaenus, membranaceus,  
muricatus, nigricornis, obscurus, ornatus, pallescens, parrisi, perryi, planus, quadri-  
lineatus, rectus, rugosus, signaticornis, similis, spinosus, tremulae, tristis, tuberculifer,  
varius, versicolor.

**Araeacis** auvertiaca, michelini.

**Araecerus** coffeae, fallax, rhodopus, sambucinus, simulatus.

**Araeocerus** niger, suturalis.

**Araeocnemus** flagellicornis, fulgens, pubescens.

**Araeopus** crassicornis.

**Aramides** caesius, cayanensis, chiricote, gigas, immaculatus, maculatus, plumbeus,  
ruficeps, ruficollis, sanguinolentus, sarracura, ypecaha.

**Aramus** carau, guarauna, scolopacea.

**Aranea** (Ar.) acalypha, accentuata, adianta, aenea, aeronautica, agelena, agilis, agrestis,  
agretyca, allodroma, aloma, alsine, amarantha, annulata, antriada, aphana, apoclista,  
arborea, argentata, atomaria, audax, benigna, bicolor, bicornis, bilineata, bituber-  
culata, bivittata, callida, calophylla, campestris, carolina, cellaria, ceropegia, cespitum,  
chalybeia, chalybeya, citrea, civilis, cnici, coarctata, compressa, corticalis, cratera,  
cruciata, crypticola, cuprea, dauci, delicatula, denticulata, depressa, diana, diodia,  
dromaderia, drypta, durandi, edulis, emarginata, encarpata, epimelas, erratica,  
erythrina, erythryna, floricola, folium, formicarum, frontalis, fucata, fulgens, fulva,  
gibbosa, globosa, guyoni, haemastoma, heterophthalma, inclinata, irregularis, jejuna,  
lapidicola, lapidosa, lepida, litteratus, livida, longipes, lucifuga, lugubris, lunulata,  
macullulata, marginata, melanogaster, mellitruga, mellittagria, menardi, mirabilis,  
murina, muscorum, myabora, myagria, nidicolens, nigra, notacantha, nutrix, oblonga,  
obscura, occidua, oculata, ornata, perfida, phalangioides, picta, pigra, pomatia, psylla,  
pulchella, purpurata, quadrata, quattuordecimpunctata, relucens, rhomboica, rotun-  
data, rubricata, ruderalis, rufa, savi, scalaris, serratipes, signata, sisypchia, spinicrus,  
spithamea, stabularia, subterranea, tardigrada, tentaculata, terrestris, tetracantha,  
thoracica, tigrina, tinctoria, triangularis, triangulosa, tribulus, triremis, truncatus,  
tubulosa, unicolor, urticae, variegata, velox, venusta, violacea, viperina, virgulata,  
vorax, walcknaeria.



- Aranea (G.)** aculeata, cinerea, conspicua, denudata, fasciata, gracilis, pallida.  
**Arapaima** gigas, pirarucu.  
**Arapunga** carunculata, nudicollis.  
**Arara** auricapillus, buffoni, carolinensis, cayana, erythrofrons, hyacinthinus, macrognathus, marginata, militaris, patagonica, prasina, purpureo-dorsalis, severus, tricolor.  
**Araschnia** hippodrome, lacinia, levana, marina, prorsa.  
**Aratea** costata.  
**Arathymus** parallelus.  
**Aratinga** acutirostris, aeruginosus, aureus, aurifrons, buccalis, caixana, canicularis, carolinae-augustae, carolinensis, chrysocephalus, cyanogularis, fasciatus, flaviventris, guarouba, guianensis, haemorrhous, ludovicianus, luteus, melanurus, ninus, nobilis, perlatus, pertinax, rufirostris, solstitialis, sosove, virescens, xanthopterus.  
**Araxes** ahenella, lotella, miniosella, ocella.  
**Arbacia** alutacea, conica, conjuncta, depressa, globulosa, globulus, granulosa, hieroglyphica, inflata, monilis, nodulosa, pilos, punctulatus, pusilla, pustulosa, radiata, spadae, sulcata.  
**Arbelorhina** brevipes, brevirostris, caerulea, cyanea, eximia, longirostris.  
**Arboricola** olivacea, rufipes.  
**Arborophila** javanica, olivacea, sphenura, torqueola.  
**Arbusculites** argentea.  
**Arca** aalensis, abrupta, acuminata, acutirostris, aegyptiaca, aemula, aequatorialis, aequicostata, affinis, alabamensis, alana, alata, albertina, alternata, ambigua, americana, amygdalina, amygdalum, angicostata, angulata, angusta, anomala, antiqua, antrosa, appendiculata, arabica, arata, araucana, arcacea, archiaciana, argenvillei, arguta, aspasia, aspera, astieriana, auriculata, auriculifera, aurita, austeni, avellana, aviculaeformis, aviculoides, barba-jovis, barbatula, baugieri, beaumonti, biangula, biangulata, bicarinata, bicolorata, bicornis, bicors, bifida, bipartita, bisulcatus, bixa, bonnaniana, bonplandiana, brahminica, branderi, brandti, brasiliana, breislaki, brevidesma, brevifrons, britannica, buccula, buchiana, buckmani, bullata, callifera, callipleura, cancellaria, cancellata, cancellina, cardiiformis, cardissa, carinata, carteroni, castaneus, caudata, cawdori, cayennensis, cecillii, cenomanensis, centenaria, cepoides, chalcanthum, chauviniana, cistula, clathrata, clellandi, coelata, cometa, compacta, complanata, compressiuscula, concentrica, concinna, concinnata\*, consobrina, contracta, contraria, cor, corbarica, corbula, cordata, cornea, cornueliana, costata, cottaldina, crassatina, craticulata, crebricostata, crenata, cretacea, cruciata, cucullaeaeformis, cucullaris, cucullata, cuculoides, cumingiana, cunealis, cuneata, cunliffei, curta, cylindracea, cylindrica, cymbaeformis, danae, dannenbergi, daphnae, dealbata, declivis, decussata, dejanira, delia, delila, densa, depressa, deprima, derasa, deshayesi, deusta, devincta, diana, dictyophora, dilatata, diluviana, diluvii, disparilis, dissimilis, dissimilivalvis, divaricata, divisa, domingensis, donaciformis, drya, duchasteli, dulmanensis, dupiniana, duplicata, dydima, eastnori, eburnea, echinata, echion, echo, edentula, edouardi, edusa, egaea, elathea, elea, electra, elegans, elegantula, elevata, elongata, elongatula, emarginata, erato, erina, eudora, euryta, exaltata, expansa, exsculpta, extincta, faba, fasciata, faxoensis, ferruginea, fibrosa, filigrana, fimbriata, fischeriana, flammulata, formosa, formosissima, fracta, fulva, funiculosa, furcifera, fusca, gabrielis, gaimardi, galactodes, galactoides, galathea, galiciana, galliennei, galloprovincialis, gamana, gambiensis, gea, geinitzi, gibbosa, gigantea, glabra, glacialis, glaucus, globosa, glycerie, gnoma, goldfussi, gradata, grandis, granulata, granulato-radiata, grata, gravesi, gregaria, grenophia, gualtieri, gubernaculum, guerangeri, halie, hankeyana, hardingi, harpax, harpya, hausmanni, hecabe, hector, hedonia, helecita, helena, hemicardium, hemidesmos, hemisphaerica, hersilia, hians, hirsonensis, hispida, hoffmanni, holoserica, hugardiana, hyantula, hybrida, hylla, idalia, idmone, idonea, illota, imbricata, imperatoria, imperialis, impolita, impressa, improcera, inaequivalvis, incerta, incile, inclinata, incongrua, incrassata, indurata, inflata, iniaca, inscripta, insubrica, interrupta, iridina, irregularis, isopleura, janassa, jantias, janira, janthe, japetica, japonica, jason, kingiana, klipsteiniana, kocki, kraussii, labiata, labiosa, lacerata, lacordairiana, lactana, lactea, laevigata, laevis, lamarcki, lanceolata, largilhiertiana, lasii, lata, lateralis, latesulcata, latissima, laura, leda, legumen, leopoliensis,



liasina, lienosa, ligeriensis, lima, limula, lineare, lineata, lineolata, linter, listeri, lithodomus, litoralis, lobata, loftusiana, longirostris, loricata, lorieriana, luciensis, lurida, luzonica, lydia, lyelli, m'coyana, maculata, maculosa, magellanoides, magnifica, mailleana, marceana, margaritacea, marticensis, marullensis, matheroniana, maxillata, maxima, medio-jurensis, mellevilleana, mellevillei, merope, michelini, minima, minor, minuta, minutissima, mississippiensis, modioliformis, modiolina, modioloides, moreana, moutoniana, muensteri, multicostata, multistriata, mutabilis, myristica, mytiloidea, mytiloides, nana, natalensis, navicella, neglecta, neocomiensis, nitens, nitida, nivea, nodosa, nodulosa, norwegica, noueliana, nucleata, nucoloides, nuda, nux, obesa, obliqua, obliquaria, obliquata, oblonga, oblongata, obscura, obtusa, obtusoides, occidentalis, occlusa, oceanica, ocellata, octavia, olisiponensis, olivacea, optata, orbiculus, orbignyana, orelliana, ovalis, ovata, pacifica, pandorae, papillosa, parallelogramma, parva, parvicornis, parvula, passayana, patricia, pecten, pectinata, pectiniformis, pectinoides, pectunculoides, pennaceus, pennanti, pennata, perforans, permiana, pernula, perobliqua, pertusa, pexata, phaedra, philippiana, phillipsiana, pholadiformis, pilula, pinguis, pisolina, pistachia, pisum, planicosta, plicata, plicatura, polifasciata, polyodonta, ponderosa, portlockiana, poststriata, primitiva, prisca, priscata, problematica, producta, profunda, propatula, protracta, pulchella, pumila, punctata, punctifera, punctulata, pusilla, pygmaea, quadrata, quadrilatera, quadrisulcata, quoyi, radians, radiata, ranvilliana, raridentata, raspaillei, raulini, reeveana, regularis, renauxiana, repanda, requieniana, reticulata, reticulosa, retusa, reussi, reussiana, reversa, rhombea, rhombiformis, rhomboidalis, rhomboidella, robinaldina, rogersiana, romulea, rosea, rostellata, rostrum, rotundata, rotundicostata, rotundita, rouaultiana, rouillieri, royana, rubens, rubra, rudis, rudiuscula, rufescens, rugosa, sagittata, santonensis, saratofensis, sarthacensis, scabrosa, scalaris, scapha, scapulina, schmidi, schourovskii, schuebleri, schusteri, scitula, sculptata, sculptilis, secticostata, securis, semicostata, semidentata, semisulcata, semitorta, serrata, setigera, setigericosta, siberica, sinuata, sobria, solida, sowerbyi, speciosa, squamosa, staminea, stellata, stillicidium, striata, striatella, striatissima, striatularis, strigilata, subacuta, subalata, subangulata, subangusta, subantiqua, subcardiiformis, subclathrata, subconcentrica, subconcinna, subdecussata, subdepressa, subdinnensis, subelegans, subelongata, subformosa, subglabra, subgranulata, sublaevigata, sublanceolata, sublata, subliasina, sublineata, subminuta, subovata, subparvula, subpectinata, subplicata, subquadrangula, subradiata, subreticulata, subrostellata, subrostrata, subrotundata, subrudis, subrugosa, subsinuata, subtetragona, subtilis, subtruncata, subtumida, sulcata, sulcicosta, supracretacea, symmetrica, taeniata, tailburgensis, tellinoides, tenebrica, tenella, tenera, tenuis, tenuistriata, tessellata, texata, texta, textilis, texturata, torta, torulosa, transversa, transversalis, trapezia, trapezina, trapezium, trapezoidea, triangularis, triasina, tricarinata, tricenicosta, tridentata, trigona, trigonella, trinchinopolitensis, triquetra, trisulcata, triundulata, truncata, tuberculosa, tumida, turgida, turgidula, turonica, umbonata, undulatus, unilateralis, uropigimelana, variegata, varusensis, velata, vellicata, vendinensis, ventricosa, venusta, verneuiliana, vetusta, violascens, virescens, virgata, volucris, vulgaris, xanthe, zanzibarensis, zebra, zebuensis, zonalis.

**Arcacites** anomalus, antiquus, circularis, corbularius, glycimeris, lineatus, natica, noae, oblongus, orbiculatus, pectinatus, pectunculatus, rhombiformis, venericardius.

**Arcania** belcheri, bispinosa, brevimana, bucklandi, erinaceus, leachi.

**Arcas** imperialis, sibilatrix.

**Arcella** aculeata, americana, caudicola, constricta, dentata, disphaera, ecornis, globulus, granulata, hyalina, lunata, nidus fundulus, pileus, stellaris, uncinata, viridis, vulgaris.

**Arceus** niger.

**Archaea** paradoxa.

**Archaeocarabus** bowerbanki.

**Archaeocidaris** verneuiliana.

**Archaeoniscus** brodiei.

**Archaeotherium** mortoni.

**Archaeus** brevis, glarisianus.

**Archaias** spirans.



- Archarias** angulatus, circumductus, compressus, concinnatus, giganteus, humeralis, hystrix, lateralis, laticollis, miliaris, scolopax, sulcatus, tristis, verrucosus, vittatus.  
**Archaster** angulatus, hesperus, typicus.  
**Archegonus** aequalis, globiceps.  
**Archegosaurus** decheni, latirostris, medius, minor.  
**Archiacia** cornuta, sandalina.  
**Archibuteo** alticeps, cryptogenys, ferrugineus, hemiptilopus, lagopus, planiceps, regalis, sancti johannis, strophiatatus.  
**Archicorax** albicollis.  
**Archiearis** notha, parthenias, spuria.  
**Archimedipora** archimedes.  
**Archimedi**us delta.  
**Archimerus** acutangulus, armatus, brunnicornis, lineolatus, lunatus, luteus, muticus, rubiginosus, squalus.  
**Archips** oporana.  
**Archolestes** hypopyrrhus, icterus.  
**Archon** (Col.) emarginatus.  
**Archonias** marcias, nimbice.  
**Archonta** (Col.) gigantea.  
**Archonta** (?) exploratus.  
**Arcinella** antiquata, calyculata, laevis, spinosa.  
**Arcis** scolopacea.  
**Arcites** cancellata, rostratus.  
**Arcomya** acuta, brevis, calceiformis, elongata, ensis, gracilis, helveticus, inaequivalvis, lateralis, latissima, oblonga, plicata, quadrata, robusta, sinistra, sinuata.  
**Arcomytilus** pectinatus.  
**Arcopagia** alta, branderi, carinatulata, cenomanensis, circinalis, concentrica, corbisoides, costulata, crassa, elegans, erycinoides, gibbosa, hantoniensis, inaequalis, lamellosa, lamottensis, levesquei, lucinalis, lunulata, numismalis, obovata, ovata, patellaris, pustula, radiata, rauliniana, rotundata, semiradiata, sinuata, solida, strigata, subconcentrica, subdecussata, subrotunda.  
**Arcopagus** bulbifer, clavicornis, glabricollis, puncticollis, rugicollis.  
**Arcos** pulchra.  
**Arctaelurus** fulgens.  
**Arcte** polygrapha.  
**Arctia** americana, arge, aulica, caja, chrysorrhoea, ciliaris, curialis, dejeani, dominula, fuliginosa, grammica, hebe, hera, indica, jussiae, lapponica, latreillei, lubricipeda, luxeri, maculosa, matronula, mauritia, mendica, menea, menthastri, montana, nais, parasita, parthenos, phaeorrhoea, plantaginis, pseuderminea, purpurea, quenseli, rivularis, rubricosa, russula, textor, urticae, villica.  
**Arctibeus** falcatus, fimbriatus, fuliginosus, leucomus, lobatus, perspicillatus, verrucatus.  
**Arctibius** floresi.  
**Arctica** alle\*, cassini, cirrocephalus, vulgaris.  
**Arctictis** aurea, binturong.  
**Arctiscon** tardigradum.  
**Arctocephalus** australis, cinereus, falklandicus, hookeri, lobatus, ursina.  
**Arctocoris** fuliginosus, lanatus, maculiventris, plagiatus, tomentosus, villosus.  
**Arctocyon** primaevus.  
**Arctoe** fulva, lineolata, nitidissima, parckinsonia, punctata, reticulata.  
**Arctogale** bocamela, erminea.  
**Arctomys** alpinus, altaicus, asiatica, bahamensis, baibak, beecheyi, brachyura, caligata, canadensis, caudatus, circassiae, columbianus, concolor, douglasi, flaviventer, flaviventer, franklini, fulvus, griseus, guttatus, hemachalanus, himalayanus, hoodi, laibacina, lateralis, latrans, leptodactylus, ludovicianus, marmota, melanopus, mugosaricus, okanaganus, parryi, primigenia, richardsoni, rufa, rufescens, spelaeus, tibetensis, tridecimlineata, tscherkessicus, turcomanus, undulatus, uralensis, vigil, viscaccia, zizel.  
**Arctomyscis** aceris, cyparissiae, esulae, euphorbiae, euphrasiae, megacephala.



**Arctonyx** collaris.

**Arctopithecus** blainvillei, flaccidus, gularis, marmoratus, problematicus.

**Arctopsis** armata, lanata, nodipes, styx, tessellata, tetraodon.

**Arctornis** aulica, auriflua, bicolora, caja, casta, chrysorrhoea, fuliginosa, grammica, hebe, jacobaeae, leporina, lobulina, lubricepeda, luctifera, maculosa, matronula, mendica, menthastri, nivea, plantaginis, purpurea, russula, salicis, selenitica, urtica, villica.

**Arctosa** cinerea, cingara, farinosa, latreillei, lynx, picta, variana.

**Arcturus** (Cr.) deshayesi, gracilis, intermedius.

**Arcturus** (Lep.) sparshalli.

**Arcuata** vitrea.

**Arcuatus** coeruleus.

**Arcularia** coronata, gibbosula, pullus.

**Arcybites** rhombifera.

**Arcyonia** consignata, venosata.

**Ardea** adpersa, affinis, albicollis\*, algala, ardesiaca, asha, atra, atricapilla, atricollis, audax, australis, bicolor, bilineata, brag, brevipes, brunnescens, bubulcus, bullaragang, caboga, caerulescens, calceolata, callocephala, candida, candidissima, chalybea, chilensis\*, cineracea, cinerea, cocoi, concolor, cornuta, coromandelensis, coromandelica, coronata, cubensis, cucullata, cyanura, deaurata, egrettoides, erythromela, fasciata, ferruginea, flavimana, flavirostris, fusca, fuscicollis, gazza=bianca, goliath, goliath, grayi, gularis, gutturalis, heliosyla, hohou, hudsonicus, humilis, insignis, intermedia, javanica, jugularis, lactea, lentiginosa, lepida, lessoni, leuce, leucogaster, leuconotus, leucophaea, leucops, leucoptera, ligthula, longicollis, lucida, ludoviciana, macro-rhyncha, macularia, mahonica, marmorata, matook, melanocephala, melanolopha, melanopus, melanorhynchus, minor, modesta, mokoho, monticola, naevia, nebulosa, nigerrima, nigrirostris, nobilis, occidentalis, orientalis, pacifica, palearis, palliata, patruelis, pealli, phaioma, picata, picta, pinnata, plumbea, poiciloptila, pumila, purpurascens, purpurea, pusilla, radiolata, rectirostris, rubicunda, rufescens, ruficapilla, ruficentris, russata, scapularis, schistacea, sexsetacea, sibilatrix, soco, spar-manni, speciosa, sturmi, sumatrana, tayazuguir, thalassina, timorensis, typhon, veranyi, vulgaris, xanthodactyla, zilatat.

**Ardeola** bubulcus, comata, exilis, leucoptera, minuta, raloides.

**Ardetta** cinnamomea, exilis, flavicollis, javanica, macrorhyncha, minuta, punctata, pusilla, scapularis, sinensis, stagnatilis, sturmi, thalassina, virescens.

**Ardistomis** annona, brasiliensis, coerulea, constricta, cordicollis, deleta, dubia, dyschirioides, fasciolata, flavipes, labialis, leprieuri, mannerheimi, obliquata, ovata, oxygnatha, pallipes, puncticollis, rostrata, semipunctata, seriepunctata, soror, tropicalis, tuspanensis, unicolor, vicina.

**Ardoptera** guttata, irrorata, nivalis.

**Areacis** sphaeroidalis.

**Arenaria** (A.) calidris, grisea, interpres, vulgaris.

**Arenaria** (L.) gaditana.

**Arenicola** boeckii, branchialis, clavatus, ecaudata, marinus, piscatorum.

**Arenocoris** aegyptius, dalmanni, falleni, nubilus, spinipes, tibialis.

**Areoda** banksi, kirbyi, leachi, maculata, mutabilis.

**Arescon** dimidiatus.

**Arescus** bicolor, buqueti, cordatus, labiatus, quadrimaculatus, variabilis.

**Aretharea** helluonis.

**Arethusa** (Cr.) konincki, nitida.

**Arethusa** (Moll.) corymbosa, lactea, newnhamiana.

**Arethusa** (Nud.) caravella.

**Argala** migratoria.

**Argaleus** attenuatus, cursor, nitens.

**Argalia** marmorata, olivacea.

**Argas** erraticus, fischeri, hermanni, marginatus, mauritianus, miniatus, persicus, pipistrellae, reflexus, reticulatus, savignyi, talaje, testudineus, transgaripepinus, tricornis, troguloides.

**Arge** (Hym.) berberidis, bicolor, ciliaris, enodis, ustulata.



- Arge (Lep.)** amphitrite, cleanthe, clotho, galathea, ines, inis, ixora, lachesis, larissa, pherusa, psyche, rosincola, sicula.
- Argentina** aphia, bomik, carolina, cuvieri, imperialis, leioglossa, retropinna, yarrelli.
- Arges (Cr.)** anglicus, armatus, bimucronatus, plano-spinosus, quadrimucronatus, radiatus, speciosus.
- Arges (P.)** cyclopum, sabala.
- Arges** labruscae, pandion.
- Argia** gomphoides, impura, obscura, quadrimaculata.
- Argina** crotalariae, pylotis.
- Argis** lar.
- Argiva** fluctuosa, harmonia, hieroglyphica, macrops.
- Argobuccinum** argus.
- Argocetus** leucas.
- Argoides** minimus.
- Argonauta** anguinus, auritus, bullata, caecilia, cornu, cornutus, crassicosta, cymbium, gondola, grandiformis, granosus, haustum, hians, navicula, nitida, nodosa, oweni, rotunda, rufa, serpentinus, striata, sulcata, tuberculata, tuberculosa, uniumbilicatus, zborzewskii.
- Argopus** bicolor, nigritarsis, testaceus.
- Argozoum** dispori-digitatum, minimum, pari-digitatum, redfieldianum.
- Argulus** alosae, argulus, catostomi, foliaceus, giganteus.
- Argus (Ar.)** abnormis, acuminatus, affinis, albertinae, anticus, apicata, ater, benignum, bicornis, bicuspidatus, bifrons, bituberculatus, brevis, ceciliae, celans, cheliferus, comatus, cornutus, crassipalpus, cristatus, cucullatus, dentatum, dubius, dysderoides, elongatus, episinoides, errans, formivorus, fuscipalpus, germanica, gibbosus, gracilis, graminicolis, humilis, latens, lichenis, longimanus, longipalpus, longipes, mathildae, minimus, monoceros, montanus, mundus, navus, nemoralis, occitanica, ochropus, parallelus, parvipalpe, parvus, picinus, poeta, pseudoptiletes\*, pullus, pumilus, pusillus, quaternus, rufus, sulcifrons, terrestris, tuberosus, vagans, variegatus, viarius, viridissimus.
- Argus (Aves)** argus, giganteus, pavoninus, pavonius.
- Argus (Lep.)** abencerragus, admetus, alcon, alsus, aquila, artaxerxes, calliopis, comyntas, corydon, cupido, dolus, donzeli, dorylas, endymion, erebus, eros, escheri, euphemus, filenus, icarius, iolas, ledereri, lysimon, lysippus, marchandi, melanops, meleager, melibeus, pseudargiolus, ripperti, rubi, sebrus, vulgaris.
- Arguta** calathoides.
- Argutor** abaxoides, alpestris, anthracinus, antiquus, badius, barbarus, bicolor, brevicollis, brevicornis, brevis, breviusculus, brunneus, cincticollis, crenatus, cursor, diligens, depressa, dilatatus, diligens, dubius, eruditus, erythropus, femoralis, fulvescens, gibbicollis, heyeri, hispanicus, inaequalis, intermedius, interstinctus, longicollis, lucidus, lusitanicus, maeoticus, major, mandibularis, nanus, neglectus, negligens, nitidulus, nivalis, ochoticus, ochropus, orientalis, ornatus, picipes, piciventris, politus, pullulus, pullus, pusillus, rotundicollis, rubripes, rufipes, rufomarginatus, rugicollis, satyrus, scalesi, sedulus, silvanus, strenuus, striatocollis, subsinuatus, subtilis, testaceus, unctulatus, unipunctatus, vaporariorum, velocissimus, vernalis, wiedemanni.
- Argya** acaciae, froenata, rubiginosa, ruppelli, squamiceps.
- Argyctius** quadrimaculatus.
- Argylepes** indica.
- Argynnis** aceste, adippe, aglaja, aglaope\*, alciope, alexandra, amasia, amathusia, aphirape, arctica, arduinna, arsilache, artemis, athalia, atronasmus, bellona, boisduvali, briarea, carichlea, caroletta, casmilla, cethosia, chariclea, childreni, cinxia, clagia, clara, claudia, columbina, cybele, cynara, cynthia, cypris\*, cytheris, daphne, daphnis, desfontaini, dia, diana, dictynna, didyma, egestina, egista, elisa, emalea, eris\*, erymanthis, eugenia, euphrosyne, euryale, eurybia\*, flavia, freija, freja, freya, frigga, gaberti, hecate, hegemon, hegesia, hermes, ichnea, idalia, ino, iole, isis, jaegeri, jantho, lado, lampetia, laodice, lathonia, latonia, liriopis, lucina, maia, maturna, merope, methea, morpheus, myrina, myrissa\*, napaea, nephele\*, niobe, niphe, oscarus, ossianus, pales, pandosa, paphia, parthenie, pelopsa, peria, phaetonea, phalanta,



phoebe, polaris, pygmaea, robinsi, sagana, sakontala, selene, selenia, selenis, sericea, siga, splendida, teleboas, teletusa, tephnia, thais, tharossa, thore, thyelia, tricularis, tritonia, vanillae.

**Argyope** (Ar.) aurantia, aurelia.

**Argyope** (Br.) detruncata.

**Argyopes** argentata, clathratus, fenestrinus, gonygaster, prelatus, sericeus, tridentatus.

**Argyra** annulata, argentata, diaphana, festiva, flaviventris, fraenata, fulvipes, quadrifasciata, vestita.

**Argyreiosus** capillaris, unimaculatus, vomer. *Vide et* **Argyriosus**.

**Argyresthia** abdominalis, albistria, arceuthina, aurulentella, brockeella, conjugella, curvella, dilectella, ehippella, fuscilinella, glaucinella, goedartella, illuminatella, inauratella, literella, micella, nitidella, praecocella, pruniella, pulchella, purpurascens, pygmaeella, retinella, semifusca, semitestacella, spinorella.

**Argyreus** rubripinnis.

**Argyria** nummulalis, pusillalis.

**Argyriosus** mauricei, setifer, triacanthus. *Vide et* **Argyreiosus**.

**Argyritis** (Lep.) argentea, artemisiae, filia.

**Argyroides** vinetella.

**Argyrogramma** omega.

**Argyrolepis** aeneana, amiantana, audouinana, baumanniana, bentleyana, bistrigana, cnicana, decimana, flagellana, gemmana, gueneana, hoffmanseggiana, lathoniana, loriculana, margaritana, margarotana, maritmana, perfusana, posticana, purana, rubigana, sanguinana, schreibersiana, teiserana, turionella, virginana.

**Argyromiges** argentipunctella, autumnella, blancardella, boyerella, cerasifoliella, comparella, corylifoliella, cramerella, crataegifoliella, cuculipennella, cydoniella, demaryella, harrisella, klemannella, loganella, mespilella, nivella, obscurella, omisella, padifoliella, quercetella, rajella, rhamnifoliella, roborella, rufipunctella, salicicolella, schreberella, scitella, securiferella, sircomella, spartifoliella, sylvella, tenella, trifasciella, tristrigella, ulmifoliella, viminella. *Vide et* **Argyromyges**.

**Argyromis** alnifoliella, blancardella, corylifoliella, cramerella, cuculipennella, cydoniella, harrisella, hortella, klemannella, mespilella, myllerella, rayella, rufipunctella, schreberella, semiaurella, spartifoliella, sylvella, trifasciella, tristigella.

**Argyromyges** acerfoliella, clerckella, obscurella, ulmifoliella, unipunctella. *Vide et* **Argyromiges**.

**Argyroneta** aquatica, bicolor, palustris.

**Argyronome** columbina, lampetia, laodice, orthosia, pandora, paphia.

**Argyropelecus** aculeatus, emigymnus, hemigymnus, olfersi, urvillei.

**Argyrophenga** antipodum.

**Argyrophis** bicolor, bramicus, horsfieldi, lumbricalis, polygrammicus, reticulatus, truncatus, vermicularis.

**Argyroploce** arbutana, rosetana.

**Argyrops** spinifer.

**Argyroptera** adamantana, dipoltana, gouana, lathoniana, locupletana, margaritana, parreyssiana, pratana, zebrana.

**Argyrosetia** aurifasciella, aurivitella, brockella, cornella, goedartella, literella, pygmaeella, semifasciella, sorbiella, stilbella, Vælla, Wælla.

**Argyrospila** maculata, orontii.

**Argyrosticta** amoenita, venatrix.

**Argyrostrotis** amussis, anilis, olivea.

**Argyroteuchia** adippalis, alpicolalis, dumetalis, enemoralis, ensigeralis, ericalis, falsalis, pascualis, pratalis, saltalis.

**Argyrotosa** parryana.

**Argyrotoza** audouinana, bergmanniana, conwayana, daldorfiana, hoffmanseggiana, permixtana, subaurantiana.

**Arhaphe** carolina.

**Arhenodes** perforatus.

**Arhines** languidus, postumus.

**Arhopala** meander, phryxus.



**Arhopalus** ambiguus, charus, decorus, discoideus, fulminans, ignicollis, infaustus, liciatus, longicornis, mixtus, nobilis, rusticus, rutilans, sericeus, undatus.

**Aria** (A.) lomvia. *Vide et Uria.*

**Aria** (Dipt.) fulvicrus.

**Ariadna** insidiatrix, pallida.

**Ariadne** coryta, wedah.

**Arianta** arbustorum, bipartita, cingulatum, fraseri, fruticum, pallens, prunum, querna, vittata, xatartii.

**Arica** (Ann.) armigera, cuvieri, latreillei, muelleri.

**Arica** (Cr.) septemdentata.

**Aricia** (Ann.) sertulata.

**Aricia** (Dipt.) abbreviata, aculeipes, aeneiventris, aerea, agromyzina, albescens, albicincta, albidella, albifrons, albinervis, albipuncta, albitarsis, albo-lineata, albula, alpica, alpicola, ambigua, angustiventris, anilis, annosa, antiqua, arenosa, argyrata, armata, armipes, arrogans, articulata, aterrima, atomaria, atra, atricarida, barbiventris, biguttata, billbergi, bis-binotata, bispinosa, bivittata, blondeli, borealis, brevicornis, brevivillosa, brunnea, brunneilinea, brunneisquama, brunnescens, buccata, candens, canescens, canicularis, capucina, carbonella, ciliatocosta, cinerea, cinereiventris, cinerella, cinerosa, claripennis, compuncta, confidella, conifrons, consobrina, contractifrons, cordiformis, cristata, cuneicornis, curvicauda, curvipes, cyrtoneurina, decolor, decrepita, denticauda, dentipes, depressiuscula, depressiventris, depressula, didyma, discoidea, dispar, dissecta, dissitinervis, dorsalis, dorsata, duplaris, duplicata, errans, erratica, exoleta, extensicornis, festiva, flaviceps, flavipennis, flavisquama, floralis, floricola, florilega, foveolata, frontata, frontella, fulvisquama, fumipennis, fusciceps, fuscinervis, glabricula, glacialis, glaucescens, globuliventris, grisea, hilarella, hilaris, hirsutula, hirticeps, hirtula, histrio, humeralis, humerella, ignobilis, impunctata, incava, incisurata, inermella, informa, innocens, innocua, intersecta, inuncta, irritans, lacteipennis, laeta, laminata, lardaria, lasciva, lasiophthalma, latifrons, latipennis, lepida, lepturoides, leucogaster, leucostoma, lineariventris, litorea, lividiventris, longicornis, longipes, longisquama, longula, lucidiventris, lucorum, lugens, lugubrina, lugubris, luteipes, luteisquama, macquarti, macula, maculifrons, maculigera, maculipennis, manicata, marginalis, melanaria, melanogaster, meteorica, modesta, moerens, moriens, morio, morionella, mucronatella, murina, muscaria, mutica, myopina, naso, nigricans, nigrinervis, nigritarsis, nigritella, nigriventris, nivalis, notata, nudipes, obscurata, obscuripennis, obtusa, obtusipennis, occulta, octoguttata, odontogaster, orichalcea, orthonevra, pagana, palaestrica, pallida, pallidisquama, parva, parvula, perdita, perpendicularis, pictiventris, pilifera, piligera, platura, platyptera, plumbea, pluvialis, populi, practicola, pratincola, pruinosa, pubipes, pullula, punctata, quadricuspidata, quadricuspis, quadri-maculata, quadrinotata, quadrum, quatuor punctata, quinque-lineata, radicum, rapida, remotella, riparia, rotundiventris, rufipalpis, ruralis, rustica, scalaris, scambus, scatophagina, scoparia, scrupulosa, semicinerea, seminitida, semipellucida, senilis, separ, sepia, sepiella, septem-notata, serena, serva, signata, silvestris, simplex, sociella, solitaria, sordidiventris, sororcula, spathulata, spinipes, spoliata, squalens, staegeri, stigmatella, strigilata, striolata, stygia, subfuscinervis, subpellucens, subpubescens, subrostrata, suillorum, sulciventris, surda, testacea, transversalis, trapezina, trapezoides, triangula, triangulifera, trianguligera, trigonata, trigonifera, triquetra, tristiola, trolli, tuberculata, turpis, uliginosa, umbratica, umbripennis, unilineata, unistriata, urbana, vagans, variabilis, variata, variegata, velutina, verticina, vespertina, veterana, veterrima, vetula, villana, villipes, viridiventris, vittata, vitticollis.

**Aricinella** sanguinolenta.

**Aries** aegagrus, argali, caucasicus, ibex, pudu, strepsiceros.

**Arilus** amoenus, angulatus, auctus, aurantiacus, australis, collaris, denticulatus, elevatus, guttifer, nigriceps, nigricollis, quadrata, ramentaceus, rhombus, serratus, spiniceps, stramineus, tuberculatus.

**Arina** obscura.

**Arion** (Cr.) ceticephalus.

**Arion** (G.) albus, alpinus, ascensionis, ater, circumscriptus, empiricorum, flavus, fuli-



gineus, fuscatus, himalayana, hortensis, lactescens, lineatus, marginatus, melanocephalus, rangianus, rufus, subflavus, subfuscus, succineus, sulcatus, timidus.

**Arionellus** ceticephalus.

**Arionides** ceticephalus.

**Arionius** servatus.

**Ariophanta** cicatricosa, janus, laevipes, nicobarica, trifasciata.

**Ariphron** bicolor.

**Arisba** agacles.

**Arisbe** panope, similis.

**Aristenia** conspurcata.

**Aristes** bucephalus, trogossitoides.

**Aristeus** antennatus.

**Aristotelia** decurtella.

**Aristus** capito, eremita, nitidulus, obscurus, punctulatus, sphaerocephalus, sulcatus.

**Ariteus** flavescens.

**Ariuns** marinus.

**Arius** acutivelis, acutus, aequibarbis, albicans, angulatus, arenatus, argyroleuron, arius, belangeri, caelatoides, caelatus, chondropterygius, clypeaster, clypeastroides, cous, crossocheilos, dussumieri, falcarius, fissus, gagera, gageroides, grandicassis, granosus, hamiltonis, hastatus, heckeli, hendeloti, laeviceps, leiotetocephalus, leptonotacanthus, luniscutis, macrocephalus, macronotacanthus, macruopterygius, manillensis, manjong, melanopterygius, microgastropterygius, micronotacanthus, micruopterygius, milberti, militaris, molliceps, moroti, nasutus, nigricans, nodosus, obesus, ocellatus, oetik, oncina, papillosus, parmocassis, parvimaculatus, parvimentatus, phrygiatus, pidada, polystaphylodon, puncticulatus, quadriscutus, rita, ritoides, rostratus, rugispinis, sinensis, spixi, stricticassis, subrostratus, tonggol, truncatus, utik, variolosus, venosus, viviparus.

**Arizostus** gymnurus.

**Arkys** cordiformis, flavescens, gayi, inflatus, lancearius, liliputianus, limbatus, nigri-ventris, parvulus, piriformis, reticulatus, spiculator, variabilis.

**Arma** bidens, custos, didyma, geometrica, lurida, nigridens.

**Armadillidium** affine, brunneum, commutatum, conspersum, decipiens, decorum, depressum, ehrenbergi, fallax, granulatum, grubii, hemprichi, isurum, klugi, pallasii, pictum, pulchellum, pustulatum, sulcatum, variegatum, vulgare, zenckeri.

**Armadillo** armadillo, astriger, atratus, convexus, distinctus, galbineus, granarius, guttatus, laminatus, longicornis, luctuosus, maculatus, marmoratus, marmoreus, medius, melanocephalus, morbillosus, officinalis, opacus, pilularis, pulchellus, pulcherrimus, punctissimus, pustulatus, rupestris, saxicola, tenebrosus, testudinatus, thoracicus, trivialis, variegatus, vulgaris, willi.

**Armenistarius** velella.

**Armida** bimarginata, pustulata, viridissima.

**Armiger** cristatus.

**Armina** maculata, tigrina.

**Arnia** nervosalis.

**Arnica** lewesiensis.

**Arnidius** marginatus.

**Arocatus** melanocephalus.

**Arocera** aurantiaca.

**Aroeacis** sphaeroidalis.

**Aromia** ambrosiaca, cyanicornis, moschata, nitidicollis, rosarum.

**Arotes** albicinctus.

**Arpacticus** chelifera, nobilis.

**Arpactus** arenarius, belgicus, campestris, carceli, chauseica, concinnus, consobrinus, cruentus, dissectus, elegans, formosus, laevis, mystaceus, quadrifasciatus, quinquecinctus, quinquefasciatus, tumidus.

**Arpedium** brachypterum, humile, limbatum, maculicollis, myops, quadrum, sibiricum, testaceum, troglodytes.

**Arpidea** chorinaea.



**Arpidiphorus** orbiculatus, viennensis.

**Arquata** meleagris.

**Arremon** abeillei, affinis, albo-frenatus, biarcuatus, conirostris, flavirostris, flavo-pectus, frontalis, giganteus, gutturalis, nuchalis, ophthalmicus, pallidinucha, palmarum, personatus, polionotus, rubrirostris, rufinucha, rufi-vertex, schistaceus, schlegeli, semirufus, semitorquatus, silens, superciliaris, torquatus.

**Arrenga** cyaneus, horsfieldi.

**Arrenurus** albator, angulator, annulator, arcuator, assimilis, atropileus, aurantirostris, buccinator, calcarator, caudatus, chloropheator, decorator, dimidiator, ellipticus, emarginator, faculator, ferrugator, frondator, furvator, globator, hyalinator, integrator, jaculator, lobator, maculator, maculatus, mutator, obliterator, psittacator, punctator, pustulator, rubiginosus, rutilator, sagulator, sinuator, stellaris, testudo, tricuspidator, truncatellus, tubulator, variegator, venustator, versicolor, viridis.

**Arrhenodes** angulicollis, anomaliceps, anthracinus, bifrons, bipunctatus, bisulcatus, chalcites, chevrolati, corniger, coronatus, decoratus, dehiscens, denticollis, designatus, digramma, dispar, distans, duplicatus, elegans, exsertus, faldermanni, ferrugineus, filicornis, flavolineatus, forcipitigerus, forficatus, frontalis, gnatho, indicatus, interruptolineatus, latirostris, lineatus, longirostris, maxillosus, melancholicus, miles, monilifer, nitidicollis, opacus, ornatus, perlactus, puncticollis, pygmaeus, rhinoprion, ruficollis, rugosus, scobinirostris, scrobicollis, semilineatus, serrirostris, transverse-signatus, tridentatus, tristriatus, truncatus, turbatus, vitticollis, vulsellatus, xiphias.

**Arrhostia** aversaria, contiguaria, immutaria, incanaria, lumenaria, umbellularia.

**Arripis** georgianus.

**Arsenura** erythrinae.

**Arses** melanoptera, telescopthalmus.

**Arsinoe** quadriguttata.

**Arsipoda** bifrons, holomelana.

**Artamia** bicolor, sanguinolentus.

**Artamus** (A.) albiventris, albovittatus, cinereus, fuscus, leucocephalus, leucogaster, leucopygialis, leucorhynchus, lineatus, minor, monachus, papuensis, personatus, perspicillatus, rufus, sordidus, superciliosus, viridis.

**Artamus** (Ar.) corticinus, gigas, griseus, jejunos, laevipes.

**Artema** atlanta, mauriciana.

**Artematopus** longicornis, tenuicornis.

**Artemia** eulimene, mulhauseni, salina.

**Artemis** (Col.) circumusta, mandarina, rufula.

**Artemis** (Cr.) paludosus.

**Artemis** (L.) acetabulum, alata, alta, amphidesma, anus, aspera, biscocta, caelata, caerulea, calculus, chinensis, compressa, comta, concentrica, contusa, cordata, corrugata, cretacea, cumingi, discus, duplicatus, elegans, elegantula, elliptica, exoleta, ferruginea, fibula, glauca, gruneri, incisa, inelegans, isocardia, japonica, juvenilis, lamellata, laminata, lenticularis, lentiformis, lincta, longilunata, lucinoides, lunaris, macilenta, modesta, nanus, nitens, orbignyi, parva, penicillata, plana, prostrata, radiata, rufa, scabra, scalaris, sculpta, sericea, sieboldi, simplex, sinuata, subquadrata, torrida, triangularis, trigona, turgida, undata, usturtensis. *Vide et Arthemis.*

**Artemisus** salmus.

**Artemon** bifrons, bunobaenus, candidus, comboides, contusulus, contusus, cylinder, deformis, dejectus, epistylum, hylephilus, planulatus, protractus.

**Arthemis** africana, australis, basteroti, bilunulata, bruguierei, complanata, concentrica, excisa, exoleta, juvenilis, lambata, lincta, lupinus, orbicularis, philippii, ponderosa, prostrata, reticulata, subrosea, tumida, undata, variegata. *Vide et Artemis* (L.).

**Artheneis** cymoides, faveolata.

**Arthmius** globicollis.

**Arthraster** dixonii.

**Arthrobrachus** limbatus, nigripennis, nigromaculatus, rufipennis, subacuminatus, tibialis, varians.

**Arthrodeis** cruciatus, oblitteratus, rotundatus.



- Arthrodes* xanthopygus.  
*Arthroleptis* wahlbergi.  
*Arthromacra* donacioides.  
*Arthronomalus* brevicornis, carpophagus, flavus, hopei, longicornis, mandibularis, marginatus, opinatus, punctatus, puncticeps, punctiventris, similis, spinatus.  
*Arthropeas* nana, sibirica.  
*Arthropterus* (Col.) macleaii, rileyi.  
*Arthrorhachis* tarda.  
*Arthrostenus* spadiceus.  
*Arthrostermus* cinereus, fullo.  
*Arthrurus* hyalinus.  
*Artia* cartaginensis.  
*Artibeus* jamaicensis.  
*Articerus* armatus, fortnumi.  
*Articulina* arcuata, gibbosula, nitida, sagra, sulcata.  
*Artiopteryx* elegans.  
*Artipus* corycaeus, psittacinus.  
*Artiscon* dutrocheti, granulatum, hufelandi, muelleri, schranki, spallanzanii.  
*Artolon* dactylus.  
*Arumatia* gigas.  
*Arundinax* olivaceus.  
*Arundinicola* flaviventris, leucocephala.  
*Arvelius* albopunctatus, edessoides, gladiator, laciniatus.  
*Arvicanthis* niloticus.  
*Arvicola* agrestis, albicaudatus, albo-rufescens, alliarius, americana, amphibius, arenicola, argentoratensis, arvalis, arvicola, astrachanensis, ater, bailloni, bengalensis, borealis, britannicus, californica, cunicularius, dasytrichos, dekayi\*, destructor, duodecimcostatus, emmonsi, ferrugineus, floradanus, floridanus, fulva, fulvus, furca, gapperi, glareolus, gregalis, groenlandica, groenlandicus, helvolus, hirsutus, hirta, hispidus, hortensis, hudsonia, hydrophilus, incertus, indica, lagurus, lavernedii, lebruni, lemmus, medius, micrurus, migratorius, montana, monticola, musignani, myothrix, mythrix, nasuta, neglecta, niloticus, nivalis, novoboracensis, nuttalli, occidentalis, oeconomus, oneida, oregoni, paludosus, palustris, pennsylvanica, pertinax, pinetorum, pratensis, pumilio, pyctoris, pyrenaicus, ratticeps, riparia, riparius, roylei, rubidus, rubricatus, rufescens, rutilus, savii, saxatilis, scalopsides, socialis, subterraneus, syriacus, terrestris, torquatus, townsendi, trimucronata, vulgaris, xanthognatha.  
*Arytaina* radiata, sparti.  
*Arytene* penis, vaginifera.  
*Asa* exoleta, lineata, lineta.  
*Asagena* quadriguttata, serratipes.  
*Asaphes* aenea, vulgaris.  
*Asaphus* acantholeurus, angustifrons, arachnoides, armadillo, armatus, aspectans, astragalotes, barriensis, boliviensis, bouchardi, brevicaudatus, brevis, brongniarti, bucephalus, buchi, caudatus, cawdori, centron, centrotus, cephaloptera, clavifrons, concinnus, cordieri, corndensis, cornigeri, cornigerus, corycaeus, crassicauda, crypturus, cyllarus, dalmanni, debuchi, denticulatus, desmaresti, devexus, dilatatus, diurus, dubius, duplicatus, edwardsi, eichwaldi, expansus, extans, extenuatus, fischeri, flabelliformis, frontalis, gemmuliferus, gigas, globiceps, grandis, granuliferus, guettardi, halli, hausmanni, heros\*, hyorrhinus, incertus, ingens, laciniatus, laeviceps, laticauda, laticostatus, latifrons, latimarginatus, lichtensteini, limulurus, longicauda, longicaudatus, marginalis, marginatus, megalophthalmus, micropleurus, micrurus, mucronata, munchisoni, myops, myrmecoides, myrmecophorus, nasutus, nobilis, nodostriatus, obsoletus, obtusus, palpebrosus, platycephalus, platynotus, platypleurus, pleuroptyx, polypleurus, powisi, proaevus, pusillus, quadrilimbus, raniceps, schlotheimi, selenourus, seminiferus, seticornis, speciosus, stokesi, subcaudatus, subtyrannus, sulzeri, tetragonocephalus, trentonensis, trimbliei, truncatulus, tuberculo-caudatus, tyrannus, vulcani, weissi, wetherilli, zinckenii.  
*Asaracus* megacephalus.



*Asarcus longipes.*

*Asarkina rostrata.*

*Asbestia asbestinum.*

*Asca aphidioides.*

*Ascalabos voithi.*

*Ascalabotes annulatus, delalandi, fascicularis, leachianus, mauritanicus, milberti, murorum, ocellatus, pipiens, sthenodacylus.*

*Ascalapha lunaris, odora, orphna.*

*Ascalaphia ascalaphus, savignyi.*

*Ascalaphus alopecinus, angulatus, annulicornis, auritus, c nigrum, canifrons, corsicus, costatus, dentifer, flavipes, forcipatus, hamatus, hispanicus, hungaricus, hyalinus, ictericus, intermedius, italicus, javanus, lacteus, limbatus, macleayanus, macrocercus, meridionalis, napoleo, obscurus, oculatus, ottomannus, pupillatus, quadrimaculatus, quadripunctatus, rhomboideus, segmentator, senex, sibiricus, sculus, stigma, subauritus, subcostatus, tessellatus, ustulatus, variegatus, versicolor, villosus, vulpicula.*

*Ascalopax gallinago, gallinula, major, sabini.*

*Ascanides triopas.*

*Ascaris acicularis, acutissima, adunca, aequalis, alata, alaudae, albula, alienata, ammodytis, anceps, androphora, anguillae, angulata, anoura, anuligera, anura, ardeae, ardearum, argentinae, asini-feri, atherinae, aucta, auriculata, barbatulae, boopis, boschadis, boschatis, brachyoptera, brevicaudata, bubonis, canis aurei, canis lagopodis, caprimulgi, capsularis, carbonis, castoris, centrisci, cervi, charadriorum, cheloniae, chlorops, ciconiae, clavata, collaris, collurionis, colymborum, conosoma, constricta, contorta, conura, corvi frugilegi, corvi glandarii, crassa, crassicauda, crenata, crenulata, cucullanus, cuneiformis, cuspidata, cylindrica, cynaedi, cyprini erythrophthalmi, cystidicola, dactyluris, delphini, dentata, depressa, dipodis, distans, ecaudata, echinata, elongata, emberizae, ensicaudata, extenuata, fabri, fallax, ferox, filaria, filicollis, foecunda, forcipata, funiculus, gadi minuti, gasterostei, gibbosa, glareolae, gobii, gracilescens, gulonis, gulosa, gypina, halicoris, helopis, heteroiira, heteroura, hippocampi, holoptera, hominis, incisa, incurva, infecta, inflexa, labiata, labri lusci, lacertae palustris, lagopodis, lancea, laniorum, lavareti, leptocephala, leptoptera, leptura, linguatulae, lucani, lumbricalis, lumbricoides, lyrae, maculosa, maenae, magnivalvis, marginata, mascula, megacephala, megalocephala, megatyphlon, mergarum, microcephala, microptera, mulli, mustelarum, mystax, nigrovenosa, nisi, novacula, obtusocaudata, obvelata, oculi ranae, ophidii barbata, ophidii imberbis, orthragorisci, osculata, ovis, oxyura, parvula, pastinacae, paucipara, pedum, pelecani, pellucida, pellucidus, perspicillum, phycidis, phycis, pollicaris, praelonga, pusilla, pythonis, ralli, rectinata, reflexa, retusa, rigida, rotundata, sagittam, sagittata, salamandrae terrestres, salaris, salmonis omul, sauri, sciaenae, scorpaenae, serpentulus, setosus, simplex, smaragdina, soleae, soricis-tetragonuri, sparsispicere, sphaerocephala, spiculigera, spinicauda, stephanostoma, sterna, strongylana, styligera, subulata, succisa, suilla, sulcata, tentaculata, tenuicollis, teres galli, teres hominis, testudinis, tetraptera, torpedinis, totari, transfuga, trichura, truncatula, uncinata, unguiculata, uranoscopi, urogalli, variegata, veligera.*

*Asceparnus nodipennis.*

*Ascepasma infumatum.*

*Aschiphasma annulipes.*

*Ascia aenea, analis, anthermus, bicincta, bifasciata, bipunctata, brachytoma, cingulata, dispar, floralis, geniculata, globosa, hastata, interrupta, lanceolata, maculata, manhattensis, nitidula, omicron, podagrica, quadripunctata, sphegina.*

*Ascidia aggregata, alba, albeola, albida, amphora, ampulla, ampulloides, anatifoides, anceps, anthropocephala, arachnoidea, atra, aurata, aurora, australis, barbata, bottae, britannica, capsicum, carnea, cartilaginosa, cavernosa, claviformis, clavigera, coerulea, communis, compressa, confederata, cuvieri, democratica, depressa, diaphana, diaphanea, eboracensis, elliptica, erythrostoma, fasciata, fragum, gelatinosa, gemina, gigantea, globifera, grossularia, hirsuta, ianthinoctoma, informis, lineata, lithoidea, lithopoda, livida, lobifera, lurida, maculata, mammillata, marginella, microcosmus, miniacea, monoceros, multiformis, nasuta, nigrita, ocellata, opalina, ovalis, papilla,*



patata, pedunculata, pellucida, peniformis, phyllostoma, picae, pilosa, plicata, polystoma, proboscidea, psammophora, pyriformis, radiata, ramosa, rapuliformis, reticulata, rhinophora, rizophora, rosea, rubens, rugosa, sabulosa, sordida, spherica, spinifera, spinosa, subcylindrica, tetraodon, tinctor, trinema, truncata, tubifera, tubularis, tumulus, variabilis, vermiculata, verrucosa, virescens, vitrea.

**Asclera** coerulea, haemorrhoidalis, puncticollis, ruficollis, sanguinicollis, signaticollis.

**Ascogaster** armatus, bidentulus, brevicornis, canifrons, dentatus, gonocephalus, instabilis, limitatus, quadridentatus, ruficeps, rufidens, rufipes, varipes.

**Ascomorpha** ecaudis.

**Ascomys** borealis, bulbivorus, bursarius, canadensis, douglasi, drummondi, mexicanus, rufescens, talpoides, townsendi, umbrinus.

**Ascosoma** blumenbachii.

**Ascotis** selenaria, serotinaria.

**Aselgia** agresta, silveria.

**Asellia** tricuspidata, tridens.

**Asellus** aquaticus, australis, canariensis, carbonarius, communis, lineatus, merlangus, polachius, variegatus, vulgaris.

**Asemnis** unicolor.

**Asemum** agreste, atrum, australe, fuscum, juvenum, moestum, rusticum, substriatum.

**Asemus** porosus, rusticus.

**Asida** acuticollis, affinis, anastomosis, asperata, auriculata, bayardi, bigorrensis, bisignata, brevicosta, carinata, cariosicollis, caryophyllia, chauveneti, cinerea, combae, complanata, corsica, costata, costulata, dejeani, depressa, elevata, elongata, exarata, fascicularis, fusca, genei, gigas, glacialis, goryi, goudoti, granifera, granulifera, griseum, helvetica, hispanica, holosericea, inaequalis, jurinei, laevigata, laevis, lapidaria, lineatocollis, longicollis, luctuosa, lutosa, marginata, miliaris, morbillosa, nodosa, oblonga, obscura, opaca, opatroides, parallela, picta, pilosa, planata, platynotos, polita, porcata, puncticollis, pyrenea, quadricollis, ramburi, reticulata, ruficornis, rugosa, rustica, sabulosa, scaphidium, sericea, serpignosa, serricollis, servillei, setulifera, sibirica, sicala, silphoides, sinuaticollis, solieri, subcostata, subrugosa, sulcata, tangeriana, terricola, variolosa, ventricosa, vicina.

**Asilicus** lithophilus.

**Asilus** abdominalis, abuntius, acanthodes, acrobaptus, acutangulus, adpressus, aedithus, aegyptius, aemulus, agilis, agnitus, agrius, alamanus, alastor, albibarbis, albibarbus, albicans, albiceps, albipilosus, albipilus, albitarsatus, alectas, alethes, alpinus, amarynceus, amastrus, amazaenes, amorges, amphinome, amphissa, amycla, amythaon, analis, androclea, angustifrons, anicius, annularis, annulatus, annulipes, antidomus, antileo, antimachus, antiorus, antiphon, antiphus, antiquus, aphelles, apicalis, apicata, apicatus, apiculatus, appendiculatus, arabicus, armatus, arthriticus, ater, atricapillus, atripes, audouini, auribarbis, aurifluus, auripilus, australis, balacrus, baletus, barbipes, barbiventris, bardyllis, barium, basalis, belzebul, bengalensis, bicolor, bicornis, bifidus, bifurcus, bipartitus, blandus, blasio, bojus, bomboides, brevipennis, bulbus, caeruleiventris, calatinus, calceatus, caliginosus, callosus, calopus, canescens, canus, capensis, carbonarius, castanipes, caudatus, caudex, centho, chalcogaster, chrysitis, cinerarius, clavatus, clavipes, coedicius, cognatus, colombiae, colubrinus, comatus, connexus, consanguineus, copillus, coprates, copulatus, coras, coriarius, corissus, corymeta, corythus, cothurnatus, cribratus, cristatus, culiciformis, curiatus, cyanopus, cyanurus, danicus, daraps, dascyllus, dasius, dasypygus, decipiens, denticulatus, deperditus, dimidiatus, dioctriaeformis, distendens, domitor, dorsiger, dorso, dubius, duvaucelli, eanes, echepolis, elegans, elongatus, elva, emarginatus, erythrurus, eurylabis, excisus, exilis, fascialis, femoralis, femoratus, ferrugineiventris, filiferus, fimbriatus, flavescens, flavicinctus, flavicornis, flavidus, flavifasciatus, flavimystaceus, flavipes, flavo-fasciatus, flavopilosus, forcipula, forficula, fortis, fraternus, fulvipes, fulvipubescens, fulvulus, fuscidens, fuscifemoralis, fuscipennis, fusco-cinereus, fuscus, garnoti, gayi, geminus, geniculatus, genualis, gerion, giganteus, gobares, gonatistes, gorgasus, gracilipes, gracilis, grandis, griseus, guineensis, hagno, halmus, haloesus, helvus, hercules, herminius, heros, heydeni, hilarii, himantocerus, hircus, hirtipes, hispidus, hospes, hybos, iamenus, icadius, ignotus, impendens, incisuralis,



inconstans, infernalis, inglorius, interruptus, iopterus, isse, jacksoni, javanus, labidophorus, lades, ladon, laetus, laevinus, lampon, laphroides, lascivus, lascus, laticornis, latitarsatus, lebasi, lecythus, leon, leucopogon, leucopygus, limbatus, longicella, longimanus, longistylus, longitarsis, longus, lucidus, luctuosus, ludens, lugens, lutipes, macrolabis, macrotelus, macrurus, macularis, maculosus, malis, malleolus, marcinus, marginatus, marginellus, margitus, maso, medianus, melaleucus, melampodius, melanacrus, melanopus, melanotrochus, melleus, mellinus, mellipes, mexicanus, micans, micropterus, mimus, minos, mistipes, modestus, moerens, molitor, mordax, mucidus, mucius, mundus, murinus, nanus, nexius, niger, nigribarbis, nigricans, nigrifemoratus, nigrimystaceus, nigrinus, nigripes, nigritarsis, nitidulus, nitidus, noas, nodicornis, notatus, novae scotiae, nubecula, nudipes, obscurellus, obscurus, ochesius, ochripes, ogulinus, olivieri, omissus, opacus, orcinus, orphne, osiris, pallens, pallips, paron, paropus, parricida, parvulus, pelago, pellitus, penarius, periscelis, perplexus, peticus, philus, phoeax, picipes, pictipes, pictus, pilipes, plebeius, plicatus, plinthopygus, pluto, poecilogaster, poetinus, pogonias, polypogon, psilogaster, pullus, pumilus, punctatus, punctipennis, pungens, pusio, pyragra, pyrrhognus, pyrrhonystax, quadratus, robustus, rubripes, rubrithorax, rufibarbis, ruficauda, ruficoxatus, rufimanus, rufinervis, rufinus, rufipalpis, rufipes, rufiventris, rusticus, sadyates, saulcyi, scaurus, schedius, scilurus, scopifer, scutellatus, senex, senilis, sericans, sericeus, servillei, setibarbus, setiger, setosulus, sculus, sicyon, sophus, spiniger, stabilis, stratipes, striatulus, striola, suillus, sydneyensis, tabidus, tamphilus, tasmaniae, tenax, tenuicornis, tenuis, tephraeus, terebratus, tessellatus, therevinus, thimbro, thoracicus, tibialis, tingitanus, trichurus, triconotus, tricuspis, trifarius, trigonus, triopas, tristis, truncatus, tucca, turinus, unicolor, vagans, vagator, variabilis, varians, variegatus, varifemoratus, varipes, varius, vegetus, velox, versicolor, vertebratus, vetustus, vibulanus, virgo, virilis, vittipes, xanthophus, xanthopterus, xanthopygus.

**Asima** jugleri.

**Asindulum** fasciata, nigrum, punctatum, rostrata, tenuipes.

**Asinus** burchelli, domesticus, equuleus, fossilis, hamar, hemionus, kiang, onager, polyodon, quagga, vulgaris, zebra.

**Asio** arborea, brachyotus, pinus, ulula.

**Asiraca** albipuncta, angulicornis, apicalis, clavicornis, crassicornis, cylindricornis, dubia, egertoni, grisea, limbata, longicornis, marginata, minuta, opposita, pellucida, pulchella, pulchellus, setosa, striata.

**Asolus** cinnamomeus.

**Asopia** aerealis, aetnaealis, alternalis, combustalis, corticalis, domesticalis, elongalis, farinalis, fimbrialis, flammealis, fulvo-cilialis, glaucinalis, incisalis, lienigialis, lucidalis, mauritalis, nemoralis, ornatalis, parialis, perversalis, pictalis, regalis, rubidalis, taenialis.

**Asopus** annulipes, argus, armiger, bidens, calens, chalybeus, chiropterus, chrysoprasinus, chrysopterus, coccineus, coeruleus, confluens, conformis, cruentus, custos, decastigma, decemguttatus, diana, dianae, dichrous, dumosus, ebulinus, figuratus, floridanus, fuscus, genei, geometricus, gibbus, griseus, leprosus, luridus, mensor, moestus, nigridens, nummularis, nummularius, ochro-cyanus, punctatus, rhadomelas, salamandra, sanguinipes, tristis, trivittatus, ulceratus, variegatus, verrucifer, vigil.

**Asota** jabensis, zatima.

**Aspalax** inaurata, rubra, typhlus.

**Aspasia** cyanoptera, janthoptera, verrucosa.

**Aspatherium** fuscicorne, plicicorne.

**Aspendesia** spongiosa. *Vide et Aspendesia et Apseudesia.*

**Aspergillum** agglutinans, australe, clavatum, cretaceum, cumingianum, delessertianum, dichotomum, incertum, incrassatum, javanum, leognanum, listeri, maniculatum, novae hollandiae, novae zelandiae, ornatum, philippinense, recluzianum, semi-fimbriatum, sparsum, strangulatum, tuberculatum, vaginiferum, zebuense.

**Asphaerion** reussi.

**Asphalia** diluta, ruficollis.

**Aspicephalus** desertus.

**Aspidelaps** lubricus.



- Aspidia* cynosbana, solandriana, suffusana.  
*Aspidimerus* spencei.  
*Aspidimorpha* rubicunda.  
*Aspidiotes* bromeliae, corni, cymbidii, salicis, westringi.  
*Aspidiotus* betulae, echinocacti, falciformis, lauri, minimus, nerii, ostreaeformis, palmarum, populi, proteus, rosae.  
*Aspidisca* denticulata, lynceus.  
*Aspidiscus* cristata, shavvi.  
*Aspidocercus* boa.  
*Aspidochir* mertensi.  
*Aspidoclonion* annularis, coeruleus, semifasciatum.  
*Aspidocotylus* mutabilis.  
*Aspidogaster* conchicola, limacoides.  
*Aspidoglossa* aerata, cayennensis, comma, crenata, cribrata, fraterna, guadeloupensis, intermedia, mexicana, pallida, rivalis, sphaerodera, submetallica, torrida, vicina, vulnerata.  
*Aspidolopha* buqueti, decora, melanophthalma, trimaculata.  
*Aspidomorpha* miliaris, varians.  
*Aspidomorphus* muelleri.  
*Aspidonectes* aegyptiacus, carinatus, ferox, gangeticus, gergensi, javanicus, maunoir, muticus, parisiensis, spiniferus.  
*Aspidonotus* spinosus.  
*Aspidontus* taeniatus.  
*Aspidoparia* sardina.  
*Aspidophoroides* groenlandicus, tranquebar.  
*Aspidophorus* armatus, cataphractus, chiloensis, decagonus, europaeus, lisiza, monopterygius, niger, quadricornis, spinosissimus, superciliosus, truncatus.  
*Aspidophrys* porosus.  
*Aspidoporus* limax.  
*Aspidopsis* pholidostictus.  
*Aspidorhinus* gracilis.  
*Aspidorhynchus* acutirostris, anglicus, comptoni, eschrichti, euodus, lepturus, longissimus, lucius, mandibularis, ornatissimus, speciosus, tenuirostris, walchneri.  
*Aspidosaurus* bifasciatus.  
*Aspidosoma* (Ast.) arnoldi.  
*Aspidosoma* (R.) taeniatus.  
*Aspidospira* globularis, indica.  
*Aspidotoma* capitata.  
*Aspidura* (Oph.) loricata, ludeni, scutellata, williamsoni.  
*Aspidura* (R.) brachyorros.  
*Aspigonus* abietis, contractus, diversicornis.  
*Aspilates* adpersaria, anthophilaria, coarctata, collata, duponchellaria, formosaria, gloriosaria, herbaria, lincolata, lividaria, mirtalis, opacaria, palumbaria, peregrina, permutaria, phoenico-taeniata, plumbaria, ruginaria, sordidaria, subochraria, taeniaria, vibicaria.  
*Aspis* (Lep.) similana, solandriana.  
*Aspis* (R.) cerastes, fuscescens, naja, ocellata, sputatrix.  
*Aspisoma* candellaria, dilatatum, grossa, ignitum, maculatum, polyzona, rubefactum.  
*Aspistes* analis, berolinensis, borealis, chelseaensis, obscurus.  
*Aspistis* edwardsiana.  
*Aspisurus* (P.) carolinarum, elegans, sohar, unicornis.  
*Aspisurus* (R.) laticaudatus.  
*Aspitates* arenacearia, artesiaria, citraria, coarctaria, cruentaria, gilvaria, lineolata, mundataria, petraria, purpuraria, sacraria, vespertaria.  
*Aspius* alborella, alburnus, bipunctatus, brongniarti, chalcoides, clupeoides, elongatus, fasciatus, furcatus, gracilis, heckeli, leptcephalus, mento, ochrodon, rapax, tarichi, vorax.  
*Asplanchna* priodonta.



*Aspongopus* affinis, alternans, amethystinus, cuprifer, depressicornis, erythrocerus, fuscus, janus, mactans, marginatus, melanopterus, nepalensis, nigriventris, nigro-violacea, nubilus, obscurus, ochreus, sanguinolentus, siccifolius, unicolor, vicinus, viduatus.

*Asporina* gigantea.

*Aspreo* filamentosus, laevis, sexcirrhis, sicuephorus, tibicen, verrucosus.

*Aspro* vulgaris, zingel.

*Assiculus* punctatus.

*Assilina* exponens, planospira.

*Assimineia* grayana, grayi.

*Assiminia* fasciata.

*Assula* convoluta.

*Astacilla* baffini, longicornis.

*Astacobdella* abildgaardi, chilensis, roeseli.

*Astacoides* goudoti.

*Astaculus* crepidulatus.

*Astacops* australis, dorycus.

*Astacus* affinis, albescens, angulosus, arctus, articulatus, astacus, bamffius, bartoni, belli, bicarinatus, birdi, blandingo, boreas, caementarius\*, capensis, caramotes, carolinus, caspius, cataclysmi, chilensis, ciliaris, crangon, cretosus, cubensis, cunicularius, falcatus, fossor, franklini, fuciformis, gibbosus, glaber, grossimanus, japonicus, leachi, leptodactylus, leptorhinus, leucoderma, limosus, littoreus, longimanus, macrocheirus, macrophthalmus, madagascariensis, marinus, maxillaris, mexicanus, minutus, modestiformis, multipes, norfolciensis, oreganus, ornatus, pachypus, palmatus, pellucidus, phasma, phillipsi, preissi, pusillus, quinquecarinatus, rhomboidalis, rostratus, rubricatus, rugosus, saltator, saxatilis, scorpioides, spinus, stellatus, subterraneus, sussexiensis, talpa, tasmanicus, tomentosus, torrentium, tristis, wiegmanni, zealandicus.

*Astaena* conformis, tridentata.

*Astarte* abbreviata, achilles, acutimargo, affinis, alta, amor, angusta, antiquata, anus, arata, arcotensis, arctica, arealis, armata, aspasia, assilina, astieriana, bajociana, banksi, basteroti, baugieri, beaumonti, bellona, bicostata, bipartita, borealis, bosqueti, bronni, buchi, buchiana, bullata, burgomontana, burtinea, caelata, callosa, carinata, castanea, cepha, cincta, circinnaria, circularis, coheni, complanata, compressa, concentrica, concinna, corbarica, corbuloides, cordiformis, cotteausia, crassatellaeformis, crassidens, crassitesta, crebricostata, crispata, cuneata, cuneiformis, curvirostris, cyprinoides, danmoniae, danmoniensis, darwini, decussata, depressa, detritus, difficilis, dilatata, discus, disera, disparilis, donacina, dorsata, dubia, duboisiana, dupiniana, dysera, elegans, elliptica, eryx, eudora, eudoxus, exaltata, exarata, excavata, exotica, extensa, falki, fittoni, flabella, formosa, fusca, gairensis, galeottii, gallica, gea, gemma, gibbosa, gigantea, globosa, glycerii, gracilis, granum, gryphaeoides, guerangeri, gueuxi, hartwellensis, henckeliusiana, herzogi, illunata, imbricata, impolita, inaequilatera, incerta, incrassata, integra, intermedia, kickxi, konincki, lactea, laevigata, laevis, lamellosa, laticosta, laticostata, laurentiana, leda, leporina, libya, lineata, lineolata, longirostra, lunulata, lurida, macrodonta, mactracea, maeleni, major, medea, medio-jurensis, menardi, menkei, micalia, michaudiana, minima, minor, minuta, minutissima, modiolaris, moreausa, moriciana, mosae, mosquensis, muensteri, multicostata, multistriata, murchisoni, mutabile, myrina, mysis, nana, neocomiensis, neptuni, nicias, nicklini, nitida, nitidula, numismalis, nummulina, nysa, nystiana, obliqua, obliquata, oblonga, oblongata, obovata, obruta, obsoleta, obtusa, oculata, omalii, orbicularis, ovalis, ovata, ovoides, panderi, panopae, paphia, papyracea, parva, parvula, pasiphae, pelops, perplana, pfeifferi, phaedra, phidias, philea, phillis, pisi-formis, pisum, plana, planata, planissima, polita, politula, pollux, poppia, porrecta, portlandica, pratti, propinqua, proruta, pseudocompressa, pseudolaevis, pseudostriata, pulchella, pulla, pumila, puschi, pusilla, pygmaea, pyrene, quadrans, quadrata, radians, radiata, recondita, recurva, retrotracta, rexia, rhombea, rhomboidalis, roemeri, rotunda, rotundata, rugatus, rugosa, sabinus, satyrus, scalaria, scalaris, scotica, scylla, semele, semisulcata, senilis, serena, sibylla, similis, sinuata, socialis, solandra, solidula, squamula, striata, striato-costata, striato-sulcata, striatula, subacuta, subaequilatera, subaequilateralis, subcarinata, subcompressa, subcostata, subdentata, subelongata,



subformosa, sublaevis, submultistriata, subobtusa, suborbicularis, subpumila, subquadrata, subrotunda, subrotundata, substriata, subtetragona, subtextilis, subtrigona, sufflata, sulcata, supracorallina, suprajurensis, susanna, symmetrica, syssollae, tellinoides, tenera, tetragona, thais, thalia, thisbe, thoas, tiphia, transversa, triangularis, triangulata, triasina, trigona, trigonalis, trigonella, triquetra, truncata, tullia, tunstallensis, turgida, undata, undulata, ungulina, unilateralis, urania, vallisneriana, varians, vesta, vetula, vicina, voltzi, warhami, willebadessensis, withami, zelima, zonata.

**Astartea** henckeliusiana.

**Astartila** corpulenta, cyclas, cyprina, cythera, intrepida, polita, transversa.

**Astasia** acus, contorta, euchlora, flavicans, haematodes, inflata, limpida, margaritifera, nivalis, pusilla, viridis.

**Astata** abdominalis, affinis, australasiae, bicolor, boops, histrio, intermedia, jaculator, nitida, stigma, tricolor, unicolor, vanderlindeni, victor.

**Astathes** levis, perplexa.

**Astatia** parmatana, tenerana.

**Astatus** analis, floralis, pallipes, punctatus, pygmaeus, spinipes, tabidus.

**Asteia** amoena, concinna, elegantula.

**Astemma** (Hem.) aegyptium, annulus, aptera, carnifex, coqueberti, cornuta, koenigi, mavortia, mercurialis, ruficeps, ruficollis, rufifrons, saltians, subapterum, suturalis.

**Astemma** (Verm.) drobachense, longum.

**Astenus** angustatus, brunneus, dimidiatus, immaculatus, sulcicollis.

**Aster** bifasciatus, monogrammicus, rufitorques. *Vide et Astur.*

**Asteracanthion** africanus, aster, aurantiacus, bootfs, calamaria, caurlense, echinata, forbesi, gelatinosa, glacialis, granifera, helianthus, katherinae, lincki, margaritifer, muelleri, polaris, polyplax, rosea, rubens, striatus, tenuispinus, violacea, wilkinsoni.

**Asteracanthus** acutus, minor, ornatissimus, preussi, semiradiatus, semisulcatus, stutchburyi.

**Asteria** bispinosa, cancellata, cuvieri, echinata, ferussaci, mucosa, scutellata.

**Asteriacites** lumbricalis, ophiurus, pannulatus.

**Asterias** aculearis, acuminata, adriatica, affinis, alboverrucosa, alternata, antiqua, antiquata, araneosa, arenata, arenicola, articulata, aster, aurantiaca, aurantica, bicolor, bidentata, bispinosa, brachiata, calamaria, calcar, calcitrpa, camtschatica, canariensis, cancellata, carinifera, chilopora, ciliaris, clathrata, clavigera, cometa, constellata, cordifera, coriacea, cotteswoldia, crispata, cumingi, cuspidata, cylindrica, desmoulinsi, discoidea, dunkeri, echinata, echinites, echinophora, epichlora, exigua, fimbriata, gelatinosa, grandis, granifera, helgolandica, helianthoides, helianthus, holsatica, ianthina, imperati, iurensis, johnstoni, jonstoni, katherinae, laevigata, laevis, lanceolata, lentigera, linki, longicauda, longipes, lumbricalis, lunatus, mamillata, mandelslohi, matutina, milleporella, miniata, minutissima, multifora, nigra, nigrita, noctiluca, obtusa, obtusangula, ocellifera, ochracea, ophidiana, palumbarius, pectinata, penicillaris, pentacantha, pentacyphus, pentagonula, petalodea, platyacantha, pleyadella, polaris, poritoides, prisca, propinqua, pulchella, punctata, punctulata, quinqueloba, quinquemaculata, recta, regularis, rosacea, rotata, rustica, sagena, savaresi, savaresy, savignyi, schmideliana, schulzi, scolopendroides, scutata, sebae, senegalensis, sentus, serrulata, setosa, spinosus, spinulosa, squamata, stellifera, stratifera, striata, subinermis, subulata, tabulata, tenoris, tenuispina, tessellata, tessulata, toreuma, trochiscus, variolata, vermicina, verrucosa, verruculata, vestita, weissmanni, wilkinsoni.

**Asteriatites** eremita, filiformis, pennatus, pentagonatus, rosaceus, spinosus.

**Asterigerina** carinata, ferussaci, lobata, monticula, planorbis.

**Asterina** burtoni, calcar, gibbosa, gunni, krausii, minuta, typica.

**Asteriscus** australis, cepheus, coccineus, diesingi, exigua, krausii, membranacea, militaris, minutus, palmipes, pectinifer, penicillaris, pentagonus, rosaceus, setaceus, trochiscus, verruculata.

**Asterites** scutellatus.

**Asteriza** flavicornis.

**Asterocrinus** muensteri, murchisoni, priscus.



- Asterocyclas confluens.  
 Asterodactyla pipa.  
 Asterodactylus dorsiderus.  
 Asterodermus platypterus.  
 Asterodiscus (Ech.) elegans.  
 Asterodiscus (Prot.) forskali.  
 Asterodon bronni.  
 Asterogonium granulare, paxillosum, tuberculatum.  
 Asterolepis apicalis, asmusi, granulata, hoeninghausi, malcolmsoni, minor, ornata, speciosa, verrucosa.  
 Asteronotus cruenta, hemprichi.  
 Asteronyx loveni.  
 Asterope (Cr.) elliptica.  
 Asterope (Ech.) carinifera.  
 Asterope (Lep.) amulia, sapphyra, theane.  
 Asterophis tigris.  
 Asterophrys turpicola.  
 Asteropsis carinifera, ctenacantha, pulvillus, vernicina.  
 Asteroptychius ornatus, portlocki, semiornatus.  
 Asteropyge arachnoides.  
 Asteroscopus cassinia, nubeculosa, pulla.  
 Asterostoma excentricum.  
 Asterropterix semipunctatus.  
 Asthena candidaria, candidata, lutearia, luteata, nemoraria, remutaria, tiburtiana.  
 Asthenia (Dipt.) americana, fasciata.  
 Asthenia (Lep.) favillaceana, geminia, latucina, machaonaria, minutana, podaliriaria, pygmaeana, reliquana, variegana.  
 Asthenorhina turneri.  
 Asthenurus minutus, rufiventris.  
 Asthraeus flavo-pictus, perpulcher.  
 Astias lima. *Vide et Actias*.  
 Asticta (Hym.) ianthe.  
 Asticta (Lep.) proclivis.  
 Astigis rubripes.  
 Astilbus canaliculatus.  
 Astiotes conjuncta, dilecta, mneste, promissa, sponsa.  
 Astoma (Ar.) parasiticum.  
 Astoma (Verm.) acephalocystis.  
 Astomella aurea, curviventris, gravis, hispaniae, lindeni, macquarti, waxelli.  
 Astracrinites tetragonus.  
 Astraea agaricia, ambigua, amboinensis, ananas, aranea, calicularis, calipso, carbonaria, cerium, complanata, composita, conjugata, connata, contorta, corolla, coronata, crassa, crispata, cunicularis, curta, cyclostra, cylindrica, distans, dunni, echinata, echinulata, elegans, emarcida, emergens, excavata, excelsa, eximia, explanulata, expansa, favistella, favosa, favosioides, favulus, favus, filicosa, flexuosa, fragilis, froehlichiana, funesta, fusco viridis, galaxea, gigantea, glaucopes, globum, goldfussana, halicora, hebertiana, helianthella, hyades, inaequalis, intercellulosa, intersepta, irregularis, labiata, lobata, macandrina, macandrinoides, macrocona, macroconos, mammillaris, meandrina, melicerum, microastron, microphthalma, microphyllia, moravica, multifida, ocellina, pachyphylla, pallida, pandanus, parallela, parvistella, patula, pectinata, pentagona, petrosa, planulata, portlocki, profunda, pulchra, purpurea, puteolina, raristella, rigida, robusta, rotulosa, rudis, rugosa, sinuosa, speciosa, spongia, stelligera, tchihatcheffi, tenella, tenuistriata, tesserifera, thirsiformis, tisburiensis, trichophylla, tubulifera, uva, varia, virens, viridis, websteri. *Vide et Astrea*.  
 Astraeopora expatiata, fungiformis, grandis, lonsdalei, organum, petaliformis, tubulata, vetusta.  
 Astrarium calcar, deplanatum.



*Astrangia* astreiformis, danae, michelini.

*Astrapaeus* basalis, rufipennis, rufipes, ulmi, ulmineus, unicolor, valida.

*Astrape* capensis, dipterygia.

*Astrapetis* achates, contigua, dentina, distincta, gemina, genistae, remissa, satura.

*Astraphidokrates* numerosus.

*Astrapia* caronculata, gularis, nigra.

*Astraptus* apastus, aulestes, corytus, creteus, enotrus, fulgurator, lividus, narcosius, pervivax.

*Astrea* abdita, adamantina, agaricites, alveolata, ambigua, ameliana, ananas, angulosa, annularis, annuligera, arachnoides, aranea, araneola, argus, astroites, auletron, auvertiaca, bacciformis, baltica, basaltica, basaltiformis, beaudouini, bella, bellula, bertrandiana, bourgeti, brevissimum, burdigalensis, burgundiae, cadomensis, cailliaudi, calycularis, calyculata, calypso, caryophylloides, castellum, cavernosa, cistela, clathrata, collata, composita, compressa, concentrica, concinna, conferta, confluens, conica, coniformis, corona, crasso-ramosa, crenulata, cribraria, cribrum, crispa, crispata, cristata, cylindrica, decaphylla, decipiens, decorata, deformis, defrancei, defranciana, delcrosiana, deluci, dendroidea, denticulata, depravata, desportesiana, detrita, dichotoma, diffluens, digitata, dipsacea, dissimilis, diversiformis, doublieri, dumasiana, elegans, ellisiana, emaciata, emarciata, escharoides, explanata, faujasi, faveolata, favosa, firmasiana, flexuosa, florida, formosa, formosissima, forskaliana, galaxea, geminata, genenensis, geometrica, gigantea, gigas, goldfussi, gracilis, grandis, granulata, guettardi, gyrosa, helianthoidea, helianthoides, heliantina, heliopora, hemisphaerica, hennahi, hexagona, hirtolamellata, hypocateriformis, hystrix, impressa, infundibulum, intersepta, interstincta, irregularis, italica, laganum, lamarckiana, lamellistriata, lamellosissima, lamourouxii, lapeyrousiana, leunisi, liasina, lifoliana, limbata, limitata, lobata, lobato-rotundata, lucasiana, macrophthalma, madreporacea, magnevillea, magnifica, mamillaris, manon, marylandica, meandrites, media, mediterranea, michelini, micrantha, micraxona, microconos, microphthalma, microstella, minuta, multilateralis, multiradiata, muricata, myriophthalma, nobilis, numisma, obliqua, octolamellosa, octoradiata, oculata, ornata, palifera, panicea, parallela, pediculata, pentagona, pentagonalis, perforata, plana, pleiades, polygonalis, porcata, porifera, porosa, porulosa, prevostiana, prismatica, pseudomeandrina, pulchella, pulvinaria, punctifera, pustulosa, putealis, quadrangularis, quadrigeminata, quinquangulosa, radians, radiata, radicata, ramosa, raulini, regularis, requieni, reticularis, reticulata, retiformis, reussiana, rochettina, rosacea, rotata, rotula, rotularia, rotulosa, rotundata, royana, rustica, sancti-mihieli, sculpta, scyphoidea, semiglobata, semisphaerica, septa, sexradiata, sidera, siderea, solida, solidior, sparsa, sphaerica, sphaeroidalis, stellata, stellulata, striata, stylinoides, stylophora, subsimilis, sulcato-lamellosa, superporita, taurinensis, teissieriana, tenera, terminaria, tessellata, tessieriana, textilis, trochiformis, tubulata, tubulosa, tumularis, turonensis, undulata, vallisclosae, varians, variolaris, velamentosa, venusta, versatilis, versipora, vesiculosa, vesparia, viridis, vosagensis. *Vide et Astraea.*

*Astreopora* antiqua, asperrima, auvertiana, obliqua, palifera, panicea, pulvinaria, punctifera, stellulata.

*Astrhelia* lesueuri, palmata, vasconiensis.

*Astrios* tennesseae.

*Astroblepus* grimaldii.

*Astrocanthus* stellatus.

*Astrocoenia* alpina, carantonensis, cornueliana, decaphylla, formosa, formosissima, guadalupae, konincki, microstella, numisma, orbignyana, ornata, pentagonalis, pulchella, ramosa, reticulata, sancti-mihieli.

*Astrocrinites* pachydactylus, tetragonus.

*Astroderma* plumbeum.

*Astrodermus* coryphaenoides, elegans, guttatus.

*Astrogonium* astrologorum, australe, cuspidatum, geometricum, granulare, inaequale, lamarcki, magnificum, miliare, nobile, ornatum, paxillosum, phrygium, phrygianum, pulchellum, tuberculatum.

*Astroides* calycularis, luteus.



- Astroitis** calycularis, viridis.  
**Astrolepas** rotundarius.  
**Astrolepis** laevis, testudinaria.  
**Astroma** chloropterum.  
**Astromycter** prasinatus.  
**Astromyctes** cristatus.  
**Astronesthes** nigra.  
**Astronotus** ocellatus.  
**Astropecten** andromeda, arcticus, armatus, articulatus, aurantiacus, bispinosus, brasiliensis, buschi, christi, corniculatus, crispatus, dubius, duplicatus, echinatus, echinulatus, erinaceus, gracilis, granulatus, hastingiae, hemprichi, hispidus, hystrix, japonicus, jonstoni, longipes, longispinus, marginatus, mauritianus, mesodiscus, muelleri, orion, parelii, pentacanthus, phillipsi, platycantha, polaris, polyacanthus, preissi, priscus, propinquus, regalis, schoenleini, scoparius, serratus, spinulosus, squamatus, stellaris, stellatus, subinermis, tenuispinus, tiedemanni, triseriatus, valencienni, vappa.  
**Astrophyton** arborescens, asperum, eucnemis, exiguum, lamarcki, lincki, minutum, muricatum, palmiferum, scutatum, verrucosum.  
**Astropodium** elegans, ramosum.  
**Astropolia** bradkiana.  
**Astropora** retiformis.  
**Astropyga** calamaria, desori, pulvinata, radiata, spinosissima, subularis.  
**Astroria** astreiformis, daedalea, esperi, sinensis, stricta.  
**Astur** albifrons, albus, approximans, atricapillus, badius, barbatus, borealis, brachypterus, brevipes, cachinnans, cayanensis, cooperi, cristatus, cruentus, fasciatus, fuscus, gallinarum, gracilis, gularis, hemidactylus, hyder, indicus, kieneri, leucorrhous, liventer, longicaudus, magnirostris, major, melanoleucus, monogrammicus, multilineatus, nisus, nitidus, novae hollandiae, palumbarius, pennsylvanicus, poliogaster, poliogenys, polyzonus, radiatus, rayi, stanleyi, teesa, testaceus, trivirgatus, unicinctus, velox, xanthothorax. *Vide et Aster.*  
**Asturia** cinerea.  
**Asturina** albifrons, azarae, cyanopus, leucorrhous, magnirostris, melanops, poliogaster, schistacea.  
**Astyages** coracipennella, cylindrella, flavicaput, grandipennis, gryhipennella, lutaria, nigricella, obscurella, ochroleucella, picaepennis, serratella.  
**Astycus** acutipennis, adultus, chrysochlorus, lateralis, variabilis.  
**Astylium** claviger.  
**Astylus** antis, lineatus, quadrilineatus, variegatus.  
**Astynomus** aedilis, alpinus, atomarius, carinulatus, griseus, hirsutulus, nodosus, signaticornis, signatus.  
**Atagama** carinata.  
**Atagen** aquila.  
**Atagma** papularium.  
**Atalapha** americana, fuscata\*, sicula.  
**Atalasis** sagroides.  
**Atax** abstergens, albator, albidus, bifasciatum, calcareus, caudatus, complanatus, confluens, crassipes, diaphanus, elegans, ellipticus, extendens, falcatus, fastuosus, figuralis, freniger, furcula, geographicus, globator, grossipes, histrionicus, hyalinus, impressa, integrator, liliaceus, limosus, lobatus, lugubris, lutescens, maculatus, minimus, musculus, nodatus, orbiculatus, ovalis, papillata, pictus, pustulator, runicus, sinuator, spinipes, stellaris, strigatus, torris, tricuspidator, trifurcalis, truncatellus, truncatulus, truncatus, undulatus, variator, vernalis, versicolor, ypsilophora.  
**Ataxia** scolopetaris, sordida.  
**Atea** agalena, aurantiaca, incerta, melanogaster, sturmi, subfusca, vulpina.  
**Ateimma** ectypana.  
**Atelechira** aulica, baculus.  
**Atelecyclus** chilensis, cruentatus, heterodon, omoiodon, rugosus, septemdentatus, spinulosus.  
**Ateledera** cygnoides.



**Atelenevra** holosericea, velutina.

**Atelerix** quadridactylus.

**Ateles** arachnodes, arachnoides, ater, belzebuth, chamek, fontalis, fontatus, fuliginosus, geoffroy, hybridus, hypoxanthus, marginatus, melanochir, paniscus, pentadactylus, policomos, subpentadactylus.

**Atelestus** erichsoni, hemipterus, sylvicola.

**Ateleus** arachnoides, beelzebuth, marginatus, pentadactylus, polycomos.

**Ateliotum** hungaricellum.

**Atella** currori, egestina, egista, eurytes, gaberti, phalanta.

**Atelocera** armata.

**Atelocerus** armatus, centro-lineatus, cervicornis, furcatus, grandicornis, hypomelas, labidus, limatus, raptorius, rugosus, spinulosus, sticticus, varicornis, variegatus.

**Atelopus** (Col.) furvus, humilis, infimus, lucidus.

**Atelopus** (R.) flavescens.

**Atelornis** pittoides, squammigerus.

**Atemeles** acuminatus, strumosus.

**Atergatis** asperimanus, compressipes, exsculptus, insularis, lateralis, marginatus, melissa, sinuatifrons, spectabilis, subdivisus.

**Aterica** afer, barce, cupavia, lysandra, meleagris, pholus, rabena, veronica.

**Aterpia** anderreggana.

**Aterpus** cultratus, horrens, kubus, pipa, rubus, scoparius, seriatus, superciliosus, tuberculatus.

**Atethmia** ambusta, centrargo, subusta, xerampelina.

**Ateuchosaurus** chinensis.

**Ateuchus** adamastor, aegyptiorum, aereus, aesculapius, affinis, amethystinus, arachnoides, armeniacus, astyanax, aterrimus, aurichalceus, azureus, bacchus, barbatus, bias, bidens, bidentatus, bipustulatus, bispinus, bituberculatus, braminus, caerulescens, caesus, cafer, callosus, canaliculatus, capensis, capistratus, caribaeus, carinatus, chlorophanus, chrysis, cicatricosus, cinctellus, cinctus, compressicornis, convalescens, convexus, cornifrons, costatus, cupreus, cupricollis, cuprifer, cuvieri, cyaneus, devotus, discoideus, ebeneus, fasciatus, femoratus, flagellatus, flavicollis, flavipes, fulgidus, furcatus, fuscopunctata, gangeticus, geoffroy, gibbosus, glabratus, goryi, granulatus, helwigi, hesperus, histeroides, histrio, hollandiae, humectus, humeralis, icarus, infernalis, infimus, intricatus, iphis, isidis, jalof, koenigi, laevicollis, laevigatus, laevis, lafargi, laticollis, leei, lituratus, maculatus, maculicollis, melanocephalus, miliaris, minutus, modestus, monachus, morbillosus, multidentatus, muricatus, nigricornis, nitens, nitidus, nudifrons, obliquus, obsoletus, olivieri, ovatus, palemo, pallens, pallipes, parumpunctatus, parvulus, peleus, pictus, pillularius, pius, plancis, politus, proboscideus, probus, prodigiosus, profanus, punctato-striatus, puncticollis, pusillus, retusus, ritchi, rugosus, sacer, sanctus, scabratus, scabrosus, schaefferi, schreberi, semipunctatus, sennariensis, septemmaculatus, serratus, sex-punctatus, simplex, sinuatus, smaragdinus, smaragdulus, sobrinus, spinipes, squalidus, sticticus, striatus, sulcatulus, suri, tmolus, transversus, triangularis, tri-tuberculatus, typhon, variegata, variolosus, venerandus, violaceus, virens, viridicollis, vividus, volvens.

**Athaerina** athaerina.

**Athalia** abdominalis, ancilla, annulata, bicolor, blanchardi, centifoliae, cordata, himantopus, lineolata, lugens, richardi, spinarum, suessoniensis, vernalis, viridescens.

**Athanas** edwardsi, nitescens.

**Athene** thetis.

**Athene** acadica, albifacies, auribarbus, bactrianus, badia, bakkamuna, boobook, brama, brodiei, capensis, castaneoptera, cayanensis, connivens, cuculoides, cunicularia, cunicularis, dominicensis, erythropterus, ferruginea, forsteni, fortis, frontata, fusca, gnoma, guteruhi, hirsuta, hirsuta bornensis, huhula, leucopsis, licua, lineata, maculata, malabaricus, malaccensis, marmorata, maugei, melanotus, meridionalis, nana, noctua, novae seelandiae, novae zealandiae, nudipes, ocellata, passerina, passerinoides, patagonica, perlata, perlineata, phalaenoides, psilodactyla, pumila, punctulata, radiatus, rufa, rufipes, scutellata, siju, socialis, sonnerati, squamipila, strenua, sylvatica, tarayensis, tengmalmi, torquata, tubiger, undulata, variegata, woodfordi.























